THE. COMPLETE. BUSINESS. PACKAGE.

NEW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.

THE WINNING SET COMPRISES OF 142 BUSINESS INVENTIONS BOUND WITHIN NINE CATEGORIES CHOSEN BY THE LEADER FROM THE ORIGINAL ONBOARD COMPANY DOCUMENT DISPLAY. PLUS, BONUS SECTION TEN = FILM AND MUSIC OPPORTUNITIES ALL NEEDED DETAILS ARE DEFINED BELOW.

1ST INVENTION SECTION: PRACTICAL INVENTION AND CREATIVE FLAIR DEVICES.

2ND INVENTION SECTION: FASHION AND OTHER WEARABLE DISPLAY SYSTEMS.

3RD INVENTION SECTION: OTHER DEVICES + GAMES AND SOFTWARE.

4TH INVENTION SECTION: FOOD AND DRINK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES.

5TH INVENTION SECTION: RELIGIOUS INVENTIONS.

6TH INVENTION SECTION: NATURE AND MOTHER EARTH DISPLAY DEVICES.

7TH INVENTION SECTION: INVENTION = NEW BEAUTY PORTFOLIO.

8TH INVENTION SECTION: INVENTION ART' CONTINUED = ADDED ENTERTAINMENT MACHINES.

9TH INVENTION SECTION: BETTER LEARNING INTERFACE INVENTIONS.

THE 10TH SECTION/BONUS MONEY: FILM AND MUSIC INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES.

1ST SECTION:

PRACTICAL INVENTION AND CREATIVE FLAIR DEVICES.

#1.

INVENTION 66. BETA.

COOKS WATCH.

INVENTION 66.

BETTER NEW SUPER PORTABLE COOKING COMPUTING STATION. BATTERY POWERED DEVICE THAT...

1. IS A WRIST WATCH COMPUTING DEVICE THAT HOLDS THE RECIPES AND COMMANDS OF EVERY KNOWN DISH.

2. AUDIBLY AND VISUALLY TEACHES YOU HOW TO PREPARE AND COOK EVERY DISH WITHIN THE ON BOARD MEMORY DATA BANKS WITH TEXT AND VOICE COMMANDS ALL WITHIN A ON WRIST FLIP UP DISPLAY SCREEN AND KEYING IN PAD.

DESIGN INVENTION NEW INNOVATION SCHEMATICS CONTINUED.

IT IS A SMALL ON ARM DEVICE APPROXIMATE SIZE IS A 50MM BY 50MM. THE MACHINES BASIC L.C.D... SCREEN FLIPS UP FOR VIEWING ALL KNOWN RECIPE PROCEDURES. THE COOKS WRIST WATCH DEVICE ALSO HAS THE BUILT IN MINIATURE SPEAKER FOR THE ON BOARD PROCESSING COMPUTER RECIPE COMMANDS AND ALL COOKING PROMPTERS NEEDED... THIS DEVICES BUILT IN MICROPHONE RECEIVER ALSO ALLOWS YOUR AUDIBLE COMMANDS SUCH AS PLAY BACK STEP 1 2 3 4 AND GIVE ME TEXT. WHEN VIEW SCREEN IS UP THE KEY IN PAD IS VISIBLE AND CONSISTS OF A MENU BUTTON KEY ALSO SCROLL UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT KEYS FOR NAVIGATING THROUGH THE MENUS... PLUS ALL ALPHABETICAL AND NUMBER INPUT KEYS AS A MOBILE PHONE TEXT FUNCTION DEVICE IS ACHIEVED. NAVIGATE THROUGH RECIPES WITH BUILT IN COOKING CONVERSION TABLES. INPUT NEW DATA VIA KEYING IN YOUR ALPHABETICAL COOKING NOTES TEXT TYPE WRITING YOUR OWN RECIPES ALSO THIS CAN BE DONE VERBALLY AND SAVED ONTO THE INNOVATION MACHINES 128 GIGA BITE INTERNAL MEMORY. AS STANDARD THE WATCH DEVICE OF COURSE TIMES AND ALARM CALLS PLUS PROMPTERS WHEN NEEDED FOR EACH STEP FOR EACH COOKING RECIPE. THE ARM DEVICE ALSO HOLDS THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN ITS MEMORY BANKS OF THE HISTORY AND CUSTOMS OF EACH DISH RECIPE. A NICE BIT OF NEW KIT AND CAN BE USED AS A TALKING POINT AT THE TABLE WHEN ASKED COMMANDED IT PLAYS BACK THE CORRECT INFO ASK YOUR GUESTS TO ASK IT A QUESTIONS WHEN AT THE DINNER DINING TABLE WHEN IT IS IN RED MODE. THE DEVICE HAS X4 MODES RED MODE AS EXPLAINED BLUE MODE PREPARATION COOK MODE AND GREEN MODE FINISHED COOKING SAID RECIPE ALARM CALL MODE THEN IDOL. IT HAS AS STANDARD HAS A STANDARD DIGITAL HANDS AND NUMBERS FRONT CASE REGULAR ALARMS AND ALL WATCH FUNCTIONS.

MY NEW PROTECTED INVENTION CONCEPT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THE NEW COOK MACHINE WRIST WATCH DEVICE IS IMPORTANTLY PRIMARILY A SUPER PORTABLE COOKING STATION OF KNOWLEDGE THIS IS NOT A MULTI MEDIA DEVICE BUT DESIGNED FOR EASE OF USE PORTABILITY AND COMFORT. THIS MACHINE ALTHOUGH IS NEW HI-TECH IT IS TO BE POSITIONED AT THE LOW END OF THE PRICE PRODUCT MARKET IN EVERYONE'S PRICE RANGE.

#2.

INVENTION 32.

ARTIST'S WATCH DEVICE.

THIS IS RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW WATCH A TECHNOLOGICAL MARVEL. ARTS NEW BEST FRIEND.

THE ARTS THE ARTS THE ARTS.

ART FUNCTION. USING ITS ON BOARD COMPUTER SYSTEM LARGE MEMORY CAPACITY SIMPLY SPEAK THE WORD FROM THE BACK OF THE PALETTE VOICE BOX INTO THE SYSTEMS MICROPHONE. THEN THE SMART ARTISTS FRIEND THE WATCH CROSS REFERENCES THE WORDS SPEECH INTO ART USING ITS DICTIONARY ENCYCLOPAEDIA THESAURUS MEMORY ONTO 100X100 GRID REFERENCE WITHIN ITS MAIN FRAME. GOD THIS IS A GOOD EXAMPLE... 1ST COMMAND 'I'D LIKE 10 ABSTRACT 3 DIMENSIONAL ABSTRACT SHAPES BLACK AND WHITE. YOU CAN TELL SAY IT ANYWHERE ON THE GRID. WATCH THIS IS THE 2ND COMMAND LARGE RED AND BLUE FLOWERS THAT ARE FOUND ONLY IN THE AMAZON RAINFOREST IN THE TOP RIGHT ¼ OF THE ARTISTS GRID. EACH COMMAND IS FOLLOWED UP BY IT SPEAKS THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK AND ALSO HAS ADVICE PRE-PROGRAMMED PROMPTERS SUCH AS WHAT LEONARDO DE VINCI OR PICASSO WOULD OF TRIED SOMETHING SIMILAR TO THIS OR EVEN THAT IT CAN BE TURNED ON OR OFF. CONTINUING THIS #1 EXAMPLE... I'D LIKE THE REST OF THE ¾S OF THE GRID TO SHOW THE MILKY WAY GALAXY AS IT WOULD BE WHEN IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE EARTH AND A BLACK BORDER OF STARS AND COMETS. OH ALSO I'D LIKE JUPITER SATURN AND VENUES TO BE IN IT WHERE EVER YOU THINK IS BEST ON BOARD COMPUTER ALSO PUT IN A HEAVENLY HAND POINTING FROM THE TOP LEFT AND BOTTOM RIGHT. SAVE IT INTO EXAMPLE OIL PAINTS, WATER COLOURS PENCILS OR CRAYONS FORMAT. WELL AS EASY AS THAT AYE DON'T FORGET TO SIGN YOUR FANTASTIC UNIQUE ART.

CONTINUING EXPLANATION OF THE WAY IT WORKS.

OF COURSE IT HAS A 1 AND A 1/2 INCH SQUARED COLOURED VIEWING FACE. IT HAS A POWERFUL MEMORY CHIP, THIS IS THE TRULY SPLENDID DEVICE HOLDING THE ENTIRE ENCYCLOPAEDIA DICTIONARY PLUS THESAURUS IT CAN ALSO BE USED AS A LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR VIA ENGLISH. IT IS A DICTAPHONE FUNCTION. IMPORTANTLY AS STANDARD IT IS A SECURITY WATCH WHICH TRANSMITS RECEIVES BOTH WAYS TO X4 MINIATURE TRANSMITTING RECEIVING MINIATURE CAMERAS EACH POWERED BY A SMALL BATTERY. THE WATCH HAS A CAMERA ALL OF THEM HAVE A MICROPHONE THE MAIN UNIT HAS A SPEAKER OF COURSE THEY ALL CONNECT TO A MINIATURE JUNCTION BOX THAT SITS AT HOME NEAR TO YOUR PC/LAPTOP ET-CETERA VIA PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE AND CABLE. SO YOU CAN EASILY INSTANTLY UPLOAD YOUR ART TO YOUR WEBSITE BLOG DESKTOP ETC. ALSO FOR MAKING VOICE AND VISUAL NOTES VIA VOICE COMMAND AND BASIC KEYING IN BUTTONS IT ALSO COMES AS STANDARD A CLIP ON BOOSTER AERIAL FOR WHEN ABROAD VIA TRANSMITTERS AND SATELLITE IF ABROAD ON BIZ OR HOLIDAY. IT IS CAPABLE OF TRANSMITTING IT TRANSMITS VISUALS AUDIO ART WORKS BACK TO RECEIVER BOX WHICH IS PLUGGED INTO COMPUTER VIA JUST A STANDARD USB CONNECTION AND HOOKS UP DIRECTLY TO A PRINTER FOR PRINTING AND UPLOADING TO COMPUTER OR EVEN THE INTERNET VIA A CODED STREAM WITH YOUR CODES. OF COURSE IT HAS ALL BASIC WATCH FUNCTIONS TOO. IT IS A HEAVYWEIGHT ITEM SET IN A LIGHT WEIGHT DESIGN. EASY. THAT IS MARVELLOUS MATE.

#3.

INVENTION 99.

INDUSTRIAL SIZED HYDRAULIC AUTOMATIC BRICK HOUSE BUILDING MACHINE WITH ADDED CARPENTRY BUILDING DYNAMIC SYSTEM.

INVENTION DESIGN SCHEMATICS.

PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH HUNDREDS OF HOUSE DESIGN BLUE PRINTS. PLUS ALSO HAS A MEMORY CARD INPUT FOR YOUR ARCHITECTURAL BLUEPRINTS.

THE UNIT COMES IN MANY SIZES SMALL MEDIUM LARGE EXTRA-LARGE ET-CETERA FROM BUILDING GARDEN OUT BUILDINGS TO SMALL HOMES THROUGH TO BUILDING MANSION SIZED PROPERTIES. THE EXAMPLE HERE IS A BRICK LAYING BUILDING MACHINE TIMBER FIXING MACHINE SIZED TO BUILD A REGULAR SIZED 3 BEDROOM HOUSE. IT WORKS AROUND THE BUILDING SITE CLOCK-WISE FROM 1 O'CLOCK LAYING THE BRICKS DOING THE CARPENTRY WORK BUILDING 1 ROOM AT A TIME ALL

COMPLEX METRIC DESIGNS. LEAVING A FINAL DESIGNED WALL GAP STRUCTURE… TO GO IN AN OUT OF THE BUILDING. IT BUILDS THE INNER WALLS PLUS FIXES UP THE ROOF FROM WITHIN THE BUILDING INSIDE THAN LAYS THE CEILING JOISTS AND FLOOR BOARDS IT FINISHES THE OUTER WALL GAP LAST AND ITS JOB IS DONE… READY FOR THE ROOF TILLERS AND… PLASTERERS, PAINTERS AND ALL OTHER FITTERS SUCH AS PLUMBERS… ELECTRICIANS AND GLAZERS. + I CAN RECOMMEND A GOOD PAINTER MY INVENTION 43+ HOME/INDUSTRIAL PAINTING DECORATING DEVICE.

NOTE. ALL THE OUTER SHELL OF THE NEW BUILDING THE TIMBER FITTING AND BRICK LAYING WORK IS DONE EXACTLY CORRECTLY AROUND ANY OTHER WORK NEEDED TO BE DONE BY MANUAL WORK TRADES PERSON PROFESSIONALS AS IT BUILDS THE HOUSE PRECISELY TO THE MILLIMETRE… VIA ITS PRE-PROGRAMMED CHOSEN BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS WITHIN THE SYSTEMS MEMORY DATA BASE BANKS.

MORE MAIN POINTS ON THE AUTO BUILDING MACHINE DESIGN SCHEMATICS…

1. THE LOADING BAY FOR BRICKS HOLDS UP TO 25,000 STANDARD AND IS MANUALLY RELOADED.

2. HAS X3 EXTRA LOADING BAYS ARE FOR… 1. CONCRETE LINTELS... 2. FANCY BRICKS FOR ANY TYPE OF BRICK WORK LAYING. THE 3RD IS FOR TIMBER.

3. THE AUTOMATIC HOUSE BUILDING MACHINE CAN LAY UP TO 10 BRICKS WIDE AND 10 BRICKS HIGH AT ANY LAYING POINT… VIA ITS CONVEYER BELT LAYING SYSTEM THE NEEDED BRICKS AND TIMBER STRUCTURES FOR EACH STEP OF THE PLANNED BUILD HERE… ARE PREPARED PHYSICALLY WITHIN THE MACHINE VIA THE SYSTEMS PLAY OUT OF ITS CYBER ENVIRONMENT GRID. EACH STEP IS CALCULATED OUT ACCORDING TO ALL HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS. IT LAYS ALL THE BRICKS AND MAKES THE TIMBER JOINS UP IN CORRECT ORDER AND WITH THE COMPUTING POWER OF THE MACHINES PRECISE MEASURING PLUS LAYING SYSTEM IT CERTAINLY HAS AN EYE FOR DETAIL.

4. MY BRICK LAYING CARPENTRY AUTO BUILD MACHINE IS A 4 METRE IN HEIGHT MACHINE BY 4 METRES WIDTH AND BREADTH THE FRONT FACE HAS THE HEAVY DUTY MAIN LAYING ARMS THE BACK PART IS THE NEW MATERIALS LOADING RELOADING BAY. THE MIDDLE INNER PART IS WHERE THE MATERIALS ARE MORE SKILFULLY BUILT TOGETHER PLUS CONVEYED OUT TO THE SUPER HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC FIXING LAYING ARMS SYSTEM. THE WHOLE FRONT END BUILD END OF THE UNIT EXTENDS IN HEIGHT UP VIA THE HYDRAULICS SYSTEM UP TO 8 METRES IN HEIGHT FOR TOP FLOORS AND ROOFING JOINS ALSO THE WHOLE FRONT END OF THE UNITS WIDTH EXTENDS OUT AN EXTRA 4 METRES MAKING AN APPROXIMATE BUILDING AREA OF 8X8 METRES.

5. THE CEMENT USED WITHIN MY AUTO BUILD MACHINE IS TO BE A PRE-MIXED ONE… IT IS STORED INSIDE THE UNIT THE UNIT HOLDS UP TO 2.5 TONS OF CEMENT MIX MAX… PLUS AT THE END OF EACH DAY WASHES ITSELF OUT CLEAN.

6. RE. THE UNITS BEST CARPENTRY WORK... NAILS FOR THE JOB ARE HOUSED INSIDE THE EXTERIOR RIGHT AND LEFT HAND BUILD ARM GUNS BOTH ARMS EXTEND EXTRA ANGLES AND CAN TURN CLOCK-WISE… ANTI-CLOCK-WISE PLUS EXTEND IN HEIGHT AN IN WIDTH FOR PLACEMENT PRECISE FIXING AND JOINING. THE WOOD TIMBER PARTS ARE BUILT WITHIN THE MACHINE FEED INTO PLACE MEASURED, SAWED AND ALL THIS IS EXACT AS THE AUTO BUILD MACHINES SOFTWARE PRE-PROGRAMMING IS CYBER GRID IS PLAYED OUT REAL TIME AUTOMATICALLY BY THE ROBOTIC SYSTEMS AN ARMS THROUGH ITS EXTRA STRONG CONVEYER SYSTEM AND FURTHER ONTO THE BUILD EXTENSION WORK STATION AND IF NEEDED THE PIECES ARE JOINED FURTHER BUILT TOGETHER THE OUT FIXING BUILD STATION IS AN EXTENSION OF THE MACHINES BUILDING MAPPING ALIGNMENT GRID ENVIRONMENT… FIXING/LAYING ALL PROFESSIONALLY QUICKER MORE PRECISE… REMEMBER THIS MACHINE HAS ALREADY MAPPED THE ENTIRE WORK AREA AND INSIDE JOB + KNOWS ITS WAY AROUND AS GOOD AS THE VERY BEST PRO IT HAS A DIGITAL MEASURING SYSTEM FOR FIXING ALL TOGETHER RIGHT 1ST TIME AND DOUBLE TRIPLE CHECKS EVERY STAGE MEASURE AND FIX. IT BUILDS THE JOB RIGHT EVERY TIME WITH A LOT LESS WOOD AN ALL OTHER MATERIALS WASTAGE AND IT FIXES THE JOB IN THE MOST LOGICAL FASTEST PRECISE MANOR POSSIBLE. ITS DIGITAL MEASURING SOFTWARE IS PRE-PROGRAMMED TO DO A 1ST CLASS TOP JOB AT ALL BUILD STAGES ON EVERY JOB.

7. AS THIS UNIT WORKS PROGRAMMED UNDER ALL STRICT HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS ITS TIMING DEVICE MECHANISM TIMES THE JOB AND SHUTS OFF STOPS FOR ENOUGH TIME FOR ALL BRICKS BUILT TO DRY FOR NEXT LAYERS

PLUS FOR MATERIALS RELOAD IT SHUTS OFF AND SENDS THE BOSS OF THE BUILD A TEXT MESSAGE TO HIS MOBILE PHONE DEVICE.

8. THE MACHINES POWER AN AUTOMATION FROM POINT A TO POINT B IS POWERED BY ITS BUILT IN PETROL GENERATOR PLUS MOVES AROUND THE SITE VIA THE SUPER HEAVY DUTY WEIGHT CATERPILLAR WHEEL TRACKING SYSTEM.

9. FROM ON THE 1ST DAY OF THE BUILD THE HOUSE BUILDING MACHINE DIGS THE TRENCHES WITH ITS HYDRAULIC DIGGING ARM AND CEMENTS IN THE FOUNDATIONS AS STANDARD IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CHOSEN PROGRAMMED ARCHITECT BUILDING BLUE PRINTS CHOSEN OF YOUR HOUSE HOLD DWELLINGS…

THIS THE PARTICULAR INVENTION. THE OFFER IS AGAIN OPEN TO YOU CHIEF' PLUS TO BETTER THIS INVENTION BIZ HERE IT IS AGAIN IN YOUR KIND HANDS.

#4.

INVENTION 43+.

HOME AND INDUSTRIAL PAINTING DECORATING DEVICE. INVENTION '43+'.

A DEVICE THAT MEASURES ROOMS OF A HOME PAINTS AND WALLPAPERS DECORATES IT ALL IN ½ A DAY EXPERTLY DONE WHAT EXQUISITE DÉCOR AWFULLY BRILLIANTLY THOUGHT OUT.

IT HAS THE ON BOARD CALCULATING MEASURING UP SHOP COMPUTER MAIN FRAME SHOULD DECORATE UP TO AN INDUSTRIAL SCALE THIS PROGRAMMABLE DEVICE PAINTS, HANGS WALLPAPER IT CAN DECORATE UP TO 10,000 DIFFERENT DESIGNS USING THIS SIMPLE VOICE INTERFACING RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW BUTTONED AND LANGUAGE MATH KEYING IN PAD DEVICE.

CONTINUED EXAMPLE...

IT HAS SIX WHEELS WITH A STRONG BREAKING SYSTEM FOR EXTRA HEALTH AND SAFETY IT RUNS ON A 12 HOUR RECHARGEABLE BATTERY. IT'S MAIN ARM MECHANISM '#1 RED' CONSISTS OF THE EXTENDABLE POLE AND PRESS SUPPORTING APPARATUS A POINTING PAINTING SPONGE EDGING DEVICE WHICH IF WITHIN THE COMMAND PRE-PROGRAMMING MOVES INTO POSITION MECHANICALLY ITS SPECIAL FEATURE IS ITS ABILITY TO HANG EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY ARTISTIC WALLPAPER WHILST PASTING HANGING CUTTING FROM EXACT MEASUREMENTS THE SOFTWARE CONTAINED WITHIN THE DEVICES BRAIN IS OF COURSE PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE FINEST ARTS EXPERTISE. IT HAS AN EXTRA ARM JOINT ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF THE MECHANISM '#2 BLUE' TO GO AROUND SHELVES MANTLE PIECES AROUND PIPES OVER HARD TO REACH PLACES GLOSSING DOOR FRAMES AND MORE THIS ARM HAS AN AUTOMATIC CLOCK-WORK MOTION WHICH SWINGS '#2 BLUE ARM' AROUND 180 DEGREES IN A CONTROLLED MOTION ON A ELECTRONIC MECHANICAL COG SYSTEM FOLLOWING UP THE MEASURE OF EACH ROOM PAINTING OF THE SKIRTING BOARDS ET-CETERA PER SYSTEM MEASURE THE ENTIRE UNIT ARM HEIGHT IS CAPABLE OF EXTENDING BESIDES AND OUT FROM THE '#1 RED' UP TO 4 METRES VIA TELESCOPIC MOTION THE STRONG ART ARM '#1 RED' AND '#2 BLUE' ARMS CAN BOTH EXTEND OUT HORIZONTALLY TO 1 WHOLE METER IN WHEN HANGING PROPER PAPERS AND PAINTING AS THE SYSTEM IS CORRECTLY WEIGHTED.

I'LL CONTINUE...

WITH EASE THE GIVEN VOICE COMMAND INTO THE SYSTEMS MICROPHONE THE INSTRUCTIONS THE CHOSEN DECORATING SCHEDULE FOR EACH ROOM HALLWAY BATHROOM STAIRS KITCHEN DINING ROOM OTHER ROOMS GAMES ROOM FITNESS ROOM SPARE BEDROOMS ETC. BLUE BUTTON TO BE PRESSED WHEN YOU HAVE FINISHED THE UNIT WILL THEN RELAY IT ALL BACK VIA ITS L.E.D. LANGUAGE SCREEN AND COMPUTER VOICE TERMINAL THE SAME SCREEN HAS A SMALL ALPHABETICAL KEYING IN PAD FOR COMMANDS ALSO WHEN YOUR COMMANDS SPOKEN BACK VIA DEVICE IT IS NOW PROGRAMMED UNIT

SPEAKS READY. GREEN LIGHT FLASHES ON AND OFF ALL THAT IS NOW NEEDED IS TO MAKE SURE IT IS IN POSITION FLUSH WITH ALL/ANY WALL OF THE HOME OFFICE BUILDING OR EXAMPLE CHURCH ETC... THEN TO PRESS THE GREEN BUTTON UP NEXT TO THE GREEN LIGHT TO START DEVICE THE PAINT WALLPAPER, WALLPAPER PASTE FOR EACH ROOM IS DECORATED AND THE PERFORMANCE OF THE MACHINE DELIVERS PRECISELY THE EXACT DESIRED EFFECT WHEN COMMANDED WITH THE START GREEN BUTTON. THE ART DECORATING DEVICE MAKES A LAP OF THE ROOM OR EVEN DESIRED THE ENTIRE HOME TO MEASURE THE SPACE VIA HIS CALCULATED BUT BASIC MEASURING LASER GRID MEASURING SYSTEM MATRIX FROM ITS STANDARD SMART ARM ON '#3 GREEN ARM' WITH AUTO PILOT IT ROLLS OUT ON A ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL COG SYSTEM FROM WITHIN THE BOTTOM OF THE MAIN ARM '#1 RED ARM' IT IS A SMART MEASURING ARM WHICH IS CONNECTED BY A CABLE TO SEND THE PRECISE MEASUREMENTS INFORMATION TO THE SYSTEM MAINFRAME THEN THE SMART MEASURING ARM 'ARM 3 GREEN' EXTENDABLE ARM HAS A NUMBER OF METAL BALL JOINTS RUN ON A CLOCK-WORK SYSTEM ARM WILL MEASURE IT UP AND DOWN AND MOVE ACROSS IN 1 METRE MEASUREMENTS MOVING FROM ROOM TO ROOM SO IS FLUSH WITH THE WALL EACH ROOMS MEASUREMENT IS STORED WITHIN ITS ON BOARD MEMORY THE CEILING AREA IS ALSO CALCULATED BY THE MEASUREMENTS OF EVERY WALL IN EACH ROOM AND IS ALSO SIZED UP FOR A FITTING AND FOR EXAMPLE ROOM 1 LOUNGE TO ROOM 2 HALLWAY TO ROOM 3 DINING ROOM TO HALLWAY TO STAIRS. THE DEVICE MANAGES THE STAIR AND STAIR CEILING VIA THE SAME SYSTEM DYNAMICS AS REGULAR ROOM SIZING UP IT ALSO MANAGES THE STAIRS MADE POSSIBLE FROM THE DESIGN AS FOR THE WAY THE WHEELS AT THE BASE OF UNIT IS TO BE BUILT IN 2 PARTS ON A HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC LIFT IT SEPARATES A ½ CM FROM THE FRONT END THE PRECISION BREAKING SYSTEM KICKS IN THEN DEVICE LIFTS UP TO THE MEASURE OF THE STAIR HEIGHT THEN LIFTED FRONT AND BACK END ROLLS INTO POSITION SAFELY WITH THE WHEEL TURNING CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM BREAKS AGAIN FOR SAFETY THE PERFORMS THE WALL PAPERING MOTION PAINTING MOTION WITH WEIGHTED BALANCE FOR THAT MEASURE OF STAIR AS WELL AS SKIRTING BOARDS THE DESIRED COLOUR THEN THE WHOLE UNITS WEIGHT IS TAKEN FROM A LOWERING OF A HEAVY BASE CONTAINED WITHIN THE SYSTEM JACKING ON THE FRONT END LIFTING THE ENTIRE UNIT SECURELY UP TO THE NEXT STEP THE BACK END LOWERS BACK DOWN AND THE UNIT MOVES FORWARD FOR THE SAME MOTION TO THE TOP STAIR ON IT'S WHEEL. THE SAME RULES APPLY TO THE UNIT SAFELY ON THE WAY DOWNWARDS THE STAIRS.

ON THE WALL PAPERING PAINTING PLUS CUTTING INSTRUMENTS ARM '#1 RED' AND '#2 BLUE' INCLUDING THE PRECISION MATERIAL APPLICATION DEVICE AND STORAGE...'#1 RED ARM MAIN ARM.' ONCE WE HAVE COMMANDED THE GREEN LIGHT AS WE KNOW THE UNIT WILL MAKE A LAP OF THE HOME WHEN IT IS DONE WE HAVE AN AMBER OR YELLOW LIGHT IT DOUBLE CHECKS WITH ITSELF IF SYSTEM GO LIGHT TURNS GREEN IT IS IN GREEN MODE OKAY. THEN IT STARTS TO APPLY THE CHOSEN PAPER AND PAINT ONTO THE WALLS CEILINGS SKIRTING BOARDS AT A MAXIMUM OF 1 METRE WIDE PLUS TO THE TOP MEASURE HEIGHT FOR EACH PARTICULAR PRE-PROGRAMMED DESIGNED ROOMS. SEE ALSO BELOW. EXAMPLE 1. WALLPAPERING. THE MAIN ARM '1# RED' LINES UP FLUSH TO EACH WALL VERTICALLY THE BLANK WALL PAPER RUNS THROUGH A THE MACHINE THROUGH ITS INK PAINTING PRINTING PART STRAIGHT ONTO THE MAIN ARM THE MAIN ARM CONSISTS OF ITS VERTICAL THIN AND FLEXIBLE METAL SHEET PLUS FOR EXTRA HEIGHT A SECOND SHEET SLIDES MECHANICALLY UP VIA COGS CLOCK WORK MECHANISM CLICKS SAFELY INTO PLACE AND BACK THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION MECHANISM. SO WHEN PAPER IS IN PLACE FIXED CORRECT IT SLIDES/THEY CLICK UNLOCK SLIDE AROUND ON A CIRCULAR CHANNELLING GROOVE WITH GUIDING PULLEY SYSTEM ON ITS WHEELS AND AXELS THE SYSTEM MOVES AROUND IN A CIRCULAR MOTION ON VIA ITS BARE FRAME GROOVES FROM BEHIND THE PAPER TO IN FRONT OF IT AND GENTLY PRESSES ONTO THE WALL PAPERS FIRMLY VIA A PISTONS THAT CLICK MANOEUVRE FIRMLY INTO PLACE EQUALLY SPACED ON THE EACH SIDE OF '#1 RED ARM' LENGTH THE PISTONS THEN PRESSURE TO THE WALL FOR A 4 SECONDS PERIOD AFTER THE CUT IS ACHIEVED BOTH ENDS IN TOP TO BOTTOM TIMING. THE NEXT PAPER TO BE HUNG IS ALREADY PRE INDEXED IN THE SYSTEM AS IS THE WHOLE PROCESS PRE-MEASURED PRINTED CUT PRECISELY SIZED AND SO THE ART WILL MATCH VIA THE FOLLOWING PROCESS AS THE PAPER RUNS THROUGH THE INK JET PRINTER IT MEASURES OFF THE 4CM SURPLUS TOP AND BOTTOM EDGE IT IS GRIPPED BY A 4CM SOFT RUBBER GRIP PART IT IS ATTACHED TO METAL SLAT MECHANISM AT EACH END OF ITS LENGTH OF 1 METRE. THE PAPER IS TURNED OVER '1' ½ TURN OUTWARDS FROM THE WALL AFTER MAKING THE PASS OF 4CM MAKING A MEASURED CREASE FOR CUT IT ACHIEVES THE DESIGNED POSITION ONTO THE WALL AS IT MAKES THE '1' ½ TURN AT THE BOTTOM AS THE METAL SLAT TURNS VIA THE UNITS ELECTRONICALLY POWERED CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM SYSTEM IT TURNS OVER THE 1 METRE WIDE 1.75CM METAL WIDTH 0.25CM DEPTH THE PAPER REACHES STILL IN POSITION IT TURNS THE PAPER ANOTHER '1 ½ TURN FOR THE CUT AS ALL PAPER MEASUREMENTS ALLOW EXACTLY 4CM OVERLAY OF PAPER TOP AND BOTTOM FOR THIS CUTTING TRIMMING LIFTING RAISING UP OF THE HANGING WALLPAPER PROCESS METAL SLAT IS CONNECTED VIA A MAGNET SYSTEM ON EACH SIDE OF THE EXTENDABLE MAIN ARM '#1 RED ARM' IT IS ALSO MECHANICALLY DETRACT ABLE BY 4 FOR THE TIGHTER MEASURE IT CAN DO THIS WITH EASE AS ITS PRE-PROGRAMMED MEASUREMENTS VIA ITS COMPUTER BRAIN COMMANDS AND IN TIMING WITH THE ART WALLPAPER PRINT OUT SLOWLY FIXES UP TO THE EXACT CUT AND MATCH DESIGN AS IT HAS ALL BEEN PRE-MEASURED AND STORED WITHIN THE MEMORY. CONTINUING THE INK PRINTED PAPER LIFTS RUNS

UP TO THE TOP OF THE EXTENDABLE ARM ON THE MAGNET CLOCKING UP TO THE TOP MARK UP ON ITS CLOCK WORK PRECISION LEVER LIFTING SYSTEM USING 2 METAL PULLEY'S AND 2 STRONG HEAVY DUTY CABLES. ONCE THE PAPER IS IN POSITION IT CUTS TO FIT AT THE TOP FOR THE METAL SLAT THROUGH A THIN GROOVE ON A WIRE MINIATURE RAZOR BLADE BUILT IN ALL 4 MECHANICALLY DETRACT ABLE PIECES TOP AND BOTTOM THEY MOVE THROUGH THE METAL SLAT AND THE INK IS ALREADY DRY. IT DOES NOT RUN AS THE GLUE USED IS A STRONG REGULAR PAPER PASTE GLUE AS THIS IS A DECORATING COMPUTER SYSTEM APPLYING IT BETTER THEN HUMANLY CORRECTLY IT WILL BE PERFECT CONSISTENCY APPLIED EVENLY THINLY SO NO BUBBLES AFTER THE PRESSED ART PAPERS HAVE BEEN APPLIED. WHEN ALL THE JOB IS FINISHED DONE LIGHTS FLASH 'RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW DONE' AND A BLIP FROM ITS ON BOARD MINI SPEAKER.

INK TO PAPER APPLICATION STORAGE OF MATERIALS WITHIN UNIT...

AS IT WALLPAPERS THE FINE ARTS VIA PROGRAMMED CHOICE AND MEMORY INK THEY PRINT OUT AND FIT MATCH AND MEASURE ALL THE COMMANDED PROGRAMME USING IT'S 10 LITRE RED 10 LITRE BLUE 10 LITRE YELLOW TANKS THROUGH EACH SEPARATE SPONGE JUST LIKE A REGULAR COLOUR CARTRIDGE THROUGH INK VALVES VERY SIMILAR TO A STANDARD PRINTER. IT ALSO HAS A ATTACHABLE REUSABLE WASHABLE SEPARATE TANK FOR GLOSSING WHITE SKIRTING AND DOORS ET CETERA. HAVE YOUR HOME PAINTED OUT FOR EXAMPLE LIKE THE SISTINE CHAPEL IN ½ A DAY MATE ADD CITY BACKDROPS COUNTRY LANDSCAPES CLAN TARTANS AND CRESTS EVEN OR UTILISING ITS MEMORY CARD SLOT PHOTOS OF FAMILY LOVED ONES AND FRIENDS PRINTED PAINTED TO PERFECTION ANY SCALE ON YOUR WALLS BY JUST KEYING IN SPEECH RECOGNITION COMMANDING THE UNIT VIA THE TERMINAL CONSOL. THE PAPER IS HELD WITHIN THE MACHINE ALSO UP TO THE EQUIVALENT OF MAX 100 ROLLS OF WALL PAPER IT IS SPECIALITY LIGHT WEIGHT AND THINNER THEN REGULAR WALL PAPERS IT IS FINER ART DEAR.

THIS IS GOING TO BE AN EXPENSIVE DEVICE WITH A TEN YEAR GUARANTEE FOR EXAMPLE A LIFE STYLE PURCHASE A RESULT PLUS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANYONE WHO WOULD WISH TO HIRE IT.

#5.

INVENTION 45 PLUS.

SCULPTORS DREAM ART THINK UP PAINTING ENGINE.

AN ALL IN ONE SCULPTING ART PRINTING CONTRAPTION IN CARRY CASE.

ART ANYTHING SOLID MADE IN STONE CLAY WOOD METAL AND PLASTICS QUICK AND WITH MINIMUM OF EASE. THIS UNIT CAN MAKE ANY ARTISTIC FORM UP TO 50 BY 50CM SIZE...

1. VIEWING MONITOR WITH CONNECTION UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT 1 TO 10 KEYING IN PAD RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW BUTTONS. 'C SYSTEM... ' AND MEMORY CARD EXPANSION SLOT.
2. BUILT IN MOTHER BOARD MEMORY DATA BASE OF OVER 50,000 PICTURES PATTERNS SHAPES FORMS... 'C SYSTEM.'
3. DETACHABLE BASIC DIGITAL CAMERA FOR CATCHING FORM COLOUR 3 DIMENSIONAL OF ANY OBJECT AT 4 SHOT ANGLES. WIRE CONNECTION.
4. X2 MORE ARTIST MACHINES. A SYSTEM B SYSTEM.
5. X10 ROLLS OF THIN WATER PROOF ELASTICATED SHEET CLOTH 100CM EACH FOR SYSTEM 'B'.
6. JACK POWER PACK AND BATTERY OPERATED.
7. SPECIAL ALL INK JET CARTRIDGE TANK SYSTEM 'B'.
8. X1 ELECTRONIC MECHANISM PAINT SPRAYER.
9. X2 MINIATURE KNIVES RUNNING ON MAGNETIC GROOVED CUTTING GRID 'B'.
10. MAGNETS, METAL PULLEYS.

11. STRONG METAL STONE LATHING MACHINE DEVICE WITHIN ‘A’ SYSTEM CONNECTED WITH THE ART PROGRAMMING OF ‘A SYSTEM UNIT... VIA WIRE.
12. X2 HEATING FAN SYSTEM FOR UNIT ‘B’ FOR REASONS OF DRYING THE PAINT.

RE: ABOUT ‘A’ UNIT.

‘A UNIT’ CHOOSE FROM THE CONNECTED DATA BASE OF IMAGES UP TO 50,000+ FORMS. CONSISTS OF MINIATURE X4 HORIZONTALLY MOVING AND X4 VERTICALLY MOVING MULTI SIZE LATHING DEVICE FOR ART SCULPTURE BOX PART 1 STAGE 1 OF THE TRIPLE PART SET. THE HORIZONTAL PLUS VERTICALLY MACHINE OPERATED MINIATURE BUILT IN ART FILING LATHES WITHIN THIS MACHINE SCULPTING SYSTEM. THIS IS A BOX SHAPE ARTISTS CONTRAPTION 60X60 CM AND CAN PRODUCE COMPLEX WORKS OF ART UP TO 50X50 CM IN DIAMETER. IT WORKS INSIDE THE BOX IT CONSTRUCTS MAKES ART FORMS WITH THE MATERIALS OF CLAY WOOD STONE METAL AND PLASTICS TO THE CHOSEN PRE-PROGRAMMED ART STORED WITHIN IT’S MEMORY SYSTEM OR YOUR PHOTOGRAPHED IMAGES TAKEN BY CAMERA OR ANY IMAGE FROM MEMORY CARD. THIS SCULPTING MACHINE HAS BUILT IN CAMERA WHICH PHOTOGRAPHS STORES THE INFORMATION ARTISTIC FORM WITHIN THE WIRE CONNECTION TO ‘C UNIT’ MEMORY BANKS ONTO A VIEWING MONITOR MAINFRAME COMPUTING BRAIN SYSTEM WITH WIRE CONNECTION PORTS + 3 PIN AC POWER ADAPTER SUPPLIED PLUS BATTERIES COMPARTMENT. IT BUILDS THE FORM BUILDS THAT ART QUICKLY AND EASILY FOR YOU STORING THE IMAGE IN ITS CONNECTED BRAIN FOR THE NEXT STAGE OF PAINTING QUICKLY THE DESIRED EFFECT IF NEEDED. DEVICE COMES TYPICALLY STANDARD WITH BUILT IN SAFETY TABLE CLAMPS X 2.

NOW ABOUT ‘UNIT ‘B.’ + THE WORKING OF ‘C UNIT BRAIN PROCESSING DEVICE.’

‘B DEVICE.’ ART PAINTING SYSTEM IS ANOTHER BOX SHAPE CONTRAPTION WITH WHICH WORKS FROM THE INSIDE EACH SIDE IS THE SAME GRID MEASURE AS THE CYBER MEMORY DATA BASE 100X100 DETAIL. 1ST PHASE MANAGEMENT = THE OBJECT IS SCANNED USING A FLASH CAMERA INSIDE BOX SHOT OR ALREADY STORED IMAGE WITHIN MAINFRAME. PHOTOGRAPHING ALL 5 SIDES OF THE OBJECT WITHEN THE SYSTEM ITS MEASURE AND FORM. ALL 5 SIDE ANGLES OF IT THEN MOVES DOWN BY MAGNET PULLEY SYSTEM TO FOR THE 2ND ROTATION OF SHOT SAME AGAIN FOR THE 3RD THAN AFTER THE FOURTH IT MOVES INTO POSITION FROM THE BOTTOM AND TOP USING THIS SAME METHOD THE MAGNET MOTION IS POWERED VIA A CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM IT IS ELECTRONICALLY MACHINE POWERED AS IT MOVES AROUND TAKES THE SHOT THEN DISAPPEARS INTO ITS LITTLE COMPARTMENT IN THE FINAL CORNER OF THE CAMERA SHOT ROTATION THIS IS ACHIEVED BY THE SLIDING MAGNET MOTION CLICKING FLICKING OPEN THE HATCH PROTECTION DOOR COMPARTMENT BY ROLLING CLOCK-WORK MOTION OVER A COG THEN IT IS BACK AT THE STARTING POINT WHEN REACTIVATED IT GOES THROUGH THE SAME MECHANICAL PROCESS OPENING A HATCH THE OTHER SIDE. AS EACH PART OF THIS PROCESS IS COMPLETED THE CAMERA PHOTO IMAGES ARE SENT ELECTRONICALLY TO THE BRAIN CONNECTED DEVICE RELAYING THE DIMENSIONS OF THE OBJECT INSIDE THE BOX IT PROCESSES THESE THEN ONTO ITS COMPUTER PROCESSING 3D GRID OF 100X100 COMPUTING THE PRE-SELECTED CHOSEN PICTURE PATTERN OR OUTER CONNECTED DESIRED CAMERA 2D IMAGE PHOTO ONTO THE GRID THEN CALCULATES THE 3D DIMENSIONAL PARAMETERS ON A BASIS OF THE OBJECT TO BE PRINTED WAS PLACED FRONT WARDS FACING FORWARDS IT THEN PROCESSES THROUGH ITS MEMORY DATA BASE ALL FIVE SIDES OF THIS CONTINUED EXAMPLE A EXAMPLE ‘STONE GARDEN GNOME’ COMPUTING IT ONTO THE SAME GRID REFERENCES SIDES FOR THE OBJECT IMAGE EACH SIDE COMPUTED FURTHER VIA ITS PROCESSOR FOR 2ND PHASE MANAGEMENT... USING ITS ELECTRONICALLY POWERED CLOCKWORK OPERATION THE SYSTEM ON AUTO PILOT RATED CUTS OUT ALL THE DESIGN LAYERS FROM WITHIN THE CUTTING BOX WHICH IS 20CM DEPTH 40CM ACROSS SQUARE WITH IT’S MINIATURE KNIVES THAT ARE CONNECTED MOVE INTO ACTION UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT PLUS DIAGONAL ACROSS A METAL GRID ON A MAGNET AT THE BOTTOM OF THE CUTTING BOX MOVING AND CUTTING THE PROGRAMMED COLOURING TEMPLATES FROM THE COMPUTING OF THE BRAIN UNIT CONNECTED ACCORDING TO ITS PRE-PROGRAMMED PARAMETERS THE POSITIONING OF THE 2ND ARM SO THE GRID IS IN EXACT ALIGNMENT WITH THE BRAINS CYBER GRID MATRIX PROCESSING FOR ALL THESE ANGLES. STEP BY STEP OF THE PROCESS ROLLS OUT EACH PART OF THE THIN ELASTICATED WATERPROOF CLOTH TEMPLATE OFF THE ROLL AT THE TOP OF THIS CUTTING BOX IN A PRODUCTION LINE SYSTEM AND EACH PART IS THEN SPRAYED BY THE 1 MINIATURE ROBOT ARM SPRAY PAINTER CONNECTED TO THE SPECIAL INK CARTRIDGE TANK BY THE FLOW TUBE ALL WITHIN THE SYSTEM BOX. EACH INDIVIDUAL TEMPLATE ROLLS OUT MECHANICALLY ON THE UNITS 2ND ARM GRIPPED BY RUBBER PINCHERS JUST LIKE A ELECTRONIC CROCODILE CLIP MOTION. THE GRIP OF THE 2ND ARM ROBOT ONTO THE PLACEMENT ARM CARTRIDGE WHICH IS FOR WRAPPING EACH COLOUR TEMPLATE DESIGN BACK FROM THE CUTTING BOX AT THE TOP IS SITUATED JUST BEHIND

THE GRIPPER CLIP. THE ACTION IS A WINDING DOWN OVER THE OBJECT HORIZONTALLY ON THE WHEEL AND GROOVE OPERATED CLOCK-WORK SYSTEM WHICH ROTATES DOWNWARDS AROUND THE OUTSIDE OF THE INSIDE OF THE BOX ALSO ON A MAGNET PULLEY-ING SYSTEM AND ALL THE COMPUTING MEASUREMENTS PLACING OF THE TEMPLATE CLOTH IS PROGRAMMED PLUS CUT TO FIT AT THIS ANGLE DIAGONALLY FOR ALL MEASURE AN EXACTLY TO THE SPECIFIC PARAMETERS OF THE WORK OF ART WANTED. I'LL CONTINUE THE ELASTICATED TEMPLATE WRAP AROUND THE OBJECT LIKE A GLOVE VIA THE 2ND ARM GRIP WHICH MOVES IN AND OUT ON A PRESSURIZED MECHANICAL SPRING INTO BOX DEPTH OF 49CM THE DESIRED EFFECT ELECTRONICALLY TO THE BOTTOM AND HOLDS IN PLACE FOR EVERY COLOURED SPRAY IT THEN OPERATES EACH TEMPLATE UNWRAPS THEM OFF BY MECHANICALLY GOING BACK UP THE SPIRAL ROLLING UP THE CLOTH AROUND ONTO THE EXTENSION ROLLER 'THE CARTRIDGE' SO NOT TO DAMAGE THE PIECE WITH EXCESS PAINT SPILL WHEN AT THE END OF EACH INDIVIDUAL TEMPLATE MOVEMENT THE 2ND ARM AT THE TOP PUSHES OFF THE CARTRIDGE INTO THE WASTE CARTRIDGE COMPARTMENT 10CM ACROSS + 20CM DEEP LETTER BOX VIA MOVING INTO PLACE OVER THE DISPOSAL UNIT A SMALL PISTON ACTION FLICKS IT OUT INTO THAT BOX AS THE INSIDE LIP IS BIGGER THAN THE CARTRIDGE MOVES ACROSS INTO PLACE AND WAITS FOR PAINT APPLICATION THE BIN SLOT IS NEXT TO THE CUTTING BOX WHICH CAN BE EMPTIED FROM THE OUTSIDE DRAWER. NOTE. THE PAINT IS APPLIED IN A FINEST LIGHT MIST SPRAY AT THIS TIME THE PAINT APPLYING SPRAYING MOVEMENT IS A CONSTANT SMOOTH APPLICATION USING THE SAME WHEEL AND MAGNETIC GROOVE SPIRAL AS THE 2ND ARM MOTION FINISHES AND MOVES INTO ITS WAITING BAY VIA A LOCKING MAGNET AND METAL PULLEY-ING IN ACTION OFF THE RAILS. THEN THE PAINTING ARM SHALL MOVE FUNCTION 'ARM 1' INTO ITS PLACE FROM ITS WAITING BAY USING THE SAME DYNAMICS OF LEFT AND RIGHT SLIDING MAGNET LOCK UNLOCK AND PULLEY. IT THEN DOES THE JOB THE 1ST ARM PAINTING ARM MOVES UP AND IS REPLACED BY THE 2ND ARM PLACEMENT ARM THEN THE PROCESS STARTS AGAIN AFTER 1 MINUTE AS THE BUILT IN 30 DEGREE HEATING FAN UNLOCKS UNCOVERS MECHANICALLY SLIDING UP ON A PULLEY AND DRIES EACH PAINT APPLICATION THEN SHUTS AGAIN USING SAME SYSTEM DYNAMICS. THIS ALL HAPPENS ON A TECHNOLOGICAL CONVEYER SYSTEM AS THE NEXT COLOUR TEMPLATE IS READY TO MOVE INTO PLACE SO THE CUTTING PROCESS STARTS AGAIN. THE SYSTEM WILL MAKE A BEEPING NOISE WHEN PROJECT IS FINISHED.

WHEN THE ENTIRE PROCESS IS FINISHED DONE YOU HAVE DESIRED ARTISTIC EFFECT.

#6.

INVENTION 53.

ALL IN ONE TRIPLE TOUCH SCREEN MUSIC, VIDEO AND LIGHTING PRODUCTION ARM SOFTWARE SYNTHESIZER COMPUTER UNIT.

THE INVENTION OF THE FACTS EXPLAINED TODAY FOR ALL TO SEE WHO VISIT WITNESS AND MARVEL AT THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM

1) DESIGN SHAPE 180 DEGREE SEMI CIRCULAR DEVICE WITH X3 FLAT TOUCH SCREENS THAT WRAP AROUND THE ARM WITH COMFORTABLE UNDER SIDE PADDING. A MUSIC LIGHTING FILM SOFTWARE SYNTHESIZER MUSIC FILM AND LIGHTING PRODUCTION COMPUTING DEVICE FOR ONES ADULT SIZE ARM WITH ADJUSTABLE VELCRO ARM STRAP... HAVING A BASIC DETRACT ABLE RETRACTABLE 50CM WIRE HARD PLASTIC STYLUS CONNECTION STYLUS. IT HAS ON BOARD SPEAKER SYSTEM ADDED EXTRA MICROPHONE VIDEO IN LINE USB PLUS AUDIO JACK INPUTS.

2) POWERED BY X3 AAA RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES AND JACK INPUT FOR CHARGING THE DEVICES PLUS BACK UP POWER SUPPLY. EACH UNIT COMES AS STANDARD WITH 'X AMOUNT' OF MANY DIFFERENT SOFTWARE SYNTHESIZER EMULATOR PROGRAMMES.

3) THE STRAP ON ARM ALL IN ONE MUSICAL, LIGHT AND VIDEO PRODUCTION COMPUTING SYNTHESIZER ARM DEVICE IS OF 3 SECTIONS EACH WITH A HARD DRIVE PROCESSING BRAIN UNIT CONNECTED TO EACH OTHER. IT HAS X3 TOUCH SCREENS. FOR EXAMPLE FOR A RIGHT HANDED PERSON YOU WILL NEED TO PURCHASE A RIGHT HANDED DEVICE WHICH FITS ONTO THE LEFT ARM AND ON THE FRONT SIDE NEAREST TO THE BODY 1ST THIRD SECTION 'A' OF THIS THE E ULTIMATE PORTABLE

LIGHT, MUSIC AND VIDEO PRODUCTION CENTRE POWERS ON VISUALS DISPLAY SHOWS THE CHOSEN ANY VIRTUAL KEYBOARD SYNTHESIZER WITH ALL THE SWITCHES AND DIALS FOR THE CHOSEN MEMORY SOFTWARE DOWNLOAD UPLOADED SOFTWARE MEMORY CHIP. GO THROUGH THE MENUS AND PLAY THE MUSIC WITH STYLUS.

4)THE TOP UPPER SIDE 'B' SHOWS MANY DIFFERENT DRUM KITS VIA THE CHOSEN ON BOARD MEMORY SOFTWARE CHIP OF THE PARTICULAR TYPE OF DRUM MACHINE MUSICAL DEVICE FOR THE CONTINUING EXAMPLE CHOSEN VIA THE SCREEN MENU AN ACID SOUND MUSIC SOUND VIRTUAL SYNTHESIZER OR A VIRTUAL BIG ROCK BAND TYPE DRUM KIT OR ANY OF THE CLASSIC AND NEW DRUM MACHINES/THE CHOSEN PIECE OF SOFTWARE MEMORY CHIP KIT. GO THROUGH THE MENUS AND PLAY THE DESIRED INSTRUMENT WITH THE STYLUS.

5) THE 3RD TOUCH SCREEN SYNTHESIZER ON THE OUTER SIDE 'C' SCREEN IS FOR STRINGS AND WIND INSTRUMENTS AND THE 3RD TOUCH SCREEN DISPLAY MONITORS VISUAL WILL SHOW THE DESIRED MEMORY CHIP CHOSEN VIRTUAL INSTRUMENT SCHEMATIC. THE DIFFERENT SOFTWARE VERSIONS SHOW DIFFERENT TYPES OF GUITAR OR WIND INSTRUMENT VISUALS WITH EXACT SYNTHESIZED SOUNDS. MANY NEW SOFTWARE MEMORY CHIPS CAN BE PURCHASED FROM AN ONLINE WEB SITE STORE YOU SEE AS REAL TIME OR AS SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS ALSO FROM BETTER HIGH STREET SHOPS... MANY DIFFERENT SOFTWARE PACKAGES OF STRINGS, WIND INSTRUMENTS DRUMS AND DRUM MACHINES AND ALTERNATIVE INSTRUMENTS... DIFFERENT NEW AND CLASSIC KEYBOARDS AND SOFT SYNTH SOFTWARE CHIPS CAN BE BOUGHT IN ANY SIZE AND MANY DIFFERENT TYPE PACKAGES.

6) THE SUPER PORTABLE LIGHTING MUSIC AND VIDEO PRODUCTION MACHINE HAS ROOM FOR X3 SOFTWARE CHIP SLOTS SITUATED AT THE TOP PART OF THE MACHINE INNER UPPER ARM AND ONCE YOU BUY A SOFTWARE MEMORY CHIP PLUS UPLOADED IT ONTO THE SYSTEM HARD DRIVE DEVICE VIA THE MEMORY COMMAND CONSOLE SLOT THE DESIRED ESPECIAL MUSICAL COMPUTING ARM MEMORY DATA BANKS CAN BE CALLED UPON AGAIN WITH EASE WITHIN BASIC MENUS AND SUB MENUS OF SCREENS.

7) PLUS THIS DEVICE AS STANDARD EMITS MINIATURE STRONG L.E.D. LIGHTING AND LASER LIGHTING EFFECTS AROUND THE OUTER RIM AND BETWEEN THE JOINS OF THE X3 TOUCH SCREENS WITH AVAILABILITY OF CLIPS AND CONNECTIONS TO CONNECT BUY MORE.

8) ALSO THE DEVICE HAS AN ON BOARD STILL CAMERA VIDEO CAMERA FUNCTION SO YOU CAN RECORD YOUR MUSIC AND VIDEO WITH THE BUILT IN ON BOARD MEMORY COMPUTING SYSTEM INTERFACE AS STANDARD. PLUS THIS NEW MACHINE HAS AN EXPANDABLE EXTRA MICRO SD 128 MEGA BITE MEMORY CARD SLOT.

9) ALSO AS STANDARD THE MUSIC, VIDEO AND LIGHTING PRODUCTION SYNTH COMPUTER MACHINE ARM HAS AN ONBOARD BLUE TOOTH TYPE TRANSMITTER TO ITS USB HUB THAT CONNECTS FITS INTO COMPUTER OR LAPTOP CONSOLE AND USB CONNECTION CABLE AS WELL AT THE TOP OF THIS TOP MUSIC E UNIT. PLUS ALSO WI-FI INTERNET CONNECTION APP BUILT IN TO DOWNLOAD NEW AND CLASSIC SOFTWARE SYNTHESIZER MODULES VIA PURCHASE DOWNLOADS FROM THE WEBSITE OR BUY MEMORY CHIPS TO SLOT INTO THE DEVICE. PLUS UPLOAD DIRECTLY FROM THE MAIN ARM UNIT FUNCTION USING THE STYLUS TOUCH SCREEN COMPUTER E COMMAND SYNTH.

10) IMPORTANTLY WITH THIS DEVICE YOU CAN MAKE AND SAVE YOUR MUSIC AND VIDEO FILES PLUS LIGHTING PRODUCTION AND WITH IT'S INFORMATION HIGHWAY TRANSFER JACK INPUT DETACHABLE MULTI-POSITIONING CAMERA WHICH CLICKS OUT DETRACT SLIDES FROM INSIDE THE UNIT SECURELY AT THE HAND END AND SCREWS INTO CONNECTS BETWEEN THE OUTER SIDE SCREEN AND MIDDLE SCREEN SECURE... YOU CAN CONNECT THE CAMERA BACK INTO THE MAIN MACHINE VIA OPENING OUT THE INFO COMMAND WIRE AT THE TOP OF THE ARM END COMPARTMENT WERE THE ESPECIAL 5 METRE INFORMATION CAMERA CABLE CAN UNWIND AND CLIP SECURE SAFELY AND STRONG IN PLACE. THIS CAMERA DEVICE HAS A BUILT IN TELESCOPIC 75CM AUTO RETRACT AND AUTO DETRACT POSITIONING ARM AND BALL JOINT AT 50CM FROM THE TOP OF ITS HEIGHT AND WORKS WITH A MAGNETIC SLIDE LOCK PULLY-ING SYSTEM CONTROLLED VIA YOUR TOUCH SCREEN ON SCREEN ARM COMMAND CONSOLE MENU PROMPTER AND YOU MIGHT ALSO POSITION THE CAMERA COMMAND CENTRE ACROSS THE ROOM ON A TABLE SECURELY AS THERE IS ALSO A TRIPOD THAT OPENS OUT AND SCREWS ON TO THE FOOT OF THE CAMERA UNIT SECURELY WHICH DETACHES FROM INSIDE THE MAIN UNIT EXTRA SCHEMATICS COMPARTMENT STORAGE SPACE WITH OTHER NEEDED ACCESSORIES SUCH AS SOFTWARE MEMORY CHIPS WITH SPACE FOR EXTRA ADAPTERS AND BATTERIES.

11) SO YOU CAN POSITION YOUR VIDEO SHOT ANYWHERE PLUS OF COURSE ALSO AS STANDARD WITH ITS BUILT IN FILM EDITING FUNCTION COMPUTER PLUS AUTO FILM GENERATOR SOFTWARE INTERFACE YOU CAN MAKE AND PLAY YOUR MUSIC WITH VIDEO FILM ANYWHERE BASICALLY PLUS WITH ANY BACK DROP IN THE WORLD WITH THE CONFIGURABLE MOVING MOVIE TEMPLATES SUCH AS DIFFERENT ROCK CONCERT AND LANDMARK VENUES. PLUS THE LIGHTING EFFECTS EXTRA LIGHTING ADD ON LIGHTS EACH COME WITH INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL SOUND TO LIGHT SYNTHESIS SOFTWARE INFO STRUCTURE EACH DIFFERENT MUSIC SYNTHESIZER MEMORY SOFTWARE CHIP PURCHASED HAS ADDITIONAL FEATURES I.E. CONNECT THE LIGHTING TO YOUR LIVE MUSIC PLAYING PLUS COLLABORATE AND MIX IT WITHIN THE FILM MAKING PROGRAMMABLE SOFTWARE SCHEMATICS BUILT IN WITHIN THE SYSTEM FEATURES PLUS MAKE EXTREMELY VERY REALISTIC MUSIC VIDEOS LIVE EDIT AND PROGRAMMABLE PLUS USING PRE-PROGRAMMABLE PARAMETERS ALL THIS FOR 250.00 GBP POUNDS.

ENDS INVENTORY MY INVENTION 53.

#7.

INVENTION 175 INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 175...

NEW FOLD OUT ART PAINTING PRINTING SCAFFOLD MACHINE.

THIS LATEST BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS... THIS ARTISTIC MACHINE THAT COMES PACKED AS A DYNAMIC UNIT STARTING AT 100CM X 100CM = A0 1M2 SKELETAL FRAME, DEPTH = 25CM THIS ART MACHINE ALSO FOLDS OUT AND SLOTS INTO POSITION FURTHER FROM ITSELF UP TO X10 FOLD... THIS ART SCAFFOLD MACHINE IS CAPABLE OF COVERING A SURFACE AREA UP TO 1000 X 1000CM SQUARED 10X10 METRES. TO WORK THE ART DESIGN UNIT JUST PUSH FLUSH TO THE WALL, PLACE FACING THE FLOOR, PLACE FLUSH TO THE CEILING USING THE 5 METRE MAX EXTENDABLE TELESCOPIC LEGS AND FLUSH 5CM RUBBER STOPPERS ARE ON ALL EDGES, PUSH FLUSH TO ANY SURFACE ALL MACHINE IS WEIHTED CORRECTLY STABLE. TODAY'S SCHEMATICS EXAMPLE... THE SCAFFOLD UNIT IS PULLED OUT DOUBLE WIDTH TO 200CM THEN AGAIN OUT TO 400CM ACROSS THEN PULLED OUT SLOTTED FURTHER INTO PLACE UPWARDS TO 200CM MAKING THE TARGET ARTISTIC CANVAS 400X200CM. THE ARTIST'S BRUSH/PRINTING ARM IS SITUATED AT THE BOTTOM LEFT OF THE BASE 25CM FROM THE WHEELED BASE. CHOOSE YOUR ARTISTIC DESIGN USING THE 5 METRE WIRE CONNECTED REMOTE CONTROL TOUCH SCREEN PAD DATA BASE WITH DESIGN STUDIO AND EXPANDABLE MICRO SD MEMORY CARD SLOT. EXTEND LEGS IF NEEDED AND PLACE INTO POSITION AND PRESS GO... THE UNITS 25CM BRUSH/PRINTING ARM MOVES ACROSS THE FRAME WORK ON ITS ELECTRONICALLY POWERED CLOCK-WORK COG AND TOOTH GROOVE SYSTEM/ GRID PRINTING OUT ART PAINTING WITH EXACT ACCURATE PRECISION THE CHOSEN IMAGERY FILE STORED ON THE REMOTE CONTROL CONNECTED SYSTEM... THE CYBER GRID IMAGE ENVIRONMENT IS ALIGNED WITH THE SCAFFOLDING GRID MATRIX AND ARTS ONTO THE CANVAS SURFACE. EACH 25CM GRID PRINT/PAINT APPLICATION IS ACHIEVED INDIVIDUALLY AND THE PRINT/PAINT HEAD MOVES PRESSES OUT FROM THE SCAFFOLD 5CM FROM THE WALL AND POSITIONS BACK ONTO THE WALL IN SEQUENCE FROM BOTTOM LEFT TO RIGHT THE PRINTING HEAD MOVES UP 25CM TO THE NEXT CANVAS LEVEL ETC... AND ACROSS THE ENTIRE DESIRED SURFACE UNTIL THE ARTISTIC EFFECT IS FINISHED. THE 25CM PRINTER HEAD MOUTH AREA MEASURES 5CM AND RUNS ACROSS VIA ITS CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM ON A SEPARATE MINIATURE ELECTRONICALLY POWERED GRID SYSTEM OF 5X5 IT PRINTS EACH 25CM SECTION IN 5 PHASES AND MOVES LEFT TO RIGHT UP AND DOWN THROUGH THE GRID SECTIONS ON ITS MINIATURE CLOCK-WORK COG AND TOOTH GROOVES. THE WHOLE MACHINES ART SCAFFOLDING PRINTING NETWORK RUNS ON A CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM COG AND TOOTH POWERED BY AN ELECTRICITY MAINS POWER ADAPTER... EACH SCAFFOLDING LAYER WHEN EXTENDED GROOVE CHANNELS CONNECT AND HAVE THERE SEPARATE COG AND TOOTH WORKINGS WHICH ACTIVATE WHEN THE PRINT HEAD MOVES TO THAT SECTION APPLICATION... THE WHOLE DEVICE AND THE PRINTER HEADS WIRES MAXIMUM REACH = MAXIMUM WIDTH HEIGHT OF SCAFFOLD WHEN COMPLETELY EXTENDED AND CHANNEL WITH A SLIGHT LAG THROUGH ON THE BACK... AND THE PAINTING/OR PRINT CARTRIDGE IS SIMILAR TO A REGULAR PRINTER HEAD BUT IS FILLED WITH MADE FOR INDOOR WALLS MATT EMULSION SILK GLOSS FLOOR PAINT OUTDOOR MASONRY PAINT CARTRIDGES ETC. WHOLE UNIT IS COMPLETELY REUSABLE WASHABLE.

#8.

INVENTION 44 PLUS.

'MAGIC PIN.'

DEVICE FOR THE BLIND.

TO ALLOW THEM TO SEE BETTER.

DESCRIPTION...

MAIN DEVICE IS AN AUDIO AND VISUAL COMPUTING BOX WITH SECURE BELT CLIP WITH CAMERA MICROPHONE HEAD PHONE JACK A RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW BUTTONS, WITH A VIDEO LINE + USB CONNECTION AND JACK INPUT. THIS COMPUTES ALL AUDIO AND VISUAL SENT FROM 'THE MAGIC PIN' AS A LIVE AUDIO DESCRIPTION FROM FLICK BOOK OF IMAGES. A FLICK BOOK OF UP TO 100 PAGES A SECOND EACH MADE UP OF THE MORSE AND CODE VIA 10 LINES OF CODE AND MORSE ARE SENT TO THIS DEVICE THAT SHALL CLIP ONTO A BELT SECURELY VIA WIRE CONNECTION THE INFORMATION OF AUDIO AND VISUALS FROM THE 'MAGIC EYE' CAMERA MICROPHONE DATA STREAM IS SENT UP A REGULAR DATA CONNECTION WIRE TO THE BELT COMPUTING DEVICE WHICH COMPRISES OF A PROCESSOR OF 5 INSULATED WIRE LINES CONNECTING FOR AUDIO AND 5 INSULATED WIRE LINES FOR VISUALS. THE X2 '5' WIRES PROCESS THE DATA STREAM OF CAMERA 'THE EYES' AND MICROPHONE 'THE EARS' FROM THE CLIP PIN 'MAGIC PIN'/CAMERA MICROPHONE MACHINE WHICH CAN BE PLACED ANYWHERE ON THE PERSON VIA THE 1 METRE CABLE. CONTINUED DESCRIPTION... AUDIO AND VISUAL IS COMPUTED BY THE X2 '5' WIRES INTO PULSES OF MORSE DATA STREAM. THIS IS ACHIEVED BY THE AUDIO AND VISUALS BEING PROCESSED ONTO A 2 GRID SYSTEM OF 10X10 GRID IN SEQUENCE THE GRID IS FILLED WITH A 1 TO 100 FLICK BOOK OF IMAGES FOR 5 WIRE CAMERA STREAM IMAGES IN SEQUENCE AS THEY STREAM LIVE PLUS A 1 TO 100 AUDIO GRID OF NOISES AND SPEECH AS THEY COME THROUGH THE SYSTEMTHEY ARE CONVERTED INTO A FLICK BOOK OF MORSE LANGUAGE DATA STREAM INTO AUDIO VOICE TO ALLOW BLIND PERSONS TO ENJOY AN ONGOING SENSORY DESCRIPTION OF THE DAY WHAT IS IN VIEW OF THE WIDE CAMERA LENSES WITH VOICE COMMAND ZOOM IN AND OUT FUNCTION THE CAMERA IS MOUNTED ON THE MAGIC PIN WITH A SAFETY PIN FASTENER. IT ALLOWS BLIND PEOPLE TO ENJOY A MORE COMPLETE SENSATION OF THE WONDERFUL DAY AS IT HAPPENS PAL.

I'LL CONTINUE...

FUNCTIONS CONTINUED. COMMAND THE ALL SEEING MAGIC PIN TODAY FOCUS ME ON COLOUR AND FORM UNTIL LUNCHTIME THEN I LIKE TO BE TOLD A TALE OF DESCRIPTION OF MOTION TODAY OF COURSE THESE PARAMETERS AND MORE COME AS STANDARD. LATER ON TONIGHT WE'LL TRY IT TO TV MODE OR COMPUTER MONITOR MODE VIA PLUGGING IT IN SO FOR A DYNAMIC ACCURATE DESCRIPTION. THIS SPECIAL UNIT COMES WITH 2 RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES AND CHARGER.

#9.

INVENTION BUSINESS CONCEPT 188.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES AN INVENTION CONCEPT IN EVERY DISABLED PERSONS PRICE RANGE THAT ALLOWS PEOPLE WHO HAVE LOST USE OF THEIR LEGS COMPLETELY OR TEMPORARILY = THIS VERY STRONG LOWER BODY SUIT HALF WAY DOWN THE PACK TO THE TIPS OF THE TOES AND IN EVERY SIZE THAT ONE CAN STRAP INTO AND WALK SIT RUN EVEN POWERED BY ELECTRICITY MAINS CHARGE LASTS UP TO 48 HOURS ON MAXIMUM AND... CONTROLLED SIMPLY WITH A JOYSTICK POSITIONED AT Z LEFT OR AT Z RIGHT. THE JOYSTICK COMMANDS/WALKS THE LEGS AT A SLOW WALKING PACE THROUGH TO A FAST SPRINT RUN PACE... THE MECHANICAL LEGS MOVEMENT IS ACHIEVED WITH THE HEAVY DUTY

HUMAN LEG JOINT DESIGN HYDRAULICS SYSTEM BUILD. THE THE UNIT WILL COME AS STANDARD WITH AN EYE VISOR COMMAND UNIT WHICH YOU SCAN CONTROL WITH THE VIRTUAL JOYSTICK AND NAVIGATE MENU'S EASILY. A UP LOOK EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT GOT ANY LEGS YOU CAN WALK DOWN THE ROAD AND EVEN RUN. A NEW COMMERCIAL PRODUCT IN EVERYONE'S REACH.

TODAY'S PRICE = SAME AS A CHEAP MOBILITY SCOOTER.

#10.

+ BEHOLD...

INVENTION BUSINESS CONCEPT 189.

PLUS MY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 189 HERE ALSO STATES A SIMILAR COMPLETE LEGS AND ARMS SUIT ALSO CONTROLLED BY THE EYE VISORS VIRTUAL JOYSTICK. THE WORK SUIT CONSISTS OF AN OUTER SKELETAL HUMAN BODY FRAME THAT CAN MOVE EXACTLY AS GOD INTENDED IT TO... POWERED BY ALL BUILT TO LAST SYSTEM HYDRAULICS AND JOINT BALL JOINTS AND PISTONS. NOW LOOK EVEN IF YOU HAVE ONLY GOT 1 EYE YOU CAN WALK THE TALK AND PLAY OUT. ALTHOUGH THIS IS BUILT WITH STRENGTH IN MIND THIS SUITS ON-BOARD SOFTWARE COMES PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH KNOWLEDGE TOMAKE ONE EXPERT. I.E. THESE EYES HE GAVE TO NAVIGATE SEE AND DO CONTROL TALENTED A MANY TRILLION THINGS... THESE HANDS HE GAVE SO I COULD PAINT PLAY PIANO TYPE PLAY GUITAR ETC ETC... THESE FEET HE GAVE SO I COULD RUN PRO PLAY FOOTBALL DANCE IN A VERY GOOD STYLE AND GO PLACES AND DO A THOUSAND THINGS. THIS IS THE MAGIC OF YOUR LORD GOD + MY INVENTIVE CREATIVE FLAIR MACHINE. THE SYSTEM ALSO HAS A VOICE COMMANDED SHUT OFF SWITCH AND REST FUNCTION.

TODAY'S PRICE = SAME AS A TOP OF THE RANGE MOBILITY SCOOTER.

N&WWW... LOOK!!! THE CHRISTIAN MAGIC ACE ENOCHIAN WIZARD DOCTOR INVENTOR ALCHEMY MAN HEALS THE SICK, AND MAKES THE CRIPPLED WALK IN FRONT OF YOUR FLESHY EYES. FROM WITHIN HIS EXTRA SHAMANISM SPIRITUALLY ENCHANTED MAGICAL WOOD HUT MIND SET HERE'S THE FINEST MACHINE BLESSED PENNED BLUEPRINTS... BROUGHT THROUGH THE VORTEX AND COMMANDED DOWN FROM THE VAULT TOP JUST LIKE IT WAS FORETOLD O' HOLY BETTER LIGHT OF THE WORLD INNOVATION STEEL TRAP BUSINESS ENTREPRENEUR, NUMBER 1... WORLD BUSINESS.

#11.

INVENTION 190. BUSINESS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION CONCEPT 190.

= THE ULTIMATE WORK SUIT TEMPLATE CONTROLLED NEW COMPUTER HUMAN MACHINE.

AGAIN BEHOLD.

INVENTION THE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATIC 190...

LORD GOD! YOUR MIGHT, I... EVEN INVENT ENSLAVE ALL THE HUMAN RACE THAT HAVE AN EYE FOR THE RIGHT ACTION AT THE NEWEST BUSINESS EVENT.

THE COMPUTER WORK SUIT ALLOWS THE USER TO BE MORE TALENTED BETTER AT NEARLY EVERYTHING IN A WORK FORCE ENVIRONMENT.

1. THE OUTER SHELL AND JOINTS/BALL JOINTS/AND HINGES... ARE CONSTRUCTED OF STRONG ALUMINIUM THE INSIDE SKELETAL STRUCTURE RUNS EXACTLY AS CLOCK-WORK EXPECTED THE ENTIRE MECHANISM' POWER-CELL OUTPUT IS CHARGED POWERED BY MAINS WALL CHARGER... THE PRECISE TECHNICAL MOVEMENT IS ACHIEVED WITH THE UNITS BUILT TO LAST HYDRAULICS/ PISTONS/AND MINIATURE PISTONS. THIS DO IT ALL BETTER EVERY WORK SKILL ABSOLUTELY OPPORTUNITY FLATTENS ALL CREATIVE TALENT FOREVER AGAIN... THIS CONSTRUCTIVE MONEY MAKING BRAIN UNIT SUIT RUNS ON FULL POWER OUTPUT FOR 12 HOURS. ITS INNER LINING IS EXTREMELY VERY COMFORTABLE. JUST CHOOSE RELAX AND LET IT GO TO WORK. WITH ALSO A MANUAL COMMAND FUNCTION JOYSTICK AND VIRTUAL VISOR JOYSTICK COMMAND CENTER. THIS, IS, WHAT, THE, ECONOMY, NEEDS.

2. THE TALENT SUIT/OR NEW INVENTION SLAVE SUIT IS INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY WORK PLACE SCENARIO THE PRECISE MECHANISM HARDWARE ALL RUNS IN PRECISION TIMING WITH THE UNITS SUPER ALL SKILLED SOFTWARE PROGRAMMING HOUSED WITHIN A 10 TERABYTE TO 0.5MM PRECISION OUTPUT SKILL... IT FOR EXAMPLE TYPES A LAPTOP LITERATURE ART OR LAYS A COMPLEX BRICK WALL SCENARIO WITH ITS TOUCH MEASUREMENT PLUS SONAR WAVE AND CAMERA COMMAND CALCULATING SYSTEM.

3. THE SOFTWARE MIND OF THE UNIT ALLOWS THE EXACT REAL PHYSICAL MOVEMENT ACTION PLAY OUT OF ALL PRACTICAL INDUSTRY MONEY MAKING JOB POSITIONS... FROM TOP SEO CONSULTANT TO CONSTRUCTION ARCHITECT FROM BLACKSMITHING THROUGH TO JEWELLERY DESIGN AND PRODUCTION I.E. GEM SETTING... FROM MARKETING GURU EXPERT BUSINESS STAR THROUGH TO BRONZE OR HARD WOOD SCULPTURE ART CREATION GENIUS... NEW JOB OPPORTUNITIES WILL OPEN UP NOW BE A SKILLED PAINTER, BUSINESS ARTIST OR BETTER PAINTER AND DECORATOR EX... BE A KIT CAR BUILDER THROUGH TO ARMY MECHANIC. WHEREVER TALENT IS NEEDED, AND WHERE THERE IS NONE OR NOT ENOUGH THE PREPROGRAMMED SOFTWARE MEGA STEADY HAND ARM GOOD FOOT LEG PRECISION SUIT IS TO BE THE 1ST CHOICE.

4. THE UNIT FOLLOWS THE UNIVERSAL LAW OF GOD AND THE LAWS OF THE WORLD AND EACH COUNTRY. THE UNIT IS GOOD IT WILL NOT WORK FOR EVIL. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES THIS HERE INVENTION OF CHRISTIAN-INNES IS ONLY TO BE MADE, BUILT AND PURCHASED FOR THE RIGHTEOUS PLUS THE ONES WHOM HAVE GOOD INTENTION. ANY ONE CAN BUY ONE OF THESE MECHANICAL COMPUTER SUIT MACHINES BUT ONLY IF YOU HAVE GIVEN YOUR LIFE TO GOD YOUR SAVIOUR LORD JESUS CHRIST AND FOLLOW A DECENT RIGHTEOUS PATH. FOR THIS IS A SUIT TO SERVE GOD. IT IS ALSO YOUR SPIRITUAL ARMOUR SHIELD AND SWORD...

+ THE MEGA MEEK ULTRA NICE WORDS UNIT...

HEY! NOW YOU CAN EVEN HAVE A WORKFORCE OF BRILLIANTLY CREATIVE SKILLED GENIUS' FROM CRIPPLED PEOPLE WITHOUT ARMS AND LEGS... OR EASILY AND FAIRLY MAKE TALENT-LESS LAY ABOUT BUMS AN EXPERT AT THINGS THAT COUNT IN LIFE. EACH UNIT SHALL RETAIL FOR THE PRICE OF A SMALL CAR OKAY BUY IN BULK GOVERNMENTS AND SAVE A QUID DOLLAR. THE... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY IMPORTANTLY STATES THE FOLLOWING... THOU SHALT GIVE THEM A GOOD WAGE AND REGULAR HOURS... FOR THE SKILLED CLOCK IN TIME AGAIN, I THANK YOU, AND, GIVE THANKS TO THE ALMIGHTY.

#12.

INVENTION 247... INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY BUSINESS CONCEPT 247.

THE NEW GUITAR INTERFACE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATIC... DESIGN CONSISTS OF A NETWORK OF 3D CONNECTED IMAGE L.C.D.. SCREENS IN THE SHAPE OF A STANDARD GUITAR. OF COURSE THE NEWEST GUITAR MACHINE HAS ITS TOUCH SENSITIVE SCREENS WERE THE STRINGS WOULD NORMALLY BE ACROSS THE FRET-BOARD ALSO OTHER TOUCH SENSITIVE SCREENS AROUND THE SYSTEM FOR THE TWEAKING OF DIALS AND BUTTONS. ONE GUITAR CAN NOW INNOVATION MORPH DESIGN AND

COLOUR FORM INTO THOUSANDS THIS IS ACHIEVED VIA PHOTOGRAPHIC STILL IMAGES TAKEN OF EACH INDIVIDUAL GUITAR AT FRONT BACK RIGHT LEFT AND ALL THE NEEDED ANGLES PROCESSED INTO JPG IMAGE PHOTOGRAPHIC FILES. THE ON BOARD SOFTWARE INCLUDES ALL THE BASIC CHORDS COMPLEX CHORDS AND RIFFS PLUS COMPLETE SONGS. LEARN TO PLAY GUITAR WITH THE VIDEO IMAGERY PROMPTERS. THIS GUITAR IS ALSO REMOTE CONTROLLED VIA INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL. YOU CAN WALL MOUNT THE GUITAR. THE UNIT ALLOWS A UNIQUE PLAY BACK EXPERIENCE OF PRE-PURCHASED/PRE-FILMED ROCK CONCERTS/BACK STAGE PLUS INTERVIEWS OF THE BEST GUITARISTS ALSO EXTRA PRE-FILMED STUDIO FOOTAGE AS MEMORY CARDS AND DIRECT DOWNLOADS FROM THE COMPANY SITE USING THE USB CABLE SUPPLIED INTO A COMPUTER INTER-FACE.

THE INSTRUMENT/DISPLAY UNIT BLUEPRINT CONTINUED.

WHEN CHOOSING YOUR GUITAR... DESIGN/COLOUR/FORM VIA THE FRET-BOARD SCREEN INPUT INTERFACE AND WHERE NEEDED EXTRA DESIGNED SCREENS MECHANICALLY MOVE OUT SLIDE TURN AND CLICK SAFELY INTO PLACE FROM THE UNIT PLUS INTO THE MACHINE DISPLAY SYSTEM VIA THE WORKING CLOCKWORK MECHANISM.

THE BETTER UNIQUE BEST DISPLAY GUITAR UNIT HAS AN ON BOARD POWER CELL THAT CHARGES UP VIA ELECTRICITY ADAPTER. POWER LASTS FOR 10+ HOURS.

THE BETTER DISPLAY GUITAR/ROCK CONCERT PLAYBACK MACHINE HAS BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS... PLUS EXTRA BACK FRONT SIDE LIGHTING EFFECTS BUILT IN. THE NICE KIT 360 DEGREE CAMERA SYSTEM AT THE TIP OF THE NECK CONTROLLED VIA THE DIGITAL TOUCH SCREEN DIALS... PLUS THE ADDED ON BOARD SYSTEM SOFTWARE ALLOWS YOU TO FILM YOURSELF, FRIENDS/BAND MEMBERS WITH MANY BACK DROP TEMPLATES SUCH AS... FANCY STAGE LIGHTING, CROWDS OF PEOPLE AT DIFFERENT VENUES/GIGS/PUBS/STREET BUSKING SCENARIOS/MADE UP PRE-DESIGNED BAND MEMBERS SPECTATORS CAN BE EDITED VIA THE CONTROLS/ VIA THE 360 DEGREE 100X100X100 CYBER GRID ENVIRONMENT... THIS SOFTWARE/HARDWARE GUITAR UNIT HAS A BIG 128GB EXPANDABLE MEMORY THAT ALLOWS YOU TO RECORD, EDIT AND PLAYBACK YOUR VIDEO FOOTAGE.

THIS NEWER BETTER MUSIC MACHINE WEIGHS APPROXIMATELY THE SAME WEIGHT AS A STANDARD ELECTRIC GUITAR.

#13.

INVENTION 218. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 218.

MANY DESIGN LOOK DIGITAL COFFEE TABLE SCREENS AND OTHER FURNITURE SCHEMATIC.

A BASIC TABLE SHAPED INNER SHELL I.E... METAL FRAME COMPLETELY SURROUNDED LEGS AND SURFACE AND SIDES BY GLARE RESISTANT LCD SCREENS, BAR... THE SURFACE BOTTOM SIDE AND INNER EDGES. THE TRUE SWITCH APPEARANCE DIGITAL TABLE HAS A 64GB ON BOARD MEMORY OF JPG IMAGE FILES OF ALL THE BEST TABLE DESIGNS MADE FROM MATERIALS I.E... WOOD STONE AND METAL... ALL STYLES, FROM EXPENSIVE ANTIQUES TO TOP OF THE RANGE MODERN FURNITURE. A FRONT BACK LEFT RIGHT AND BIRDS EYE PHOTOGRAPHIC SHOT IS ALL THAT IS NEEDED HERE IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE EXTRA CLOCK-WORKING MOVING POSITION MECHANICS... WHICH DO, WHEN NEEDED MOVE OUT FROM ITSELF TO ADDED SCREEN SECTION AND MAINFRAME POSITION MORPHING = THE CHOSEN TABLE DESIGN IS ACHIEVED. THERE... IS A SIMPLE TOUCH SCREEN COMMAND INTERFACE POSITIONED ON X1 CORNER OF THE PIECE TO CHOOSE THE CHOICE TABLE DESIGN THEN THE INTERFACE MASKS BACK TO THE DESIGN AFTER 5 SECOND TIME OUT. POWERED BY ELECTRICITY WALL ADAPTER.

ADDED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY NOTE... THIS CONCEPT' BLUEPRINT EXTENDS TO THE FOLLOWING FURNITURE TYPES... DESKS, AND DINING TABLES AND CHAIRS... TO BUREAU' WITH COMPLEX MOVING CLOCK-WORK PARTS AND HIDDEN LCD SCREEN COMPARTMENTS NEW FACES DYNAMICALLY.

#14.

INVENTION #290.

DIGITAL RUG INTERFACE MACHINE INVENTION BLUEPRINT = STANDARD SIZE 100CM X 150CM... THE MACHINE HERE IS A MADE UP GRID OF 10X10CM LCD SCREENS COATED IN HARD WEARING ROUGHLY FINISHED TEXTURED TRANSPARENT PYREX PLASTIC WITH AN UNDERSIDE RUBBER GRIP ACROSS ITS SURFACE. POWERED BY MAINS IT ALSO HAS AN ON BOARD POWER CELL CHARGE FOR WHEN IT IS NOT CONVENIENT TO HAVE IT PLUGGED INTO MAINS. WITH INFRA-RED REMOTE COMMAND CONTROL. A HUGE 64GB MEMORY DATA BASE OF JPG PHOTO IMAGE FILE SHOTS OF THE FINEST MOST EXPENSIVE RUGS THE WORLD HAS ON OFFER. PLUS IF A SCREEN SHALL EVER FAIL SIMPLY UNZIP THE BOTTOM BACK AND POP IT OUT OF THE GRID AND REPLACE... COMES WITH X4 SPARE AS STANDARD. THIS IS A COMPLETELY WATERPROOFED SEALED UNIT PLUS SAFE AS ANY OTHER APPLIANCE IN THE HOME.

#15.

INVENTION 98.

INVENTION SCHEMATICS BUSINESS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CONCEPT #98. HEALTH WARNING. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PEOPLE WHO SUFFER FROM EPILEPSY.

PORTABLE VISUAL PROJECTION TENT SCREEN MACHINES.

1. THIS ALL IN ONE UNIT OF THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM IS POWERED VIA X4 AA BATTERIES PLUS HAS A WALL SOCKET CHARGER PACK AND SOLAR POWER CHARGING FACILITY ON BOARD AT THE TOP. FITS IN A SMALL BAG SECURELY.

2. THE EASY PACK TAKE OUT AND ASSEMBLE VISUAL PROJECTION TENT HERE CONSISTS OF A BLACK OUT WATER PROOFED OUTER CANVAS AND THE INNER CANVAS IS PLAIN WHITE IN BETWEEN EACH IS A MIRRORING FOIL LAYER POINTING INWARDS FOR KEEPING THE LIGHT OUTSIDE OUT AND FOR KEEPING THE LIGHT INSIDE IN. WHEN OPENED THE FRAMES DYNAMIC SYSTEM MEASURES 2500MM WIDTH X 2500MM DEPTH X 3500MM HEIGHT JUST UNFOLD AND SLOT INTO PLACE AND SECURE YOUR SUPPLIED ROPES AND PEGS IN THE GROUND... ENTER VIA THE OPEN CLOSE ZIPPER DOOR SCREEN. THE ENTIRE INSIDE FRAME IS MADE OUT OF A FLEXIBLE PLASTIC SKELETON AND HAS MANY RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW L.E.D.S ALONG INSIDE IT PLUS A CALCULATED MEASURE ADDED OF FIBRE OPTIC LIGHTING SYSTEM MESH ALL AROUND THE FLOOR SIDES AND DOME ROOF FIXED BETWEEN THE PLAIN WHITE INNER CANVAS AND THE MIRROR FOIL INSIDE THE SIDE AND WHEN OPENED THE BRAIN BOX OF THE UNIT SITS ACROSS THE FACE FIXED IN PLACE MANUALLY VIA VELCRO AND ZIPPERS AND BUTTONS... IT ALSO ACTS AS AN EXTRA SUPPORT BEAM AT 3/4 QUARTERS OF THE TENTS HEIGHT CENTRED MIDDLE WITH THE SYSTEM AND HOUSES X2 180 DEGREE VISUAL PROJECTION MACHINES 1 POINTING STRAIGHT UP TO THE DOME HALF AND THE OTHER POINTING DOWN AT 4 O' CLOCK POSITION ANGLE. BOTH THE VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM MACHINES PLAY OUT THE CHOSEN PROGRAMMES WITHIN THE BUILT IN MEMORY CARD SLOT AND THIS ON BOARD MEMORY SYSTEM JOINS AND MOVES THE VISUAL PROJECTIONS TO THE ANGLES NORTH SOUTH EAST WEST ABOVE AND BELOW VIA BOTH OF THE PROJECTORS 360 DEGREE CLOCK-WISE TURN ANTI-CLOCK-WISE ALSO WITH A QUICK TURN MECHANISM DYNAMIC AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE VISUAL DESIGN SOFTWARE PLAY OUT VISUAL SCHEMATIC CHOSEN PROGRAMMES SUCH AS SCENERY, PSYCHEDELIC OR DISCO RAVE, ART, SPACE COSMOS AND STARS... FAMOUS LANDMARKS/TRAVEL, ANIMALS... SUCH AS CREATURE OF THE DEEP BLUE OR WEATHER SYSTEMS AS WELL... PLUS MANY OTHER MEMORY CHIPS SHOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE. THE BRAINS

MINIATURE HARDWARE COMPUTING BOX OF COURSE HAS BUILT IN AUDIO SPEAKER SYSTEM EXPANDABLE PLUS A HOUSED WHITE LIGHT SOURCE AND MOOD COLOUR WHEEL PLATE THE CLEVER BUT LIGHT WEIGHT BOX IS CONTROLLED VIA BASIC KEY IN INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL WITH A BUILT IN L.C.D. DISPLAY FOR MENU SCROLLING AND COMMANDS. THE INVENTION TENT ALLOWS YOU TO ALSO PLUG IN YOUR MP3 PLAYER FOR DIRECT SOUND TO LIGHT AND ALLOWS ONE TO PLUG IN THEIR MP4 PLAYER AS AN EXTRA AS STANDARD. ALL THE WIRING HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WITHIN MY LATEST WORKING INVENTION CONCEPT HERE IS BUILT TO LAST DURABLE AND STANDS THE TEST OF TIME.

3. TRULY I DO DECLARE AND I BELIEVE THAT YET AGAIN THAT IS ENOUGH DISPLAYED OKAY TO MAKE IT WORK. CORRECT. A MASTER MONEY BLUE PRINT MAKING SCHEMATICS MACHINE. AGAIN. COME ON NOW DOES THE BONUS PORTFOLIO AND 1 2 3 INVENTION PORTFOLIO LOOK LIKE I'M COINING LITTLE NICK KNACKS HERE. THESE ARE THE REAL DEAL CAPTAIN.

#16.

INVENTION 302... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION.

THE COMPANIES BETTER MICROPHONE INVENTION.

SCHEMATICS BLUEPRINT = A MICROPHONE THAT HAS A BUILT IN MINI SYNTHESIZER I.E... VOICE TO PIANO FUNCTION, VOICE TO GUITAR AND DRUM COMPUTER... ON BOARD ALSO IS ALL THE BEAT BOXING NOISES, HIP RECORD SCRATCHING NOISES AND OTHER BASICS SUCH AS YEAH SHOUT OUTS ETC... ALSO THIS MACHINE HAS ADDED SEVERAL BUTTONS AND DIALS FOR PROGRAMMING BEATS SUCH JUNGLE/DRUM AND BASS, TECHNO, RAP/HIP HOP, ACID RAVE HOUSE AND REGGAE/DANCEHALL USING THE MICROPHONE CHOOSE INSTRUMENT AND EITHER TAP THE BUTTONS OR USING YOUR VOICE PITCH TO SOUND SYNTHESIS TO RECORD YOUR SET WITH THE MACHINES ON BOARD DIGITAL RECORDER AND EQUALIZER... ETC. THE UNITS ON BOARD MEMORY ALSO HAS MANY EDITABLE LOOPS FROM MOST MUSIC GENRES AND REVERB, MEGA BASS ETC... PLUS ALL THE BEST SOUND BOARD EDITING EFFECTS AND VOICE MORPHING EFFECTS SUCH AS PITCH ETC... THIS MACHINE ALSO HAS AN ON BOARD 50X50MM TOUCH SCREEN INTERFACE WHICH ALLOWS FOR MUSIC EDITING WITHOUT USING A COMPUTER... THE NEW BETTER MICROPHONE SYSTEMS EXTRA MULTI ADAPTER ALLOWS THE USER TO PLUG IT INTO A REGULAR TELEVISION SET VIA THE VIDEO IN/SCART SOCKET TO FURTHER EDIT THEIR WORKS... I.E... USE THE ON BOARD DUB REGGAE MIXING BOARD AND OTHER SOUND PRODUCTION CONSOLES... ALSO THE MICROPHONES ON BOARD VIDEO EDITING TEMPLATE SOFTWARE = I.E.. IT'S LASER RAVE EVENT TEMPLATE OR CLUB OR PUB GIG BACK GROUNDS ALLOWS THE USER TO EDIT ANY OF THEIR RECORDED PERFORMANCES AS THIS BETTER MICROPHONE ALSO HAS AN ON BOARD DOUBLE VIDEO CAMERA AT THE USER AND DIRECTED TO THE FRONT ARENA. PLUS BASIC RED AND GREEN LASER SYSTEM AND A BRILLIANT WHITE LIGHT STROBE ON BOARD. EVERYTHING NEEDED FOR COMPLETE MUSIC AND VIDEO PRODUCTION IS HOUSED WITHIN THIS HARDWARE/SOFTWARE MACHINE INTERFACE. OF COURSE HERE YOU CAN EVEN PLAY BACK ALL YOU'VE RECORDED AND EDITED ON TV PLUS WHEN OUT AND ABOUT USE THE ON BOARD MINIATURE VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM THROUGH A POWERFUL CONCAVE LENS. THE ULTIMATE MICROPHONE COME AS STANDARD WITH ALL THE OUTLINED ABOVE SCHEMATIC AND TELESCOPIC MICROPHONE STAND. THE COMPLETE ON BOARD MEMORY CAPACITY INCLUDING SOFTWARE IS A MASSIVE 128GB PLUS IS FURTHER EXPANDABLE 128GB AGAIN. IT DOES NOT WAY MUCH MORE THAN A REGULAR TYPE MICROPHONE ALTHOUGH IT IS A HEAVYWEIGHT PIECE OF KIT... ITS DYNAMIC SHAPE IS SIMILAR DIMENSIONS TO A REGULAR MICROPHONE. WITH ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER AND LINE OUT HEADPHONES JACK ALSO. IT'S POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY ADAPTER AND BATTERY CELL LIFE LASTS UP TO 10 HOURS WITH A BACK UP X2 AA BATTERY INPUT ALSO. ALSO WITH USB INPUT FOR TRANSFERRING FILES IF YOU WISH. ALL HERE FITS IN A SMALL CASE INCLUDING STAND.
#302 INVENTION. THANKS YET AGAIN.

#17.

INVENTION 138... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 138...

NOW DISPLAYED WITHIN THEBUSINESSINV.COM 'PORTFOLIO 7' AND FROM THE ULTIMATE INVENTION OPPORTUNITIES DOCUMENT/INVENTION 113. A.K.A. 135/3...

NEW ANTI-THEFT DEVICE FOR DOG PETS.

THE BLUEPRINTS HERE DISPLAYED IS A 3 PART PET SECURITY MACHINE. NOW YOU CAN CHAIN UP YOUR BELOVED PET DOG WHEN OUT AND ABOUT MORE SECURELY WITH ULTIMATE PEACE OF MIND.

THIS LIFESTYLE BUSINESS PURCHASE CONSISTS OF.

1. DOG COLLAR.

2. CHAIN.

3. BETTER LOCK DEVICE.

I'LL CONTINUE...

1... THE NEW DOG COLLAR PET SAFETY SECURITY SYSTEM SCHEMATIC CONSISTS OF AN INNER ENGINEERED TOTAL WIDTH 12MM THICK CIRCUMFERENCE HOLLOW METAL WIRE IN 50MM LENGTH SEGMENTS EACH WITH A 4MM SHAFT FITTING INTO EACH OTHERS TOP AND BOTTOM PIECES = 20MM LENGTH 2MM DIAMETER THEY OVERLAP FOR FLEXIBILITY PLUS EXTRA STRENGTH. EACH SEGMENT IS HELD TOGETHER CONNECTED BY X4 STRONGEST METAL INNER PINS. THE ENTIRE METAL WORK WIRE SYSTEM IS THAN TRIPLE COATED DIPPED CONSTRUCTED INTO A DIAMOND DUST SOLUTION PLUS ADDED IS A OUTER PROTECTIVE LAYER OF HARD PLASTIC THEN 2MM OF RUBBER. 1/3 OF THE WAY ALONG ITS LENGTH ARE SEVERAL 20MM THICK METAL SEMI CIRCULAR HOOPS EACH WITH AN OPEN INNER OPEN EYE SPACE OF 25MM ENGINEERED CONNECTED TO THE DIAMOND WIRE BY X2 5MM SMALLER HOOPS AT THE BOTTOM EDGE THESE ARE FOR LOCKING AND ADJUSTMENT AND... THE OUTER CONSTRUCTION IS OF A HEAVILY PADDED WATER PROOFED DURABLE MATERIAL OF ANY COLOUR AND PATTERN… GIVING THE COLLAR AN OUTER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT OF 22MM WITH A LITTLE OVERLAP DOUBLE DYNAMIC OF 45MM INCLUDING THE LOCKING AND ADJUSTMENT EYES. THE LOCKING END OF THE COLLAR IS A 23MM METAL RING WHICH IS LOCKED INTO THE LOCKING AND ADJUSTMENT 25MM EYE RINGS VIA THE UNIQUE KEY OPEN SHUT STRONG AND SMALL MINIATURE PADLOCKING SYSTEM.

2... THE NEW LEAD IS MADE FROM A THIN FLEXIBLE TOTAL WIDTH 12MM THICK CIRCUMFERENCE HOLLOW METAL WIRE IN 100MM SEGMENTS EACH WITH A 4MM SHAFT FITTING INTO EACH OTHERS TOP AND BOTTOM 20MM LENGTH 2MM DIAMETER THEY OVERLAP FOR FLEXIBILITY PLUS EXTRA STRENGTH. EACH SEGMENT IS HELD TOGETHER CONNECTED BY X4 STRONGEST METAL INNER PINS. THE ENTIRE METAL WIRE SYSTEM IS DIPPED INTO DIAMOND DUST SOLUTION 3 TIMES. PLUS ADDED AROUND IT IS A 2MM LAYER OF HARD PLASTIC THEN A 2MM OF RUBBER. IT IS FURTHER HOUSED INSIDE A SOFT DURABLE WATERPROOF FABRIC MATERIAL OF ANY COLOUR PATTERN DESIGN. IT HAS A 10.5MM THICK HOOP AT BOTH ENDS WHICH HAS A 5MM EYE FOR CONNECTING BOTH 1. THE COLLAR... + 3. THE BETTER PET LOCKING DEVICE.

3... THE 3RD LINK IN THIS ANTI-THEFT DEVICE IS THE CHAIN UP LOCK THIS CHAIN ALSO BUILT DYNAMICALLY... AN ENGINEERED TOTAL WIDTH 12MM THICK CIRCUMFERENCE HOLLOW METAL WIRE IN 50MM LENGTH SEGMENTS EACH WITH A 4MM SHAFT FITTING INTO EACH OTHERS TOP AND BOTTOM PIECES = 20MM LENGTH 2MM DIAMETER THEY OVERLAP FOR FLEXIBILITY PLUS EXTRA STRENGTH. EACH SEGMENT IS HELD TOGETHER CONNECTED BY X4 STRONGEST METAL INNER PINS. THE ENTIRE METAL WIRE SYSTEM IS DIPPED AND DRIED THRICE COATED WITH A DIAMOND DUST SOLUTION CONSTRUCTION... PLUS ADDED IS A OUTER PROTECTIVE LAYER OF HARD PLASTIC THEN 2MM OF RUBBER. IT HAS X2 20MM THICK RINGS AT EACH END AND UNIQUE KEY OPEN AND LOCK PADLOCK CONNECTED TO THIS PART OF THE UNIT. THIS CHAIN MAKES A MAGNETIC CONNECTION CIRCUIT TO THE METAL OF THE REST OF THE DEVICE (1. AND 2... PARTS.) IF THE X3 METAL CONNECTION MAGNETIC CIRCUIT IS BROKEN ILLEGALLY WITHOUT ANY OF THE KEYS THIS 3 PIECE CIRCUIT WILL ALARM VIA THE BUILT IN ALARM ON THE DOG COLLAR AND THE BUILT IN ALARM ON THIS PART '3' PRE- SELECT ALARMS SUCH AS LOUD

BELL BUZZING AND A RINGING OR HUMAN VOICE "STOP DOG THIEF!" THE 1 KEY WORKS BOTH DOG COLLAR AND CHAIN UP LOCK. THE PURCHASE WILL COME WITH X2 SPARES.

AND I'LL CONTINUE FURTHER...

THE ALARM STATION WITHIN DESIGN PARTS '1, AND 3' ARE MINIATURE AND ARE HOUSED WITHIN A SMALL WATERPROOFED SMART BOX POWERED BY A WALL SOCKET ADAPTER PLUS THE RECHARGEABLE BATTERY POWER CELL IS FURTHER BACKED UP BY A WATCH SIZE BATTERY ALSO EXPERTLY PLACED SOLAR POWER CELLS. ADDED IN EVEN MORE DELUXE VERSIONS OF THE SAID PRODUCT IS A BUILT IN HOMING DEVICE BAR-CODED BEACON CHIP BUILT WITHIN THE COLLARS SECRET COMPARTMENT WHICH CAN PINPOINT THE WHERE ABOUT' OF YOUR PET USING THE APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR SMART DEVICES OVER ANY EARTH DISTANCE VIA SATELLITE. THIS IS ALSO BEING ADAPTED FURTHER TODAY WITHIN MY BLUEPRINT INVENTION SCHEMATICS TO INCLUDE THIS NEW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY TECHNOLOGY CONCEPT. BUSINESS CONCEPT TO INCLUDE BLACK BOX CAT COLLARS WITH ADDED MICROPHONES AND ON BOARD CAMERA SYSTEMS... THAT RELAY AUDIO PLUS VISUAL DATA BANKS A FLICK BOOK OF IMAGES VIA BLUETOOTH TECHNOLOGY/AND PREMIUM WI-FI SUBSCRIPTIONS WHEN ANIMAL PET IS IN RANGE OF IT PLUS UTILIZING MODERN SATELLITE PINPOINTING AND INTERNET TECHNOLOGY. SEE WHAT YOUR PET GETS UP TOO VIA YOUR SMART DEVICE SOFTWARE APPLICATION.

2ND SECTION:

FASHION AND OTHER WEARABLE DISPLAY SYSTEMS.

#18.

INVENTION 62 BETA.

COLOUR LIGHT LCD SCREEN BADGES WITH EVERY GENRE TOPIC VISUAL MEMORY CARD SLOT EXPANSION.

POWERED BY A WATCH SIZE BATTERY. ALL SHAPES AND SIZES FROM STARS SQUARES CIRCLES 1 CM TO 5 CM BIG. THE SMARTER BADGE HAS A MEMORY CARD SLOT FOR DISPLAYING THE VISUALS THE WORDS SIGNS AND EMBLEMS OF EVERY VISUAL SUBJECT MATTER. BUY AND CHANGE MEMORY CARDS FROM ICONIC PUNK TO GANGSTERS AND POLICE VISUALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE 1700 TO 1800 HUNDREDS BUY RELIGION MEMORY CARDS FOOTBALL TEAM MEMORABILIA, FLAGS LICENSED FASHION NAMES FAMOUS FOOD AND DRINK ALCOHOL TRADEMARKS MOTORBIKES FAMOUS CARS ETC.

PLUS OF COURSE THIS DEVICE HAS AN ON OFF SWITCH AND AN UP AND DOWN SCROLL BUTTON. 1 BADGE CAN NOW SAY 100,000 THINGS.

#19.

INVENTION 65.

THE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS OF THE INNOVATION SUNGLASSES ARE AS FOLLOWS.

1. THE PARTICULARS OF THIS SPECIFIC WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM SUNGLASSES DESIGN... 1 PAIR OF BUILT TO LAST SUNGLASSES HAS 10,000 DIFFERENT LOOKS.

2. POWERED BY X2 WATCH SIZE BATTERIES HOUSED WITHIN THE RIGHT ARM THE NEW COOL UNIT MACHINE SUNGLASSES OUTER FRAME INCLUDING ARMS ARE BUILT UP OF A GRID OF SMALL L.E.D... VISUAL BROADCASTING SCREENS WHICH DISPLAY SHOW THE VISUALS OF THE PRE PURCHASED REMOVABLE MEMORY CHIPS PLAYING. ALL MEMORY CHIP DISPLAY GENRES TO GO ON SALE EXAMPLE COLOURS, SHAPES, ART, EARTH AND SPACE PHENOMENA, PLUS FAMOUS LITERATURE WRITTEN TEXT WORKS, ALSO YOUR OWN DATA TRANSFERRED VIA THE USB COMPUTER LINK... THE MEMORY CHIP PROGRAMMES/DIFFERENT GENRES ARE TO BE PURCHASED IN HIGH STREET STORES AND ONLINE ALSO AS DOWNLOADS TRANSFERRING YOUR DATA VIA THE USB DEVICE INSERTING YOUR REGULAR MICRO SD MEMORY CHIP INTO USB DEVICE AND INSERTING UPLOADING TO YOUR GLASSES. POWER UP OR POWER DOWN VIA BUTTON A ON THE RIGHT ARM OR BY USING THE SMALL INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL WITH L.E.D... SCREEN TO BROWSE THROUGH MENU LISTS. EACH REMOTE CONTROL HAS A UNIQUE PIN AND PASSWORD THAT LINKS WORKS WITH ONLY YOUR PURCHASED PAIR IT RUNS ON X1 AA BATTERY.

3. NOW MORE ABOUT THE DESIGN. THE EYE VIEWING LENSES ARE STANDARD UV ONES AND RANGE FROM VISOR SLITS MEASURING 130MM ACROSS AND 20MM UP DOWN OR 40MM X20MM LEFT AND RIGHT RECTANGULAR SHAPES. THE FRAMES FRONT MEASURES 140MM LENGTH AND IS MADE UP OF 14, 10MM SQUARED L.E.D... SCREENS AT THE TOP PLUS 60MM LEFT AND RIGHT LOWER FRONT SECTION TO ALLOW FOR THE NOSE REST DESIGN... EACH ARM CONSISTS OF X10 OF THESE 10MM SQUARED L.E.D... SCREENS FOR THE VISUALS OF THE SYSTEM MEMORY OUTPUT. THE CHIPS FIT INTO THE TOP PART OF THE RIGHT ARM AND THE BASIC PROCESSING COMPUTING POWER IS HOUSED WITHIN IT AND THAT IS ALSO WHERE THE X2 WATCH TYPE BATTERIES POWER THE DEVICE.

4. THE FRAME IS AS CHIC AS YOU WOULD EXPECT STYLISH DARK BLACK AND STRONG HOLDING THE VISUAL GRID SAFELY SECURELY AND HAS A HARD RUBBER SAFETY TRIM AROUND THE ENTIRE OUTSIDE ENTIRELY AROUND THE DEVICE.

5. FOR EXAMPLE THE MEMORY VISUALS CAN PLAY BACK STILL PHOTOS COLOURS AND FINE FORM AND MOVING VISUALS FROM ITS SCHEMATICS PROCESSING CYBER MATRIX ONTO THE GRID SCREENS FROM LEFT ARM BACK ACROSS TO RIGHT BACK ARM SCREEN 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 FRONT TOP 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 AND LOWER LEFT THROUGH TO RIGHT 1 2 3 4 5 6, 1 2 3 4 5 6 PLAY TOGETHER IN SEQUENCE AS THE FRONT THROUGH TO THE RIGHT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10... YOU CAN CHOOSE VIA THE PIN CODE REMOTE CONTROL SOURCE TO HAVE ALL THE SCREENS SCROLL, TILE RANDOM PAUSE STOP REWIND FAST FORWARDS ZOOM OUT AND IN ANY OF THE MEMORY CHIPS PLAYED WITHIN THE NEW MACHINE PLUS COMES AS STANDARD WITH ITS HEAVY DUTY SAFETY NECK ATTACHED STRAP.

THIS IS A COOLEST SUNGLASSES DEVICE THAT IS BUILT TO LAST AND OUT DOES ANY OTHER SUNGLASSES EASILY AND MAKE YOU LOOK GOOD ENOUGH AND UNIQUE ENOUGH OR WHAT.

THAT'S INVENTORY 65.

#20.

INVENTION 67.

A BASIC VISUAL FASHION STATEMENT MACHINE DESIGN SCHEMATICS.

THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM COIN OF THE FASHION WRIST BAND AND NECK BAND DEVICE.

EACH BASIC SCREEN WRIST BAND AND NECK BAND PURCHASES COMES WITH THE FOLLOWING INNOVATION INVENTION.

X2 BETTER UNIQUE FASHION MACHINES FOR SHOWING OFF VIEWING PRE-PURCHASED MEMORY BANK CHIPS OF ALL AND VERY MANY EVERY GENRE PHOTO AND VIDEO FILES AS UNIQUE ALL BASIC MACHINE APPARATUS.

1. BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS OF THE MAIN UNIT DEVICE.

WRIST MACHINE SCREEN DIMENSIONS X8... 50MM 50MM SQUARED VIEWING SCREENS.

NECK MACHINE SCREEN DIMENSIONS X8... 50MM HEIGHT AND 100MM WIDTH VIEWING SCREENS...

THE SCREENS OF DIMENSIONS ABOVE ARE CONNECTED BY STRONG ELASTICATED FABRIC AND BRAIN FRAME WIRES. WITH LAP OVER END VELCRO CONNECTION TO SECURE THE NEW INNOVATION FASHION STATEMENT ONLY VISUAL SMART PROJECTION MACHINE. WHEN CONNECTED AROUND THE DESIRED BODY POSITION THE SCREENS MAKE SHAPE OCTAGON AND SCREENS CONNECT UP CLOSE TIGHT AT EDGES OPPOSITE ANGLES SLOT TOGETHER NOT TO SHOW ANY FABRIC BAR THE ONLY THIN JOIN WHERE SCREEN 1 MEETS SCREEN 8 AND CONNECTS SAFELY SECURELY WITH THE VELCRO UNDER FLAP JOIN FASTENER ALSO UNDER SCREEN 8 THE WATER TIGHT POSITIONED COMPUTING BRAIN PROCESSOR OF THE UNIT CAN BE ACCESSED PLUS CONNECTS TO THE BATTERY COMPARTMENT SITUATED UNDER SCREEN 7 POSITION ALONG WITH POWER IN JAC INPUT FOR CHARGING IT IS ACCESSIBLE VIA UNLOCKING THE INNER BACK WATERPROOF VELCRO COMPARTMENT OF SCREEN 7 POWERED BY A SMALL YET LONGER LIFE ON BOARD BATTERY. PLUS THE PRE-PURCHASED MICRO SD CARD MEMORY SLOT IS SITUATED WITHIN THE HOUSED DESIGN OF SCREEN 8 CONNECTED TO AND NEXT TO THE COMP. BRAIN FROM UNDERNEATH THE UNITS SURFACE THE MEMORY CARD AND ELECTRONICS COMPUTING POWER OF SCREEN #8 CAN BE ACCESSED VIA LIFTING UP UNLOCKING THE VELCRO AND WATER PROOFED COMPARTMENT ALL PADDED AND SLIM LINED WITH THE REST OF THE UNDER PADDING ALL THE ELECTRONICS ELEMENTS BAR THE OUTER SHOW SCREENS IS HOUSED WITHIN THE WATERPROOF FLAP COMPARTMENTS MIDDLE INSIDE. ALSO ON JOIN 4 ACROSS THE TOP EDGE SURFACE 'THE FRONT' IS HOUSED THE WATER PROOF CASED REMOTE CONTROL INFRARED COMMAND RECEIVER. THE WIRING BETWEEN SCREENS AND THE COMPUTING PARTS ARE ALL CONNECTED AND HOUSED WITHIN A WATER TIGHT WATER PROOF FLEXIBLE PLASTIC MEMBRANE RUNNING THROUGH THE CENTRE OF THE NEW STATEMENT MACHINE COIN. ALL X8 MAIN UNIT SCREENS PLAY THE SAME IMAGE AND CAN ALSO EXPAND VIA THE REMOTE CONTROLLED COMMAND UNIT AND BASIC ON BOARD COMPUTING POWER OF THE MACHINES CYBER MATRIX PROJECTION/THE 1 IMAGE SCREEN LARGER TO ALL 8 SCREEN AND ZOOM IN OR OUT VIA CONNECTED REMOTE THE INFRARED CONTROL INCLUDED CHOOSE AT RANDOM ANY TIME INTERVALS MIXES AND COLLAGES.

2. BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS OF THE MINIATURE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL COMMAND INTERFACE.

THE SMALL YET CLEVER 100MM X 50MM REMOTE HAS BUTTONS OF RED BLUE GREEN... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT ARROWS FAST FORWARDS REWIND PLAY PAUSE FOR KEYING IN COMMANDS TO MAIN MACHINE ITS 4X4CM SCREEN ALLOWS YOU TO VIEW THE VISUALS OF THE MAIN MACHINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE BLUEPRINTS ABOVE. 1ST NOTE EACH REMOTE CONTROL UNIT ONLY WORKS FOR ITS CORRESPONDING MATCHING DEVICE AS EACH REMOTE AND EACH MAIN UNIT HAS A UNIQUE ACCESS PATHWAY PIN CODE THAT ALLOWS COMMANDS FOR ITS DEVICE ONLY AND NEEDS TO BE INPUT-TED JUST ONCE WHEN POWERING UP FOR THE 1ST TIME. 2ND BEFORE POWERING UP MAIN MACHINE SLOT THE NEW MEMORY CHIP MICRO SD INTO THIS CONTROL REMOTE COMMAND UNIT AND COMMAND RED BUTTON WHICH STORES MEMORY ONTO THE 128 GIGA BITE INTERNAL HARD DRIVE MEMORY CAPACITY... THEN INSERT THIS VISUAL ONLY MEMORY FILE INTO THE MAIN BRAIN COMPARTMENT SLOT IN THE MACHINE ABOVE SCHEMATICS. TO OPERATE MAIN UNIT PRESS GREEN BUTTON POINTING THIS INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL COMMAND TRANSMITTER TO THE INFRARED RECEIVER BUILT ON THE MAIN VISUAL SHOW MACHINE. IT WILL POWER ON. PRESSING THE REMOTES BLUE BUTTON MODE NOW GO THROUGH THE CONTROLS MEMORY DATA BASE USING 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 UP AND DOWN PLUS LEFT AND RIGHT BUTTONS TO NAVIGATE AND CHOOSE THE DESIRED VISUAL ONLY DATA FILE OF PRE-PURCHASED PHOTO/FILM PACKS STORED WITHIN THE REMOTE CONTROLS MEMORY BANKS SEEING THEM VISUALLY ON THE HANDY REMOTE SCREEN. PRESSING GREEN REMOTE BUTTON POINTING TO MAIN MACHINES SENSOR WILL CHANGE VISUALS TO EXACTLY WHAT IS CHOSEN ON INFRARED REMOTES SCREEN NEW IMAGE FILE WILL CHANGE CHANNEL. THE BETTER ELECTRONIC SPECIAL REMOTE CONTROL ONLY WORKS AT CLOSE DISTANCE 10 METRES MAX AND IT HAS A RED BLUE GREEN LIGHT ON IT AND MAKES A BLEEP NOISE AT COMPLETION OF CORRECT INFRARED REMOTE TO MACHINE DIRECTIVES.

TO GO ON SALE FURTHER DELUXE PHOTO AND VIDEO FILES SUCH AS... PRECIOUS METALS AND MINERALS CARS BIKES FASHION NAMES DESIGNERS BRANDS ALSO PUNK ROCK GOTH SKA THEMED COLOURS OTHER COMPANY BRANDS SUCH AS

FOOD AND DRINK, OR NATURE AND WEATHER PHENOMENA, FINE ART, ANTIQUE AND RETRO AND ANY OF YOUR OWN PHOTO VIDEO FILES ON MICRO SD CARD.

ENDS ANOTHER OF MY I.P. MONEY MAKER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES.

#21.

INVENTION 143. INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 143.

AGAIN THIS ONE IS A NO BRAIN'R BY THE MASTER OF SKILL AND THE MASTER OF INVENTION.

CAT WALK T'S. BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS CONSISTS OF A MUST HAVE FOR ANY FASHION HOUSE TO NOW OWN A PIECE OF. THE T-SHIRT FRONT CONSISTS OF A DETACHABLE VELCRO AREA FOR THE SCREEN. THE ANY AMOUNT ANY SIZE GRID OF SCREENS ARE POWERED BY X2 AAA BATTERIES AND HAVE THE ON BOARD RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK BUILT IN. A WALL CHARGER COMES WITH EACH T-SHIRT/T SHIRT SCREEN. IMPORTANTLY EACH FASHION HOUSE CAN OWN A MEMORY CHIP WITH THE INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM' PERMISSION. THESE MEMORY CHIPS COME PACKED OUT WITH A MEMORY PLAY OUT OF NEW AND OLD CAT WALK MOVING IMAGE MP4' PLUS PHOTO STILL JPG PLUS ANIMATED GIF FILES OF EACH FASHION HOUSES WORLD SHOWS. MODEL'S MIGHT BE ALLOWED PERMISSION TO ALSO GET A BIT MORE ACTION MONEY AS THEY MIGHT COULD BE ABLE LICENSE THEIR OWN PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE MOVING AND STILL IMAGE PORTFOLIO' FOR THE INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM' INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY MEMORY CHIP T-SHIRT DISPLAY DEVICES AND SELL THEM IN SHOPS. THE IMAGES ARE CONTROLLED VIA THE SCREENS CONNECTED WIRE REMOTE ARM STRAP WHICH DOUBLES AS A STANDARD WATCH THE MEMORY CHIPS SLOT INTO THE BOTTOM RIGHT SIDE OF THE SCREEN. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES THE UNIT CAN BE CONTROLLED VIA ITS WIRELESS BLUETOOTH REMOTE ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES HERE THAT THIS DEVICE CAN BE ALSO CONTROLLED BY A BLUETOOTH MOBILE PHONE APP./ APPLICATION.

ALRIGHT.

THIS IN PART IS A VARIATION OF MY... PORTFOLIO 1 INVENTION 7/I.P. RIGHTS 2005. + WRITTEN LITERATURE COPYRIGHT 2005... IAIN INNES. PLUS AN ADAPTATION OF MY PORTFOLIO 3, 78... B&C PLUS A CONTINUATION OF MY... BONUS PORTFOLIO, NEW... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 106.

#22.

AKA. A DOUBLE IN BUSINESS AD. PLUS THE INVENTIONS 78 B. C. +EES

TITLED. YOU’RE LIVING WITH THE TOP T-SHIRT.

A FASHION BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS WIN FOLLOWS...

1. WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM PRESENTS INVENTION 78 B... A BETTER T-SHIRT. THE TOP T-SHIRT IS A REGULAR T-SHIRT WITH A VELCRO EVERY ALL IMAGE FASTENER THE MACHINE WASHABLE ALL COLOUR T-SHIRT DESIGN COMES WITH A 300 X 300MM ATTACHABLE MEMORY IMAGE PREVIEW SCREEN. THE SCREEN PREVIEWS IMAGES IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE ON BOARD PRE-PROGRAMMED MEMORY CAPACITY COMPUTER WRIST REMOTE CONTROLLING UNIT AND PROCESSES AND HOLDS ALL KNOWN PHOTOGRAPHED VISUALS OF EVERYTHING LIVING IN OUR KNOWN EARTH AND COSMOS UNIVERSE PLUS STREAMING CAPTURED MOVING FILM MEDIA FILES OF EVERY LIVING RECORDED VISUAL PHENOMENA SUCH AS BIG THINGS SUCH AS TORNADOES EARTH QUAKES NICE THINGS SUCH AS STARS AND LADY BIRDS AND BUTTERFLIES AND BEES... DOLPHINS BIG CATS PLUS BIG LIGHTNING AND STORMS ET-CETERA... PLUS ALL OTHER MIRACLES OF CREATION BE THEY

LARGE MEDIUM AND SMALL THINGS COMPLETELY ACROSS THE BOARD SCALE SUCH AS MICROSCOPIC CREATURES EVERYTHING THAT IS LIVING ON FILE. THE MEMORY IMAGE PROJECTION DEVICE HAS A WIRE CONNECTION REMOTE CONTROL WITH BUTTON PRESS COMMAND THAT SIMPLY FITS ONTO THE WRIST AS A WRIST WATCH WOULD DO IT HAS A CLOCK AS WELL ITS WIRE COMMAND CONNECTION CLIPS SAFELY TO THE TOP OF THE SLEEVE AND SHOULDER BLADE AREA VIA THE ADDED VELCRO FASTENERS. THE WATCH REMOTE HAS A BASIC VISUAL SCREEN MENU 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 BUTTONS SCROLL THROUGH THE LISTS OF VISUAL MENU' USING THE UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT PAUSE AND ON OFF. THE VISUAL ON THE WATCH REMOTE IS THE VISUAL ON THE CONNECTED SCREEN THE T-SHIRTS VISUAL COMPUTING POWER IS IN THE WRIST UNIT. THE AUDIO SPEAKER IS HOUSED WITHIN THE WRIST AND CAN BE MUTED VOLUME UP DOWN IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE SCREEN VISUALS. EXAMPLE THE UNIT CAN PLAY THE VISUALS AND AUDIO SOUNDS OF ANY WEATHER SYSTEM. YOU CAN ALSO PRE-PROGRAMME YOUR UNIT FOR UP TO 12 HOURS PLAY. THE SCREEN IS POWERED BY THE WRIST COMMAND BUILT IN RECHARGEABLE BATTERY UNIT MAINS CHARGE. PLUS HAS A BACKUP X2AAA BATTERY COMPARTMENT HOUSING. IT REALLY CAN DISPLAY MUCH MORE THAN ANY OTHER CLOTHING DEVICE AS IT HAS A LOCKED 128 GIGA BITE MEMORY AND IS ADAPTABLE EXPANDABLE HERE TODAY INVENTION FOR A MEMORY MICRO SD IN SLOT OF YOUR OWN CONTENT FILES AS WELL AS PROFESSIONALLY FORMATTED CONFIGURED AUDIO VISUAL COMBINATION PACKS FOR SALE.

WHEN YOU GOT ONE... YOU CAN SAY YOU'VE LIVED.

PLUS THE INVENTION 78 C. KEEP AN EYE ON FASHION INNOVATION IS HERE WITHIN TEXT INNOVATE LITERATURE.

TITLED. BEEN THERE REALLY GOT THE T-SHIRT.

2. THE BETTER INNOVATION HERE INVENTION IS A SINGLE T-SHIRT FOR A FILM. FOR MUSIC ALBUMS AN EVENT SUCH AS FESTIVAL CONCERT OR SUBJECT MATTER SUCH AS ALL COLLEGE UNIVERSITY SUBJECTS SUCH AS BUSINESS OR BIOLOGY BOTANY... FURTHER EXAMPLES SPIRITUALITY ALL RELIGIONS ET- CETERA. THE T-SHIRT COMES WITH THE SIMILAR DESIGN AS SHOWN IN INVENTION 78 B... BUT THIS TIME THE COMMAND INTERFACE VIEWING SCREEN HAS THE COMPUTING BRAIN HOUSED WITHIN AND HAS A LITTLE MORE DEPTH ON THE MACHINE DEVICE. THE 300X300MM DETACHABLE VISUAL PROMOTION SCREEN PROJECTION SCREEN THE SCREEN HAS A BASIC BUTTON COMMAND CENTRE ON THE TOP EDGE OF THE DEVICE AND CONNECTS VIA VELCRO TO THE T-SHIRT EACH T-SHIRT IS DESIGNED MATCHES THE SCREEN VISUAL AUDIO. THE SEEN SCREEN T-SHIRT VISUALS ARE IN ALIGNMENT WITH ALL AUDIO SOUNDS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PURCHASED GENRE EXAMPLE. THE SUMMER 2013... MUSIC FESTIVAL X, Y OR Z WOULD PLAY THE PRE-RECORDED VISUALS OF THE EVENT AND LINE UP OF THE MUSIC IS ALL NAVIGABLE VIA THE BASIC SCROLL FORWARD BACKWARDS AUDIO UP DOWN ON OFF BUTTONS. EACH T-SHIRT IS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE SCREEN AND THE SCREENS LOCKED MEMORY ONLY PLAYS 1 EVENT OR GENRE SUCH AS THE EXPLAINED EARLIER BEFORE FESTIVAL CONCERT TYPE SHIRT DESIGN OTHER DESIGN EXAMPLES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RELIGIOUS AUDIO VISUAL T-SHIRTS EXAMPLE CHRISTIANITY SONGS HYMNS IN RIGHT ALIGNMENT WITH THE PHOTOS AND MOVING IMAGES... EXAMPLE FURTHER MUSIC ALBUM T-SHIRT HAS THE MUSIC VIDEOS OF THE ARTIST AND OTHER STILL AND MOVING IMAGES COINCIDING WITH THE FLAMBOYANTLY DESIGNED MATCHING DESIGNED T-SHIRT. NOTE AGAIN EACH MATCHING T-SHIRT AUDIO VISUAL PROCESSING POWER IS LOCKED TO ITS SINGULAR GENRE. SUCH AS FAVOURITE CINEMA FILM EXAMPLE NINJA OR KUNG-FU GENRE THE BUDDHA AND THE SITES ETC. LICENSING UPS EVEN MORE MONEY TO BE MADE FOR ALL AGAIN... FOR SPORT TEAMS... MORE ICONOGRAPHY WRITTEN TEXTS VISUALS AND AUDIO OF MUCH MORE MANY SUBJECTS... ET-CETERA. OF COURSE THE T-SHIRTS POWER IS A RECHARGEABLE BATTERY CELL CHARGE OVER NIGHT USING MAINS ELECTRICITY WITH ALSO CAPABILITY OF A SMALL SOLAR PANEL BUILT ONTO THE EDGE TRIM OF THE SCREEN PLUS OF COURSE AS STANDARD COMES WITH A X2 AAA BATTERY COMPARTMENT.
ENDS THE NEWEST BUSINESS INVENTORY SUBJECT SCHEMATIC BLUEPRINTS TODAY AT THE 12 JULY 2013.

#23.

82. INVENTION 82 INNOVATION. FIT IN POCKET SUPER PORTABLE CLOTHING DESIGN ALL IMAGES COMPUTING DEVICE WITH EXPANDABLE MEMORY CARD SLOT.

MACHINE SCHEMATICS.

SYSTEM POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES. THE FIT IN POCKET TAKE ANYWHERE CLOTHING IMAGE DESIGNER COMPUTING OPENS UP 4 FOLD ON ITSELF AND CLICKS INTO PLACE. IT HAS A ROLL PULL OUT MEASURING APPLICATION SILK SCREEN APPLICATOR WHICH IS DETACHABLE. THE COMPUTING POWER IS HOUSED ON THE RIGHT SIDE AND WITH ITS SMALL 50X50MM VIEWING SCREEN YOU CAN SCROLL THROUGH YOU IMAGES WITH THE BASIC BUTTON OPERATION. THE REUSABLE INK JET IS LOADED AS A STANDARD COMPUTER PRINTER INK JET SPECTRUM AND OPERATION BUT WITH CLOTHING DYE COLOUR COMPARTMENTS THIS IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT WHEN CLOSED AND MOVES WITH THE ARM WHEN OPENED AT MAXIMUM OF 500MM PRINTING AREA. ONCE OPENED OUT THE PRINTING ARM PRINTS YOU YOUR DESIRED HIGHLY DETAILED IMAGE ONTO THE ROLL OUT 1MM THICK TRANSFER PAPER SCREEN TEMPLATE UPSIDE DOWN THE RIGHT WAY OUT INTO THE MEASURING BAY THROUGH ITS SAFETY GROOVES ABOVE THE SILK SCREEN IT IS THEN READY FOR APPLICATION TO GARMENT IE. T-SHIRT. EASILY DETACH IT OFF BY LIFTING IT UP OFF BOTH SIDE HOOKS AND PUT INTO PLACE OVER THE PRINTED AREA TO THE LENGTH OF 2 METRE DISTANCE AS THE WIRE CONNECTION TO THE NEXT PART OF THE PROCESS. PRESSING BUTTON GREEN ON MAIN UNIT SENDS AN ACTIVATING SIGNAL UP THE WIRE TO START THE APPLICATION SCREEN ARM MOVEMENT AND SETS IN MOTION THE CLOCKWORK MECHANISM OF THE APPLICATION ARMS POWER IS CONNECTED TO THE MAIN UNIT AND SIMPLY MOVES DOWN ACROSS THE WHOLE SURFACE OF THE SCREEN CONSISTENTLY APPLYING CORRECT PRESSURE OVER THE FACE OF THE SILK SCREEN AND PRESSES TEMPLATE OF THE INK IMAGE ONTO THE GARMENT SO THE CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM IS ONE THAT WORKS ON A SYSTEM OF A TOOTH AND COG ON BOTH SIDES VIA A WINDING AROUND THE STRONG THIN METAL CORD MOVES THE APPLICATION ARM ACROSS THE SURFACE. ALSO IMPORTANT. EACH PURCHASE COMES WITH A FOLD OUT PROTECTIVE TEMPLATE OF A BASIC VEST, T-SHIRT, JUMPER AND TROUSERS TO FIT INSIDE YOUR DESIRED GARMENT SO THERE IS NO UNWANTED RUN RUIN. THESE ALSO FIT INSIDE THE UNIT AND ALL OTHER NECESSARY PARTS SUCH AS PLASTIC BAGS FOR WASTE, DRYING ETC… PLUS X2 MULTI-FUNCTION OPEN OUT CLOTHES HANGERS FOR QUICK DRYING OF THE DESIGNED GARMENT. THE UNITS ALL IMAGE COMPUTING MEMORY COMES AS STANDARD WITH 10,000 IMAGE FILES BUILT IN PLUS ITS EXPANDABLE MICRO SD MEMORY CARD INPUT ALLOWS YOU TO USE YOUR OWN ARTWORK LOGOS PHOTO IMAGE FILES… PLUS FURTHER BUYING OPTIONS OF LICENSED PREMIUM IMAGE FILES SUCH AS PATTERNS SHAPES FINE ART MODERN ART ETC…

#24.

INVENTION 249, INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 249.

BUILT IN NEW DANCER GLOVE DEVICE... BLUEPRINT.

X2 MADE TO LAST GLOVE MACHINES FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT AND NIGHTS OUT HAND DANCE BLING.

GLOVE 1 = RIGHT HAND HAS A BUILT IN TOP SIDE MINIATURE VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM THAT PROJECTS STRAIGHT FORWARDS THE MALE AND FEMALE DANCERS ONTO ANY FLAT SURFACE CORRECTLY IN THE DARK... THE COMPUTING POWER OF THE SOUND TO DANCE PROJECTION SYSTEM HAS ON BOARD A VIDEO FILE LIBRARY OF ALL THE BEST PRE-PROGRAMMED DANCE MOVES FOR EVERY GENRE 128 GB' WORTH... EITHER SPEAK INTO THE ON BOARD MICROPHONE THE GENRE AND THE VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM CALLS UP A LIST LIVE WITHIN THE PROJECTION YOU CAN CHOOSE THE VIDEO FILE OF DANCERS 1 THROUGH TO A 100+ FOR EACH GENRE THE SYSTEMS MICROPHONE CAN ALSO POPULATE THE CORRECT GENRE OF DANCE WITH THE MUSIC TO DANCE COMPUTATION. THE GLOVE COMES WITH A MINIATURE TOUCH SCREEN INTER-FACE FOR ALSO CHOOSING DANCER AND IS BLUETOOTH CONNECTED TO THE OTHER GLOVE EXAMPLE LEFT SIDE LIGHTING AND NEW LASER SYSTEM. THE RIGHT SIDE GLOVE HAS ALSO A MP3 PLAYER AND EXPANDABLE SD CARD SLOT FOR ON BOARD SYSTEM MUSIC TO DANCE PLAY OUT. RIGHT GLOVE ALSO HAS AN ON BOARD VIDEO CAMERA SYSTEM SEE SCHEMATICS CONTINUED.

GLOVE 2 = CONNECTED BY BLUE TOOTH TO GLOVE 1 THIS LEFT SIDE HAS A BETTER ON BOARD MINIATURE RED BLUE GREEN AND WHITE LED FRAME WORK MESH ACROSS THE ENTIRE SURFACE OF THE TOP AND BOTTOM SIDES PLUS AT EACH FINGER TIP POINT IS THE MINIATURE RED BLUE GREEN LASER PLUS BUILT IN MINIATURE STROBE AT THE LITTLE FINGER TIP.

SCHEMATICS CONTINUED REGARDING DEVICE 3... CONNECTED GLOVES 1 AND 2 HAVE BUILT IN MOTION SENSORS WHICH PLAY OUT THROUGH THE CYBER GRID A 3D ENVIRONMENT IN FRONT OF THE WEARER AT A RATIO OF 100X100X100 WHEN IN PERSONAL DANCING MODE/ENTERTAINMENT MODE CAN CONNECT FURTHER WITH THE COME AS STANDARD PLACE ANYWHERE BLUE TOOTH CONNECTION CAMERA SYSTEM AND 180 DEGREE MOVEMENT VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM RECORDS THE DANCERS/OPERATORS IN FRONT OF THE VIDEO CAMERA UNIT RECORDS THEM/AND FRIENDS... THIS ADDED SYSTEM SCHEMATIC IS KNOWN AS DEVICE 3. THE GLOVE WEARER USING THE ON BOARD TOUCH SCREEN GLOVE INTERFACE CAN CHOOSE FROM MANY VIDEO AND PHOTO AND ANIMATED GIF MOVING IMAGE TEMPLATES SUCH AS EVERY GENRE DANCE LADY AND MALE DANCERS INCLUDING MANY NIGHT CLUB AND BAR BACK DROPS WITH ON BOARD RECORD AND PLAYBACK MEMORY ... THE PROJECTION CAN ALSO BE RELAYED BACK TO THE GLOVE 1 VIDEO PROJECTOR AS WELL AS THE 180 DEGREE BALL JOINT MOVEMENT OF THE OFF BOARD HIGHER POWERED PROJECTION SYSTEM. GLOVE 1 CAMERA SYSTEM CAN ALSO BE RELAYED TO THE 180 DEGREE VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM AND ALL 3 APPARATUS CAN LOOP AND SYNC. COMES AS STANDARD WITH TRIPOD STAND PLUS WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS.

I'LL CONTINUE... THE WHOLE 3 PIECE DANCING MACHINE ALL RUNS ON EACH PIECES POWER CELL WHICH CHARGES UP VIA THE 3 PIN IN/OUT POWER ADAPTER AND LASTS ON FULL POWER UP TO 12 HOURS. GLOVE 1 AND 2 AND DEVICE HAS AN ON BOARD SPEAKER = STEREO SOUND SYSTEM PLUS DEVICE 3 ALSO HAS A STEREO SPEAKER CHOICE. PLUS COME AS STANDARD USB WIRE FOR CONNECTING TO COMPUTER TERMINAL.

ALSO THIS MACHINE HAS A CONNECTION WEBSITE WHERE YOU CAN DOWNLOAD PURCHASE ADD ON VERY SPECIAL CLASSIC AND NEWLY RECORDED DANCER PACKS FOR EVERY GENRE.

3RD SECTION:

OTHER DEVICES + GAMES AND SOFTWARE.

#25.

INVENTION 270. INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 270.

"PORTFOLIO UPDAT£" IAIN INNES' NEWER BLUEPRINTS AS ALSO SEEN EARLIER IN HIS DANCER IN A BOX 1ST 2ND 3RD... THE INVENTION PORTFOLIO OPPORTUNITIES MASTER PRESENTS DANCER IN A BOX 4/DELTA.

YES CONTINUE, DANCER IN A BOX 4...

INVENTION = COMPUTER SUPER DANCER MEDIA PLAYER SOFTWARE INTERFACE.

IT IS QUITE SIMPLE SCHEMATICS OKAY. WHEN DOWNLOADING THE COMPUTER DANCER MEDIA PLAYER SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL VERSIONS OF WINDOWS AND MAC. THE GENRE OF THE CHOSEN MUSIC IN THE NEW MEDIA PLAYER IS CROSS REFERENCED TO THE BEST PRE FILMED SELECTED DANCER OF ONE' CHOICE. AS STANDARD EACH BASIC COMPUTER DANCER MEDIA PLAYER DOWNLOAD COMES WITH X10 DANCERS MALE AND X10 DANCERS FEMALE OF EVERY KNOWN DANCE GENRE. ALSO IF AN UNKNOWN GENRE IS NOT RECOGNIZED BY THE SOFTWARE SIMPLY SPEAK INTO YOUR ON BOARD SYSTEM MICROPHONE ANY STYLE OF MUSIC I.E.. RAVE TECHNO MUSIC AND A BIG LIST OF DANCERS IS POPULATED AND DISPLAYED ON YOUR SCREEN TRACK BY TRACK/ALBUM BY ALBUM. EVEN CREATE A DANCER PLAY LIST. THIS SOFTWARE ALSO HAS AN ADVANCED GRAPHIC EQUALIZER ETC... ALSO EACH GENRE OF MUSIC HAS FAMOUS PHOTO STILLS AND ANIMATED VIDEO' PLUS EXTRA WRITTEN FACTS AND PROMPTING INFO FACTS TO PURCHASE THE RECOGNIZED BEST ALBUMS SINGLES AND SONG TUNES FOR EACH GENRE/AND SUB GENRE. I.E. REGGAE HI FI SOUND CLASH = ETC... ARTISTS PHOTOGRAPHS AND PORTFOLIO ALBUM PHOTO ARTWORKS ARE ALSO INCLUDED IN MANY MORE DOWNLOADS WITHIN THIS INVENTION SYSTEM. THIS NEW SOFTWARE DOWNLOAD ALSO INCLUDES A 3D GRID OF DANCE DESIGNING CHOREOGRAPHY STUDIO... ALLOWING THE LICENSED OWNER TO DESIGN THE OWN DANCES TO THEIR FAVOURITE TRACKS EVEN THEIR OWN DANCING OF ANY GENRE... ALSO THIS DOWNLOAD ALLOWS THE OWNER TO CHOOSE PRE-SELECT FROM MANY BACKDROPS FOR EACH TRACK/PLAYED... I.E... RAVE CLUB OR TROPICAL ISLAND SCENE.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ALSO STRETCHES TO INCLUDE ALL MOBILE APP./APPLICATIONS OF THE ABOVE SAID SCHEMATIC. EXTRA DANCER PACKS FOR EACH MUSIC GENRE ARE ALSO TO GO ON SALE VIA THEBUSINESSINV.COM INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY MACHINE BUSINESS BLUEPRINTS TODAY.

#26.

INVENTION 122.

HUMAN ANATOMY TEACHING AND ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM.

THE NEW HUMAN SYSTEM BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS FOLLOW...

THE HUMAN SHAPED VISUAL EXPERIENCE MACHINE COMES IN MANY SHAPES AND SIZES. THIS EXAMPLE SHOWN IS A POCKET SIZED DEVICE/PLUS A 5 FOOT 9'ER... THE UNIT CONSISTS OF A CONNECTED MATRIX OF L.E.D. SCREENS BUILT IN THE SHAPE OF A HUMAN MAN/WOMAN. THE SCREENS ARE CONTROLLED BY AN INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL PLUS THE REMOTE CONTROLS ON BOARD MICROPHONE SYSTEM ALLOWS UNIT CONTROL PROMPTS PLUS DICTATION NOTES... FOR THE FOLLOWING ORIGINAL DESIGN 'MINE' ALLOWS THE COMPUTING PLAY OUT OF THE HUMAN BODY... NOW CALL UP VISUALS OF ANY SPECIFIC REGION OF THE BODY IN MANY LAYERS YOU CAN VIEW THE HUMAN SYSTEM SUCH AS SKIN MUSCLE SKELETAL BONES IN MANY LAYERS TO THE MICROSCOPIC LEVEL ETC. THIS TEACHING AND HOME ENTERTAINMENT MACHINE HELPS ONE GROW IN THE KNOWLEDGE NEEDED TO DIAGNOSE TREAT ANY HUMAN CONDITION SUCH AS YOU CAN ZOOM INTO THE BRAIN CRANIUM AREA AND NOT ONLY SEE THE WAY IT ALL WORKS VISUALLY BUT BE TEACH' BY THE HUGE ON BOARD DATA BASE OF THE MOST EXPERT DOCTORS THE KNOWLEDGE NEEDED VIA SPEAKERS... INCLUDING DIAGNOSIS CURES FOR THE DISEASE FIX THE BONES MEND THE MUSCLES BRAIN SURGERY AND PSYCHIATRY TEACH. MEDICATIONS NEEDED FOR FIX ETC. WATCH THE HEART BEAT PLUS THE BRAIN CLOCK TICK TOCK. POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES PLUS 3 PIN ADAPTOR VIA ELECTRICITY POWER SOCKET... FIT IT IN YOUR POCKET.

#27.

INVENTION 107.

WAR BOX.

THE WAR BOX NEW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS.

A NEW MEMORY ENTERTAINMENT MACHINE FOR THE MANY NEW AND OLD WAR ENTHUSIASTS.

THE ELECTRONIC SPECIAL WAR BOX VISUAL PROJECTION SYSTEM DYNAMICS CONSIST OF 11X11X11CM CUBE/BOX WHEN POWERED ON... THE AUTOMATIC MAGNETIC MECHANICAL CLOCK-WORK POWERED LID HINGES OPEN AT 12 O' CLOCK 9 O' CLOCK LID IS LIFTED BY THE REMOTE CONTROLS COMMAND BUTTON. NOW YOU CAN SEE THE VIEWING SYSTEM ENTERTAINMENT GRID WHICH IS A NOW X4 SCREENS EACH 10X10CM SIZE AT NORTH SOUTH EAST WEST INSIDE EACH SCREEN IS PART OF THE CONNECTED VISUAL VIEWING GRID AND DISPLAY A COMBINATION OF SINGULAR SQUARE SCREEN AND COMBINED X4 IMAGE SCREENS SHOWING A DATA BASE OF PRE-RECORDED ACTUAL WAR FOOTAGE FROM ALL MODERN DAY WARS WITH THE PRE-RECORDED FOOTAGE AND SUPERB ACCURATE AUDIO QUALITY THE EXAMPLE OF THE UNITS FOLLOWING FACTS BATTLE TACTICS STATISTICS PLAY OUT VIA ITS NEW VIEW GRID SYSTEM INCLUDES ALSO... MEDALS/AWARDS, RANKS, FAMOUS INFAMOUS WAR PEOPLE/SOLDIERS OF THE WARS, MORE WAR ROOM TACTICS FOOTAGE, ARMOURY/WEAPONRY, BOMBS, TANKS, PLANES, SHIPS, UNIFORMS... THE WAR BOXES LARGE PRE-PROGRAMMED MEMORY DATA BASE COMES WITH ALL ALLOWED KNOWLEDGE OF WARS SUCH AS WORLD WAR 1 WORLD WAR 2 VIETNAM IRAQ ETC... PLUS THE KNOWN KNOWLEDGE OF HOW ANCIENT CIVILIZATION ROSE AND FELL THROUGH WARS WITHIN THE ABOVE MENTIONED FACTS DYNAMICS. SIMPLE TO OPERATE VIA THE INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH ON AND OPEN THE WAR BOX TO REVEAL THE STORY OF WARS THE LID ALSO ACTS AS A VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM PLAY OUT OF THE BOX ONTO ANY FLAT SURFACE SUCH AS A LIGHT COLOURED WALL CEILING OR PROJECTOR SCREEN THE SURFACE AREA MAXIMUM 300CM. BATTERY OPERATED BY X4 AAA BATTERIES THE MACHINE ALSO HAS A RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK CELL AND PLUG IN ELECTRICITY 3 PIN PLUG POWER ADAPTER. BUILT IN MINIATURE AND POWERFUL STEREO SPEAKER... BUILT IN INFRA-RED COMMAND CENTRE AND THE COMPUTING PROCESSOR BRAIN, THE WIRING PLUS MEMORY AND EXPANDABLE MEMORY SLOT IS ALL STRONGLY BUILT INTO THE BASE MADE TO LAST EACH WAR BOX SHALL COME PRE-PACKED WITH A NICE CRYSTAL GLASS STAND FOR THE UNIT AND PACKED WITH A DOUBLE 128 GIGA BITE MEMORY... EXPANDABLE MEMORY PORT AND AN INTERESTING 3 MONTH TRIAL WAR BOX MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION COUPON WHICH INCLUDES MORE WAR FOOTAGE AND FACTS 8GB MEMORY CARD FOR THE WAR BOX SYSTEM UNIT MACHINE.

VERY NICE.

#28.

AKA. INVENTION 78 ++

INNOVATION THE ONLINE ALL ART GALLERY... ART PRODUCTION LINE BUYING SELLING AND TOURIST ATTRACTION VIDEO GAME WEBSITE.

THE NEW BUSINESS INNOVATION BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS.

NOW 'YOU CAN UPLOAD YOUR PHOTO FILE OF YOUR ART WORK YOUR FINEST PIECES BE THAT PAINTINGS DRAWINGS SCULPTURES ANTIQUES AND OTHER RARE OBJECTS EVENTS AND MUSICAL SOUNDS OF THE WORLD IN PHOTO, VIDEO FILM AND MUSIC FILES TO THE ARTS INVENTION ONLINE GALLERY.

TO RENT AN ONLINE GALLERY ROOM TO SELL YOUR OWN VISUAL ARTS MUSIC LITERATURE AND FILMS. YOU CAN DISPLAY THEM IN AROUND THE GLOBE IN EVERY COUNTRY OR JUST YOUR OWN FOR A REASONABLE FEE. AND WHILST HERE ONLINE

AT THE NEW ART GALLERY LOCATIONS WHY NOT TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE BEST THE COUNTRY HAS TO OFFER SUCH AS WELL KNOWN LANDMARKS STATUES PLACES AND OTHER WORKS OF ART ON A VIRTUAL TOUR.

SO WITHIN EACH COUNTRIES GALLERY IS ALSO A VIRTUAL ART PRODUCING ROOM WORKSHOP NOW YOU CAN ACCESS VIA THE SITE RENT THE BEST ART SOFTWARE INCLUDING SCULPTING 3D IMAGE MANIPULATING SOFTWARE, IMAGE AND MUSIC AND VIDEO PRODUCTION SOFTWARE THAT THE WORLD HAS TO OFFER. YOU WILL NOT ONLY BE ABLE TO RENT ANY COUNTRIES GALLERY SPACE BUT ALSO AT A FAIR PRICE HAVE YOUR ART DESIGN 'X' AMOUNT OF PIECES OF FOR EXAMPLE A 3D SCULPTURE YOU JUST MADE USING THE ON BOARD IMAGE SCULPTING SOFTWARE INTO CLAY STONE METAL PLASTIC OR EVEN A BRONZE NOW YOU CAN HAVE A VASE YOU JUST INNOVATE MADE ON THE VIRTUAL CLAY WHEEL OR THE STONE OR BRONZE YOU HAVE JUST CHIPPED AWAY AT WITH YOUR ONLINE HAMMER OR MADE RENDERED USING THE 3D MANIPULATION SOFTWARE.... MADE IN REAL TIME PRODUCED ANYTHING YOU MAKE ONLINE AT THE INNOVATION ART WORKSHOP EVEN PHOTO IMAGE YOU MANIPULATE CAN BE MADE REAL AS IN STEEL AND SHIPPED TO YOUR DOOR... YOU MAY ALSO DISPLAY THEM IN MY INNOVATION ONLINE GALLERY DISPLAY PLUS SELL THEM IN THE ONLINE VIRTUAL IMAGE SHOP AS ACTUAL OBJECTS OF ART.

ALSO IN EACH COUNTRIES N£W ART INNOVATION GALLERY ONLINE THERE IS A LITERATURE SECTION DISPLAY WHEN CLICKED ON THE DESIRED INTERESTED PIECES THE SITES BUILT IN SALES ASSISTANT PROGRAMMED EXPERT READS EXTRACT FROM THE PIECE I.E. A SYNOPSIS OR PART OF THE FILM SCRIPT WHICH PARAMETERS ARE SET BY THE SELLER OF THE SAID WORKS IN THEIRS OF CHOSEN VOICE OR PERHAPS SIR WOULD BE INTERESTED IN SOMETHING ELSE PROMPTER BY THE SAME AUTHOR OR SOMETHING ELSE AT THE SAME GENRE. WITH THE OWNERS PRE-REQUESTED PERMISSION YOU CAN EVEN BUY REQUEST 'X' AMOUNT OF ANY PIECE AND CHOOSE THE COLOUR SCHEME AND PREFERRED FONT AND TYPE SIZE DIGITALLY SPECIALLY SIGNED EDITIONS WITH UNIQUE AUTHORS PERSONAL MESSAGE TO YOU IN ELECTRONIC AND PRINTED IN PAPER FORM AND SHIPPED. PLUS WITHIN THIS UNIQUE ALL IN ONE ONLINE GALLERY STYLE ENVIRONMENT OF THE VIRTUAL ARTS MUSIC ARTISTS, BANDS SO FORTH CAN UPLOAD THEIR OWN CONTENT I.E. THERE BASIC VIDEO THEN CHOOSE FROM THE LIST OF MENUS SUCH AS BACK DROPS AND PROPS TYPE OF CROWD THE MOOD AND ATMOSPHERE. YOU WILL NOW BE ABLE TO EASILY VIDEO EDIT RENDER THE TOP VIDEO EVENT THEMSELVES/AND RENDER THEIR BAND INTO A CONCERT ENVIRONMENT AT A STADIUM PUB BACK DROP, BUSKING SCENE OR DANCE NIGHT CLUB PLUS MANY OTHER TEMPLATE ALLOCATIONS USING THE BEST RENTING THE BEST VIDEO EDITING AND MUSIC EDITING SOFTWARE AROUND FOR A FRACTION OF THE COST. IF THEY FEEL IT IS UP TO HIGH STANDARD THEY CAN RENT A VIRTUAL BIG TIME CONCERT EVENT ANY WHERE IN THE WORLD TOUR. WHERE THERE IS A SMALL ONLINE TICKET FEE TO SEE THE PARTICULAR EVENT AND THE EVENT ORGANISER OF SHALL WE SAY 'ROCK BAND A' OFFERS A VIEWING SAMPLE REVIEW TO EVERY CUSTOMER BEFORE COMMITTING TO BUY THEN THEY CAN ALSO DOWNLOAD IT TO PLAY BACK ANYTIME ALL UP COMING EVENTS GET AUTOMATIC LISTING IN THE ALL WORLD INNOVATION GALLERY BILLBOARD NOTICE BOARD AND A LISTING TO THE BEST SEARCH ENGINES. WITH STANDARD TITLE... MAIN BODY... KEYWORDS... AND EMBED HTML FUNCTION INTO THEIR VIDEO LISTING.

ALSO FOR AN AGREED PREMIUM FEE WORLD SUBSCRIPTION PASS TO... INNOVATION THE ONLINE ART GALLERY ART PRODUCTION LINE BUYING AND TOURIST ATTRACTION VIDEO GAME WEBSITE. WILL GIVE YOU ACCESS TO VIEW THE FINEST ART GALLERIES ALL AROUND THE WORLD WITHIN MY VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENT AND ZOOM INTO THE WORLD OF FINE ART ACCESSIBLE TO ALL. THE ARTS INVENTION.

#29.

INVENTION 170. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 170.

NEW PORTABLE PINBALL GAMING DEVICE.

THE NEW PINBALL GAMING DEVICE CONSISTS OF X3 50X50CM LCD SCREENS THAT FOLD OUT FROM THEMSELVES ON HINGES AND THE VISUAL AREA HAS A CIRCUIT OF COMPLETELY CONNECTED IMAGES... THE SCORE AREA SCREEN A) OPENS OUT AT

UPRIGHT 12 O' CLOCK POSITION FACES THE PLAYER THE TOP HALF OF THE PLAYING SURFACE B) IS ON 10CM SUPPORTS AND THE BOTTOM HALF OF THE PLAYING SURFACE C) IS ON 2.5CM SUPPORTS... SITUATED AT THE BOTTOM OF SCREEN B) AND C) IS THE 5CM METAL OVERLAP SUPPORT... AT THE EDGE CLOSEST TO THE PLAYER IS A LEFT AND RIGHT FLIPPER BUTTON AND RIGHT SIDE TILT BUTTON... AT THE FRONT EDGE OF THE SCREEN IS A SPRING MECHANISM FOR SHOOTING THE CYBER PINBALL CONNECTED TO THE HARDWARE SOFTWARE CYBER ENVIRONMENT PLAY OUT OF THE SCREENS. THE NEW PINBALL DEVICE COMES PACKED OUT WITH 100+ EXACT REPLICA POPULAR RETRO AND NEW PINBALL MACHINE GAMES. THE BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM IS SITUATED AT THE BACK OF SCREEN A)... PLUS THE POWER ADAPTER INPUT IS SITUATED AT THE BOTTOM EDGE OF SCREEN A) THE NEW PINBALL MACHINE HERE ALSO RUNS ON X 4 AA BATTERY PACK THAT ALSO PLUGS INTO THE POWER ADAPTER INPUT. AS STANDARD COMES WITH AN ALUMINIUM CARRY CASE. THIS MADE MACHINE SHALL BE BUILT TO LAST. TAKE ANYWHERE NEW FULL SIZE PINBALL GAMING MACHINE. ALSO AS STANDARD IN THE CASE ARE X4 TELESCOPIC EXTENDABLE AND TWIST LOCK 100CM X 3CM/4CM EXTRA SUPPORT LEGS. ALL OF THE SCREENS A) B) AND C) OUTER SIDES AND FACES ARE IN CHROME FINISH BAR THE BARE EDGE BETWEEN SCREEN CONNECTION A) B) C)... TO RETAIL AT APPROXIMATELY £300.00 - £400.00 GBP. BARGAIN PRICE FOR THIS DELUXE PIECE OF GAMING KIT INVENTION.

#30.

INVENTION 1 OF PORTFOLIO 2.

I.P. OF IAIN INNES 2008... + LITERATURE COPYRIGHT PROTECTED.

THE WWW.THEBUSINESSGAMEWORLDWIZARD.COM

NUMBER/S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 9, 8, 1, FROM PORTFOLIO 1. AS DISPLAYED IN THIS PORTFOLIO #2.

BONUS 3 INVENTIONS IN 1.

1 OF 3.

'1'

2 BUSINESS ORIENTATED VIRTUAL WORLDS/IN 1 GAME/WEBSITE. THE BUSINESSES ARE OF THE REAL WORLD.(A) & (B) WORLDS GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE WORLD/THE WWW./& BUSINESS.

GET THE WORLD WIDE WEB EXPERIENCE.

PRACTISE BUSINESS GET BUSINESS SUCCESS.

YOU PLAY THE PART OF YOU IN THE WORLD TODAY + TAKE CARE OF BUSINESS.

(A) WORLD = REAL WORLD PLANET EARTH/BUSINESS WORLD. GRAPHICS + PROGRAMMING OF THE REAL WORLD. + (B) WORLD = VIRTUAL WORLD/EXTRA ADVERTISING MARKET PLACE/ALSO REAL BUSINESS WORLD. GRAPHICS AND LAYOUT + SYMBOLISM ON THIS ADVERTISING WORLD MAKES BUSINESS AN ENJOYABLE PLEASURABLE + POSITIVE EXPERIENCE. EXPLORE THIS VIRTUAL ADVERTISING WORLD.

PART 2 OF THIS INVENTION IS AS FOLLOWS MY FELLOW.

NAME OF PRODUCT SERVICE = AUTOMATIC WEBSITE. EXCLUSIVELY FOR PEOPLE WHO WILL SUCCEED. FOR WEBMASTERS WHO WANT 'MOST' EXPOSURE FOR THEIR BUSINESS THE EASIEST WAY EVER.

INTRODUCING AN ALL IN ONE AUTOMATED WEB HOSTING/SITE REWRITER BUILDING TOOL SEO/META GENERATOR. A POWER WEBSITE.

TO PROGRAMME AN ALL IN ONE AUTOMATED ONLINE POWERFUL WEBSITE SUCCESS TOOL. EXCLUSIVELY THIS PRODUCT SERVICE IS AN ALL IN ONE. EASIEST EVER TO USE.

1. WEBSITE HOSTING PROVIDER.

2. POWERFUL AUTOMATED SEO WEBSITE REWRITING BUILDING TOOL. WITH ONE CLICK. DONE.

3. SEARCH ENGINE INCLUSION TOOL.

AFTER THE PERSON HAS UPLOADED THEIR EXISTING SITE OR WRITTEN AND DESIGNED THEY'RE SITE WITH THIS SERVICE. ALL THEY HAVE TO DO IS CLICK THE MOUSE. IT AUTOMATICALLY BUILDS AND REWRITES EVERYTHING ON YOUR SITE IN REGARDS TO ITS ORIGINAL CONTENT... IT IS TO BE PROGRAMMED WITH THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE BEST SEO GURUS + MYSELF WITH EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO MAKE YOUR SITE THE MOST ACCESSIBLE TO THE ENGINES/ORGANIC. FOR EXAMPLE... IT REWRITES THE MAIN BODY OF YOUR SITES TEXT, META TAGS, META BODY, TITLE, LINKS, BACK LINKS ET-CETERA PLUS DOMAIN ADDRESS, KEYWORDS AND THEN SUBMITS TO THE ENGINES ALL AUTOMATICALLY.

IT SIMPLIFIES THE WHOLE PROCESS OF BUILDING A HIGH RANKING WEBSITE 'EASILY.'

UPLOAD YOUR EXISTING WEBSITE THEN CLICK THE MOUSE JUST ONCE. EVERYTHING COMPLETELY AUTOMATED SUCCESS IS YOURS.

NO OTHER SEO SERVICE OFFERS THE WHOLE PACKAGE BEING AN ALL IN ONE + AS EASY AS THIS.

THIS IS A SMART INNOVATION CONCEPT. GET YOUR INTERNET SITE THE RECOGNITION IT DESERVES ADVERTISING IT NEEDS EASIER THAN EVER BEFORE FOR LESS MONEY.

INVENTION 3/3 OF THIS ESPECIAL.

COMPUTER GAME ALCHEMIST'S ATLANTIS/INTERACTION/PLANET EARTH GAME.

DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT SERVICE. ALCHEMISTS' ATLANTIS COMPUTER GAME IS A 'NEW 'ENTERTAINMENT CONCEPT BY IAIN INNES. THIS IS AN ENJOYABLE ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE LIKE NO OTHER COMPUTER GAME. MEANING ALSO YOU DO NOT HAVE TO SIT THERE BASHING & BASHING THE BUTTONS IT IS FOR RELAXATION. IT TAKES THE HASSLE & STRESS OUT OF PLAYING VIDEO GAMES /+ TRAVELLING THE WORLD.

THE GRAPHICS ARE EVERYTHING THAT IS IN THE WORLD IS IN THE GAME. IT IS TO HAVE A TRAVEL THEME. FOR EXAMPLE PLAY THE GAME SEE THE WORLD BY CAR, BICYCLE ON FOOT OR EVEN SIGHT SEE THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD IN A TAXI CAB OPEN TOP BUS ET-CETERA. IT IS TO CONTAIN THE EXACT STREETS BUILDINGS LANDMARKS TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES AND PEOPLE OF THE WORLD.

IT IS TO BE PROGRAMMED USING G.P.S. GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY TO GIVE GAMER A REALISTIC VIEW OF ANY CHOSEN LOCALE CALLED UP ON A GRID SYSTEM. ALCHEMISTS ATLANTIS IS THE WORLD GAME. NEVER BEFORE HAS SO

MUCH CHOICE BEEN AVAILABLE IN A COMPUTER GAME OR ANY ONE ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE. 'LIMITLESS ENTERTAINMENT' YOU CONTROL WITH SKILL. INTERACT, WITH THE REAL PEOPLE OF THE WORLD EXAMPLE LEARN CUSTOMS, GROW FRIENDSHIPS.

GOALS OF GAME CONTINUED. ENTERTAINMENT WITH LIMITLESS CHOICE, PROGRESSING GAINING LIFE'S SKILLS. RELAXING & MAKING QUALITY TIME NOT JUST PASSING THE TIME. TRAVEL EXPERIENCE.

IT REALLY IS AN EASY CONCEPT DESIGN MOST OF THE WORK IS TO BE PROGRAMMED GPS GLOBAL POSITIONING SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY. SIGHT SEE THROUGH DIFFERENT ZONES. GRAPHICS TO BE MEANINGFUL ICONOGRAPHY AND #1 EMBLEMATIC.

WELL WELL WELL THIS CANNOT BE BEATEN IT'S 3 OF MINE IN 1.

TITLED. WWW.THEBUSINESSGAMEWORLDWIZARD.COM

BENEFITS CONTINUED...

1. NEW BUSINESS ADVERTISING ARENA.
2. AUTOMATIC WEBSITE/BUSINESS.
3. PLANET EARTH GAME. LEISURE.

EASILY THE #1 NEW INTERNET PRODUCT MUST HAVE.

#31.

INVENTION 2 OF PORTFOLIO 2.

IT IS MY MEGA BONUS INVENTION 2.

IT IS INVENTION 2 OF PORTFOLIO 2. IT IS I.P. OF IAIN INNES 2008... + LITERATURE COPYRIGHT PROTECTED.

"IT IS 3 OF MY INVENTIONS INNOVATED INTO ONE."

1 CHANNEL 6 TV. UK. + 2 CHANNEL 6 TV ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE UK. + 3 ADAPTED FROM INVENTION 10.

THE BELOW IT IS A VERY SIMPLE DESIGN. ORIGINAL.

DESCRIPTION...

THIS IS CHANNEL 6 TELEVISION SHOW.

1 INTERACTIVE MAIN LIGHT MACHINE PROJECTOR UNIT/50 CM IN HEIGHT 1/2 FOOT WIDE IT EXTENDS 1 ½ METRES UP. TO HAVE BUILT IN SPEAKERS MICROPHONE CAMERA VOICE COMMAND BOTTOM TO TOP AND SIDE LIGHT PROJECTOR. GRAPHICS INTERACTIVE GRID MATRIX/LIGHT MACHINE. THE LIGHT MACHINE IS CYLINDRICAL AND IS 3 GRID LEVELS UP EACH OF THESE 3 GRIDS IS SEPARATED INTO 4 ¼ 'S. THE BASE UNIT PROJECTS OUT A FAST PULSE OF COLOURED LIGHT IN TEN DIFFERENT LAYERS AROUND ITS CIRCUMFERENCE VERTICALLY TO TOP OF THE UNIT WHERE THERE IS A ROUND MIRROR THE SAME SIZE IT BOUNCES THE STRONG LIGHT BACK DOWNWARDS. WHILST THE MIDDLE OF THE UNIT HORIZONTALLY OMITS TEN LAYERS OF LIGHT EACH 3 GRID LEVELS FOR EACH QUARTER OF THE GRID. THE IMAGES ARE MADE WHEN THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL FLASHING PULSES CROSS UPWARDS DOWNWARDS & HORIZONTALLY IN THE GRID IN TIMING IN ACCORDANCE

WITH THE MIRROR AT THE TOP, TEN BY TEN GRAPHICS RESOLUTION ON EACH OF THE 3 GRID LAYERS AND ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAMME IN DRIVE UNIT TO CREATE 3D MOVING IMAGES. IT ALSO HAS A CAMERA. EACH DEVICE CAN ONLY BE LINKED TO CHANNEL 6 UK ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES SHOWS SOFTWARE, DOWNLOADS. THE REASON OF THE ENTERTAINMENT UNITS CAMERAS IS TO CAPTURE THE VISUAL OF THE SHOWMAN AND PROJECT IT ONTO THE STANDARD SCREEN. THE ENTERTAINER WITH HIS LIVE OR PRE PROGRAMMED COMMANDS FOR EXAMPLE BACKGROUND TEMPLATE SOUND EFFECTS IS THEN PROJECTED BACK ONTO THE STANDARD SCREEN THEN THE WHOLE FILMED IMAGE IS THEN STORED IN THE UNIT. TO TRANSMIT TO ANY CHANNEL 6 ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE SCREEN PLUS MAIN LIGHT PROJECTOR UNIT WITH LASERS.

CONTINUED DESCRIPTION OF CHANNEL 6 SUBJECT MATTER BROADCASTED TO ONLY TO THE DEVICE OUTLINED...

THE JONNY GREEN ROOM SHOW. THE UNIT ABOVE HAS THE FOLLOWING BROADCASTED TO IT AS OUTLINED IN INTELLECTUAL PORTFOLIO 1. YOU CAN SUBMIT YOUR OWN SHOWS VIA THE UNIT ABOVE TO CHANNEL 6 UK ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE. OR CHANNEL 6 UK TV. THE JONNY SHOW/GREEN ROOM SHOW. GREEN ROOM DESCRIPTION. WALLS, CEILING, FLOOR ARE TO BE TV SCREENS INTERACTIVE.

SO DEAR NEW TECHNOLOGY. ALL ROUND MUCH MORE EXCITING DELUXE ENTERTAINMENT. NEW INNOVATION. IT'S BENEFICIAL BIGGER, BETTER MORE CHALLENGING AND REWARDING + PLEASING TO THE SENSES... THE NEW ENTERTAINMENT BETTER CONCEPT CHANNEL.

UK CHANNEL 6 ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE. + TV CHANNEL 6 UK & ENJOY.

+ CHANNEL 6 UK IS SEPARATE INNOVATION MEGA BONUS INVENTION 2A.

#32.

INVENTION 3 OF THIS PORTFOLIO 2.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF IAIN INNES 2008. + ALL LITERATURE COPYRIGHT.

ALSO KNOWN AS INVENTION 11/11B/11C OF PORTFOLIO 1.

MAKE IT EASIER THAN EVER.

IT IS AN AMAZING ALL IN ONE.

PART 1.

ALSO KNOWN AS INVENTION 11.

AUTOMATIC WRITTEN WORD TO FILM.

MAKE YOUR MOVIE EASIER THEN EVER.

YOUR BOOK/FILM SCRIPT INTO FILM EASILY AUTOMATIC. TRANSFORM YOUR BOOK FILM SCRIPT OR SCREEN PLAY 'ANY TEXT DOCUMENTS' TO FILM IN THREE EASY STEPS. THIS SMART SOFTWARE FOR EXAMPLE GENERATES THE CONTENT OF YOUR FILM SCRIPT BOOK ANY TXT DOCUMENT ANY SIZE EXACTLY THE WAY THE TEXT IS WRITTEN ALSO ALLOWS EASY PROGRAMMING

EDITING FUNCTION. THIS SOFTWARE LOVES CONTENT DESCRIPTIVE WRITING THE BETTER YOUR WRITTEN PIECE THE BETTER THE FINISHED PRODUCT. ALSO AUTOMATE MAKE YOUR BOOK INTO A FILM SCRIPT BASED ON ITS CONTENT WITH A COUPLE OF EASY CLICKS OF THE MOUSE.

PROGRAMMED WITH THE ENTIRETY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE DICTIONARY THIS SYSTEM GENERATES, IT POPULATES THE DESCRIPTIVE VISUAL WORDS INTO A SEQUENCE OF FILM MP4 IMAGE FILES HELD WITHIN THE MEMORY DATA BANKS... ALSO TO THE LAWS OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AN EXAMPLE A TALL FAT MAN WALKS TOWARDS A RED CHAIR. SITS DOWN. THE SOFTWARE FILLS IN THE GAPS BETWEEN DESCRIPTIVE WORDS OR ACTION WORDS/BACKGROUNDS COLOURS WITHIN ITS PROGRAMMED SELECTED THEMES LISTED BELOW/(MENU) IF NONE IS GIVEN ALWAYS THE MOST LOGICAL PATH VARIABLE IS CHOSEN TO MAKE EACH SCENE INNOVATIVE AND ENTERTAINING FREE FLOWING FOR EXAMPLE THE TALL FAT MAN WALKS (1) 'SLOWLY' TOWARDS (2) 'THE RIGHT OF THE SHOT'/INSTEAD OF LEFT... TOWARDS A RED CHAIR... (3) 'IT CREAKS' & (4) 'THERE IS FINE ART ON THE WALL... 'AND THE SAME BASIC PHYSICS APPLY TO THE WHOLE OF THE TEXT TO FILM CONVERSION PROCESS WITHIN THE AUTOMATED EASY TO USE LIST. LAWS OF YOUR FILM 1-10.

IT WILL HAVE A HUGE LIBRARY OF EVERYTHING NEEDED TO MAKE A GRADE A BIG BUDGET ENTERTAINMENT. SUCH AS FILM STILLS, DATA BASES MOVING FILM PICTURES OF EVERYTHING IN THE WORLD/UNIVERSE ITS PHYSICS CAN BE MANIPULATED CLOAKED TO YOUR PARAMETERS AT EVERY POSSIBLE ANGLE ONTO A BASIC 3D 360 DEGREE GRID/REALISTICALLY ANIMATING THE TEXT. BASIC INNOVATED MUSIC CAN BE GENERATED. INTO MOVIE VIA MARKERS ON THE TIMELINE AUTOMATIC OR YOU COULD IMPORT YOUR OWN VIA THE MENU. CHARACTER'S SPECIAL FX, EVERYTHING IS GENERATED BY THE ORIGINAL WRITTEN PIECE AND BELOW MENU TO MAKE THE MOST ENTERTAINING EXPERIENCE THERE IS.

A. BASIC MENU WITH SUB MENUS EASY AND FAST...

1. COLOUR THEMES.
2. PEOPLE/EXTRAS.
3. SOUND EFFECTS THEMES.
4. MUSIC.
5. BACK DROPS.
6. ACTIONS SPEEDS MOVEMENT.
7. FILM TEMPLATES/SUCH AS SHAPES...
8. PROPS.
9. DISTANCE/ANGLES.
10. ...

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS...

1. COPY PASTE YOUR WORK OR IMPORT.

2. CHOOSE YOUR BASIC MENU PARAMETERS.

3. HIT ENTER KEY THEN THE SYSTEM POPULATES THE 5 BEST GENERATED FILMS TO YOUR WRITTEN TEXT CONTENT. FOR EXAMPLE 2D/3D ANIMATION. STANDARD FILM, FILM WITH SPECIAL EFFECTS, MIXTURE OF BLACK & WHITE/SOLARISE. TEMPLATES OVER FILM. AT THE BEGINNING AND END FILM MAKING PROCESS IS A VIEWABLE EDITABLE TIMELINE. THIS TOP RANKING WRITTEN WORD TO FILM INVENTION CONCEPT WILL GIVE SCREEN WRITERS/AUTHORS OF BOOKS AN OPTION THEY NEVER HAD BEFORE... BEING THEY WILL NOW BE ABLE TO MAKE A SLICK LOOKING BIG BUDGET FILM FOR NEXT TO NOTHING EASY AS PIE PLUS FASTER THEN EVER.

PART 2.

INVENTION INNOVATION 1A/11B.

FILM TO WRITTEN WORD WATCH.

IT HAS WRITTEN WORD TO FILM FUNCTION. TO THE LAWS OF INVENTION 11 IN INVENTION PORTFOLIO 1. BEING IT AUTOMATES THE WORDS FROM THE ENGLISH DICTIONARY MAKES IT INTO VISUALS. BUT ALSO HAS FILM TO WRITTEN WORD. IT IS SIMPLE IT IS A WATCH WITH THE ABOVE CAPABILITIES. PLUS IT HAS A POWERFUL AUTOMATED SEO FILM AUTOMATION REWRITING BUILDING TOOL... + META TAG GENERATOR. EASIEST EVER FOR WEB COVERAGE + CHANNEL 6 TV... UK/& CHANNEL 6 TV ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE. AS STANDARD HAS LASERS FOR MEASURING THE SHOT. AN ADVANCED CAMERA & WATCH FACE VIEWING SCREEN. STANDARD KEY IN PAD. PLUS IMPORT EXPORT MEMORY CHIP STANDARD USB/JACK CONNECTION. IMPORTANTLY IT HAS AN AUTOMATIC SPOKEN WORD TO FILM FUNCTION AS INVENTION 11A HAS NOT.

PART 3.

INVENTION INNOVATION 1C.

(INVENTION 11C.)

MUSIC UPLOADER WATCH.

MAKE A BLINDING MUSIC SONG WITH VIDEO ANYWHERE MORE UNIQUE & EASILY THEN EVER BEFORE.

MUSIC & TEXT FEATURES.

KEY IN ANY INSTRUMENT MANUALLY. IMPORTANTLY REQUEST ANY INSTRUMENT FROM ITS ON BOARD COMPUTER/STYLE ET-CETERA GUITAR FOR EXAMPLE. THEN EITHER TAP ON THE TABLE, HUM IT OR EVEN WHISTLE IT INTO THE MICROPHONE + IT THEN AUTOMATES THE TUNE INTO THE SELECTED INSTRUMENT. THROUGH ITS MICROPHONE UNLIMITED INSTRUMENTS CAN BE ALLOCATED FOR UNLIMITED MUSICIANS AT THE SAME TIME. HAVE A 50 PIECE BRASS BAND IF YOU LIKE.

+

VOICE MORPHER: EXAMPLE... SOUND LIKE A BLACK WOMAN IF YOU’RE A WHITE MAN. ALL ACCENTS OF THE WORLD. + WITH LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR.

ALSO WITH... TEXT/LYRICS GENERATOR + CHORUS 1/2/3... VERSES ETC. ITS COMPUTER INTERFACE READS YOUR CONTENT AND UNIQUELY BUILDS ON THAT WITHIN THE LAW OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE & MUSIC SCALE. MORE CONTENT THE BETTERING OF THE GENERATION. AUTOMATIC META TAG GENERATOR EMBED INTO YOUR VIDEO. EASIEST EVER FOR WEB COVERAGE + CHANNEL 6 TV UK /& CHANNEL 6 TV UK ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE UPLOADING VIA USB/JACK/BLUETOOTH... SPEAK IN YOUR SEARCH TERMS.

FILM MAKING FEATURES...

COLOURS.
FILM TEMPLATES/BACKGROUNDS.
SHOOT MODE EXAMPLE BLACK & WHITE, PANORAMIC.
LIGHTING, SPECIAL FX.

DESIGN & FEATURES CONTINUED.

STANDARD WATCH SIZE. WITH VIEWING SCREEN, MICROPHONE STEREO SPEAKERS. USB/JACK CONNECTION TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER. ON BOARD COMPUTER CHIP PROGRAMMED WITH THE ABOVE. WATCHES CAN LINK.

STREAM LIVE SHOWS PRE-PROGRAMMED CONTENT... UNIT CONSISTS OF QUALITY CAMERA, MICROPHONE & DIGITAL SCREEN. BASIC KEY IN PAD. NEW LICENSING OPPORTUNITY'S FOR ARTISTS. NEW SKILLS.

#33.

INVENTION 108.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 108 A... FOR THE DRINKER.

NOW WHILST YOU'RE DRINKING CHOOSE VIA BASIC BUTTON COMMAND YOUR EXTRA SCENERY. GLASS CUP EXAMPLE. CALL UP A VISUAL AUDIO GRID A COMBINED 5+ SCREEN ONE EACH SIDE OF THE 4 SIDED BETTER SMART GLASS AND BOTTOM OF GLASS DRINKING CUP VESSEL ANY VISUAL AUDIO EXPERIENCE FROM THE PRE-PROGRAMMED 16GB MEMORY INCLUDING EVERY COUNTRY OF THE WORLD SUCH AS ENGLISH AMERICAN BAR CLUB PUB ATMOSPHERICS VISUAL PLUS AUDIO EXPERIENCES INCLUDING RESTAURANTS CASINOS AND SHADY DIVES. THE BRAIN OF THE UNIT AND MEMORY PLUS BATTERY COMPARTMENT AUDIO SPEAKER SYSTEM CONTROL CENTRE IS IN THE WATER PROOFED BASE OF MY GLASS UNIT IT SCREWS IN SCREWS OUT IF NEEDED WATER TIGHT AIR TIGHT THE 4 WAY COMMAND BUTTON YOU HOLD FOR 3 SECONDS TO POWER ON AND CLICK UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT TO NAVIGATE THE SCREENS VISUAL MENUS THE 5 SCREEN EXAMPLE HERE HAS A WATER PROOFED PYREX LAYER BARRIER AROUND THE ENTIRE UNIT SCREENS BAR THE COMMAND BUTTON WHICH HAS A STRONG RUBBER BARRIER SITUATED 3/4' OF THE WAY UP THE GLASSES LENGTH.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY NOTICE.

#34.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 108 B... FOR THE SMOKER.

NEW INVENTION LIGHTER SHEAF'S. DESIGNED FOR 1. REGULAR DISPOSABLE LIGHTERS. 2. ZIPPOS. 3. CLIPPERS.
THE BLUE PRINT SCHEMATICS OF THIS ONE ARE AS FOLLOWS.

1) WHOLE UNIT CONSISTS OF 2 LCD VISUAL SCREENS WITH ON BOARD SPEAKER SYSTEM COATED INSIDE AND OUT WITH AN EXTRA LAYER OF STRONG FIRE PROOFED PYREX AND LAYER IN BETWEEN OF FIRE PROOFING MEMBRANE.

2) THE ON BOARD MEMORY BANKS PLAY OUT THE CHOSEN COMMANDS VIA BASIC 4 WAY BUTTON INPUT WHICH IS HOUSED SAFELY AT THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE FLASHY LIGHTER DEVICE. A 3 SECONDS PRESS POWERS ON AND AN UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT NAVIGATIONAL CONTROL IS ACHIEVED BY THIS BUTTON ALSO.

3) THE COMPUTING MEMORY OF THE VISUAL AUDIO LIGHTER SHEAF AND X1 WATCH TYPE BATTERY IS HOUSED VERY SAFELY AT THE FOOTER PART BOTTOM OF THE DEVICE ALONG WITH THE ON BOARD MINIATURE SPEAKER SYSTEM. THIS DEVICE HAS A LOW POWER CONSUMPTION AND BATTERY SHALL LAST UP TO 3+ HOURS WITH A CONTINUOUS DISPLAY.

I'LL CONTINUE...

THE NEW DESIGN VISUAL AUDIO SYSTEM MACHINE WHEN COMMANDED PLAYS BACK AUDIO VISUALS OF EVERYTHING ASSOCIATED WITH FIRE FROM FLINTS CLICKING TO MAKE A FIRE ALL THE WAY THROUGH THE SCALE OF GANJA PLANTATIONS BEING TORCHED TO BOMBS BANGING ON THE GROUND. THE DATA BASE PLAY OUT ALSO INCLUDES CHANGING THE COLOUR LOOK OF THE LIGHTER SHEAF EXAMPLE. GOLD SILVER RED GREEN YELLOW LANDSCAPE NATURE SPACEY COSMOS... OTHER DISPLAYED TOBACCO PRODUCTS MATCHES LIGHTER DESIGNS PSYCHEDELIC 60'S 70'S... ET CETERA. PLUS CALL UP SMOKING FACTS BAD AND GOOD HEALTH WARNINGS RETRO SMOKING ADVERTISEMENTS TOBACCO CURING METHODS... CIGARETTE MAKING FILMS... HISTORY OF TOBACCO IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES... THE 32 GIGA BITE PRE-PROGRAMMED MEMORY ALSO INCLUDES ICONIC MP4 AND JPG IMAGE VISUALS OF AMERICAN INDIANS SMOKING PLUS BURNING TOBACCO'S THE AUDIO AND VISUALS OF THE HISTORY OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS VISUALS OF MANY THINGS BEING SMOKED AND IMAGES OF THINGS BURNING.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY NOTICE.

#35.

INVENTION 117.

MUSEUM MACHINE.

FIT IN THE POCKET PORTABLE MUSEUM MACHINE... NOW YOU CAN TOUR AROUND YOUR FAVOURITE MUSEUM ON THE GO OR FROM THE COMFORT OF YOUR HOME. THE TRIPLE FOLD OUT ON ITSELF SCREEN IS HINGED DOWN THE MIDDLE BACK PLUS THE RIGHT SCREEN OPENS OUT FURTHER ON HINGE FROM THE UNDER EDGE INWARDS FROM THE OUTER SIDE AND THIS 3RD TRIANGULAR SCREEN CLICKS INTO PLACE TO REVEAL WHEN OPENED UP A TRIPLE DYNAMIC SCREEN EXPERIENCE. ALL X3 SCREEN VISULAS ARE CONNECTED LINKED... TO MAKE UP THE CHOICE VISUALS. EACH SCREEN SIDE PLAYS OUT THE IMAGES ON THE PRE-PURCHASED MEMORY CARD MUSEUM. WHEN OPEN THE MACHINE RESEMBLES A LAID FLAT TRIANGLE WITH THE OPEN FACE AT THE FRONT. NOW YOU CAN VIEW SEE IN TRUE 3D VISIT MANY MUSEUMS. BUY VERY MANY MEMORY MUSEUM CHIPS FOR THE MACHINE FOR EXAMPLE... VISIT THE NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM IN THE UK... OR SCIENCE MUSEUM. NOW TOUR LOOK BROWSE THROUGH THE VISUAL AND AUDIO COMMENTARY FACTS ZOOM IN OR EVEN VIRTUALLY RUN AROUND IT. THE MACHINE HAS ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKERS... THE UNIT IS CONTROLLED VIA A WIRE CONNECTED REMOTE PLUS YOU CAN PLUG YOUR NEW MUSEUM MACHINE INTO ANY ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION SYSTEM OR STANDARD VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM VIA ITS WIRE CONNECTION CABLE. THE UNIT IS POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES PLUS ELECTRICITY WALL ADAPTER SUPPLIED AS STANDARD.

#36.

INVENTION 118.

ULTIMATE FAMOUS LANDMARK VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM.

THE BLUEPRINTS OF THIS IS AS FOLLOWS. BUILT WITHIN THESE DELUXE ORNAMENTALS IS A PROCESSING MEMORY DATA BASE AND THE PICTURE STILLS PLUS MOVING VIDEO PROJECTOR VISUALS RELAY ONTO THE SURFACE THE RENOWN LANDMARKS PLUS TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN RELATED TO THE SPECIFIC ORNAMENTALS LANDMARK STYLE. THE DATA BASE OF ALL THAT COUNTRIES VISUALS THE TOWNS, CITY'S AND POPULAR LANDMARKS/STATUES ETC... ARE COMPUTED PROJECTED FROM THE MACHINE. IT IS REMOTE CONTROLLED EVERY COUNTRIES

PIECE IS UNIQUE. THE ADDED ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM ALSO ALLOWS A FACTUAL COMMENTARY OF EACH REGIONS LANDMARKS ALLOWING A NICE TRAVEL ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE. LET'S GO TO ENGLAND. EXAMPLE BUY A BIG BEN. LET'S GO TO CHINA OR AMERICA. EXAMPLE BUY A SPECIAL BUDDHA OR BUY A STATUE OF LIBERTY. THE MANY DESIGN ULTIMATE FAMOUS LANDMARK VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM IS POWERED BY ELECTRICITY 3 PIN UK... POWER SOCKET.

#37.

INVENTION 116.

ULTIMATE ORNAMENTALS CATS AND DOGS.

THE MANY DESIGN CAT AND DOG ORNAMENTALS FOR INDOOR USE IS POWERED 3 PIN WALL CHARGER ADAPTER. EACH MANY SIZE CAT AND DOG UNIT HAS A VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM IN PLACE OF THE RIGHT EYE PLUS AN ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM. EACH UNIT MEMORY COMES PACKED OUT WITH MOVING VIDEO IMAGES AND PHOTO STILL DATA BANKS OF EVERY KNOWN BREED OF CAT FOR CAT ORNAMENTALS DOG FOR DOG ORNAMENTALS. WITH OPTIONAL VOLUME UP YOU CAN LEARN EVERYTHING ABOUT DOMESTICATED CATS AND DOGS SUCH AS INTERESTING FACTS COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN SIZE COLOURS ETC. SYMBOLISM OF CATS FOR EACH COUNTRY RELIGION ETC... ADDED AS STANDARD IS A MOUNTABLE COLLAR CAMERA AUDIO RECORDING SYSTEM WITH BUILT IN MEMORY CHIP FOR THE REASON EXAMPLE CAT DAY PLAYBACK FOR CAT ORNAMENTAL DOG PLAYBACK FOR DOG ORNAMENTAL POWERED BY A WATCH SIZED BATTERY DETACH THE CAMERA FROM YOUR CREATURE AND PLUG INTO THE ORNAMENTAL FOR A UNIQUE HOME ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE SEE WHAT ITS GOT UP TO TODAY. A MUST FOR CAT AND DOG LOVERS. THE INVENTION SHALL COME IN MANY SHAPES FORMS COLOURS AND MATERIALS DELUXE.

#38.

INVENTION 35/ALPHA BETA GAMMA AND DELTA.

X4 ULTIMATE NEW VIDEO GAMES IDEAS.

GAME IDEA 1.

PART 1. DISC 1.

A GOD WORSHIP GAME.

FROM SUNDAY SCHOOL PRAYERS ALL THE WAY THROUGH TO BECOMING AN EXPERIENCED THEOLOGIAN A CHURCH ELDER, MINISTER OR TO ARCH BISHOP LEVEL. LEARN ALL THAT’S NEEDED TO BECOME A PRIEST. REAL TIME. JUST FEEL IN THE PROFILE FORM AT THE BEGINNING OF THE GAME ANSWERING BASIC QUESTIONS SUCH AS WALK OF LIFE QUESTIONS, AGE, AMBITIONS.

GOALS OF GAME AND MODES EXAMPLES OF GAME MODES. JUST WORSHIP MODE TODAY WHICH INVOLVES CHRISTIAN WORSHIP RECEIVING ADVICE AND GIVING ADVICE TO SPIRITUAL AND WALK OF LIFE QUESTIONS, THE ANSWERS ARE PROGRAMMED BY THE TOP...TOP PEOPLE WHO KNOW THESE THINGS IN AND OUT THROUGH SUCH AS ANSWERS OLD LADY OR EXPERIENCED THEOLOGIAN WOULD GIVE YOU OR OTHER PRIEST. ADVICE FROM CATHOLICS OR CHURCH OF ENGLAND

MINISTERS ABOUT EVERYTHING CHURCH. THE GOD WORSHIP GAME ADVANCES YOU ONTO THE NEXT STAGE ON A POINTS SYSTEM.

EXAMPLE. ALSO TEA PRAYERS AND BLESSINGS WITH A CHURCH ELDER SCENARIO, BIBLE STUDY WITH FRIENDS, FRIENDS FOR DINNER. TO HAVE LOTS OF GAMES WITHIN THIS EXCELLENT GOD GAME YA REAL TIME CHRISTIAN INTERACTION VIA BROADBAND CONNECTION. YOU CAN SING IN THE CHOIR ON WEDNESDAY NIGHT CHOIR PRACTISE, YOU MAY LIFT YOUR VOICE SING TO GOD IN CHURCH BY PRESSING THE BUTTONS YOU CAN CHOOSE YOUR PRAISES CLAP YOUR HANDS RAISE THEM TO YOUR GOD INTERACT PLUS LISTEN TO YOUR PRIESTS SERMON ON SUNDAY.

IN START GAME AS GOAL TO BE A MINISTER OR A TOP THEOLOGIAN. ALL THE QUESTIONS WITHIN A REGULAR MINISTERIAL EXAM WOULD BE INCLUDED IN YOUR EXPERIENCE AND YOU COULD PLAY IT ON AND OFF FOR MONTHS. ALSO CHOOSE TO TOUR THE WORLD AT BIG CHRISTIAN EVENTS AFTER MOVING UP THE LADDER ACE STAGES YOU BECOME BETTER AT THE GAME FOR EXAMPLE WHEN YOU EVENTUALLY BECOME A MINISTER YOU UNLOCK SECRET STAGES TO EVEN MORE IMPORTANT EVENTS SUCH AS INVITE TO IMPORTANT WORLD MEETINGS OR TEA WITH THE POPE PAL. AS YOU PROGRESS AT ALL STAGES YOU MIGHT WANT TO CHOOSE TO DO MISSIONARY WORK PLUS MORE OF GODS TESTS AND TASKS WITHIN THE GAME PRE PROGRAMMING, WORSHIP WITH YOUR CONGREGATION VIA INTERNET BRIDGE GAPS DISTANCES OK CHURCH TO CHURCH. SPECIAL MOVES BONUSES INCLUDING BRING THE HOLY SPIRIT TO YOUR CHURCH TO WORK MIRACLES CATCH THE HOLY GHOST JUST LIKE THE BLESSED OLD GIRL DOES ON EVERY SUNDAY FOR THE PAST 25 YEARS. AS AN EXPERIENCED PLAYER YOU COULD EVEN PERFORM AN EXORCISM. YOU CAN PRAY AT PRAYER GROUP READ THE BIBLE CELEBRATE SPECIAL OCCASIONS SUCH AS HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION AT EASTER CELEBRATE CHRIST JESUS' BIRTH AT CHRISTMAS MIDNIGHT MASS ETC. IT IS A VIDEO GAME WHERE YOU LEARN ALL THE THEORY TO BECOMING A MINISTER PLUS LEARN TO A BETTER MAN, WOMAN OF GOD A CLEVER THEOLOGIAN LEARN TO BE A WISER PERSON. IT MAY ACT AS A SERIOUS WAY AND A FUN WAY TO GAIN BIG PRACTISE FOR YOUR CHURCH MINISTER EXAMS PRE-PROGRAMMED ALSO WITH ALL THE RULES THE BIBLE. AS LONG AS IT IS CHRISTIAN YOU CAN CHOOSE ANY TYPE OF CHURCH TO WORSHIP IN...

PART 2. DISC 2.

BOOKS OF THE BIBLE ARE THE STAGES. THE GRAPHICS ARE AS IT WAS EXPLAINED. WIN THE STORY OF GOD AGAIN.

#39.

GAME IDEA 2.

3 IN 1. A 3 DISC BOX SET.

1. DISC 1.

LEARN VIDEO GAMES PROGRAMMING VIA PLAYING LEARN VIDEO GAMES PROGRAMMING GAME. ALL FINAL EXAM QUESTIONS SIMULATIONS INCLUDED. MAKE GAMES WITH IT
ALSO.

2. DISC 2.

MAKE A MOVIE VIDEO GAME. LEARN EVERYTHING NEEDED TO MAKE IT IN THE INDUSTRY. FROM SCRIPTING DIRECTING SPECIAL EFFECTS, CAMERA MAN. LEARN EVERYTHING NEEDED TO EASILY PASS AN EXAM IN ALL ASPECTS OF THE INDUSTRY IT IS A SIMULATION ALL ANGLES TAKEN INTO THE CONSIDERATION. WHICH ALSO ALLOWS YOU TO MAKE A FILM AND EXPORT TO DISC MEMORY CHIP.

3. DISC 3.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING VIDEO GAME. FROM SOLDERING WIRES TO ASSEMBLY LINE MANAGEMENT. THIS REAL LIFE SIMULATION GAME TEACHES THE PLAYER THE EXACT WAY TO ENGINEER ELECTRONICS TO THE BOOK DOTTING I'S PLUS CROSSING T'S. TO HELP FOLKS GET AN EDGE IN ELECTRONICS. EXAM LEVEL. FROM CARS TO CAMERAS FROM PHONES TO TELEVISIONS TO COMPUTERS. LEARN IT ALL.

#40.

GAME IDEA 3. 1 DISC.

THE BUILDING GAME.

FROM PLUMBING ELECTRICS CARPENTRY JOINERY MASONRY BRICKWORK AND EVEN ARCHITECTURE. THIS VIDEO GAMES SIMULATION TEACHES INSTRUCTS THE USER WITH ALL THE KNOWLEDGE TO PASS A THEORY PLUS THE PRACTICAL EXAM ON THE SAID SUBJECTS TRADES. IT ALLOWS YOU TO FOR EXAMPLE IN JOINERY MODE MEASURE UP CUT WOOD USE ALL TOOLS THAT WOULD BE NEEDED IN A REAL LIFE SCENARIO AS IN THE OTHER MODES. SIMULATE EACH JOB OF THE EACH PROFESSION WITH EXACT GRAPHICS DETAIL ANGLE ETC. ALL THE FINAL EXAM QUESTIONS WILL BE COVERED. A WAY TO GET PLENTY OF PRACTISE IN WHEN AT HOME FROM THE JOB WITH 10 DIFFERENT LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY FOR EACH TRADE COUNTLESS BUILDING SITE SCENARIOS/SIMULATIONS JOBS ETC. LEARN ALL THE THEORY PLUS PRACTISE THE PRACTICAL SIDE OF THE JOBS.

#41.

INVENTION 222. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 222.

MANY DIGITAL CLOCK DESIGN IN ONE MACHINE.

RANGES INCLUDE IN 'ROUND' 'GRANDFATHER CLOCK SIZE' AND 'MODERN DIGITAL' 'CUCKOO CLOCKS'... EACH RANGE COMES WITH AN ON BOARD MEMORY SOFTWARE PLAY OUT OF 100+ DIFFERENT CLOCK DESIGNS. THIS IS ACHIEVED BY THE CLOCK FACE BEING A LCD SCREEN. THE SYSTEM DISPLAY/CLOCK TIME/DATE AND ALL OTHER DETAIL IS CONTROLLED BY INFRA-RED REMOTE. WALL MOUNTABLE POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRIC AND ALSO X2 AA BATTERIES.
AGAIN WHAT'S THE TIME. IT, IS, THE... ERA OF, INVENTION.

#42.

INVENTION 241... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 241.

DIGITAL FLOOR MOSAIC/LAMINATE MANY IMAGE AND MORPHING FLOORING SCREEN INTER-FACE.

BLUEPRINT = BASIC ANY SIZED LCD SCREENS CASED IN EXTRA STRONG PYREX/GLASS ON TOP AND BOTTOM SIDES UNITS CAN LINK CONNECT AS LAMINATE FLOORING DOES TO MAKE A GRID OF IMAGERY. WHEN PURCHASING 1 OR ANY AMOUNT OF UNITS THE VISUALS OF EACH CONNECTED SCREEN GRID BECOME 1.

THE DIGITAL FLOORING MACHINES MEMORY IS PACKED OUT WITH A DATA BASE OF JPG PHOTO IMAGE FILES OF ALL COMMERCIAL CLASSIC STYLES OF COMPLETE MOSAICS ALSO ONES EXCAVATED FROM ARCHAEOLOGY SITES, AND TEMPLES. THE ON BOARD DATA BANKS ALSO EQUIPPED WITH A MEMORY PLAYBACK OF EXPENSIVE RUGS AND COMPLEX CARPET PATTERNS AND ALL STANDARD COLOURS AND SPECIALIST FLOORING WOOD AND MARBLE FEATURES ALSO SILVER AND GOLD WITH ALL THE HALLMARKING DETAIL ALSO IT HAS A DISCO LIGHT MP4 VIDEO FUNCTION. THE FLOOR MACHINE PIECES ARE CONNECTED/POWERED BY ELECTRICITY MAINS ADAPTER WHICH IS WHERE THE REMOTE CONTROL SENSOR IS AND ALL THE MEMORY IS HOUSED. EACH ADAPTER PACK BRAIN UNIT COMES WITH A BASIC TOUCH SCREEN REMOTE CONTROL FOR CHOOSING THE DELUXE FLOORING IMAGERY.

#43.

INVENTION 262... NEW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY NEW INVENTION CONCEPT 262.

LIVE GRAFFITI WALL DISPLAY MACHINE WITH PYREX HARD OUTER SHELL CASING FOR STREET WALLS AND ARTISTIC BILL BOARDS POWERED BY SOLAR PANELS AND ELECTRICITY BACK UP GENERATOR. WELL YOU CAN NOW VIA A WI-FI INTERNET CONNECTION OR MOBILE PHONE BLUETOOTH INTERNET CONNECTION CONNECT YOUR TOUCH SCREEN TABLET OR SMART PHONE OR BY AT HALF THE COST OF THESE THE GRAFFITI/ARTIST TOUCH SCREEN STYLUS INPUT PAD PROGRAMMED WITH VERY NICE ART DESIGN MANIPULATION RENDERING SOFTWARE... THE BASIC SIZE START SIZE 150MM X 150MM RETAIL @ £40.00 BOB QUID GBPOUNDS.. TO BE MORE PRODUCTIVE AND SHOWCASE YOUR GRAFFITI/ART/TAGS ON A GLOBAL SCALE... BETTER YOURSELF, MAKE MONEY, HIRE SPACE AND SELL YOUR WORKS TO A WORLD AUDIENCE. USING THE ON THE MOVE USE ANYWHERE GRAFFITI TOUCH SCREEN CANVAS PALETTE AND STYLUS YOU CAN CONNECT TO THE WORLD OF ART 'LEGALLY' AND PERHAPS MAKE MONEY IF YOUR STREET ART IS GOOD ENOUGH POPULAR ENOUGH SALE YOUR DIGITAL FILES WITH RE-PRINT RIGHTS AND HAVE PRINTED YOUR STREET ART TO POSTER FORMAT VIA THE BUSINESS. MEMBERSHIP TO THE COMPANY WEBSITE IS ANNUAL YEARLY SHALL WE SAY TODAY AT £20.00 POUNDS. IT IS WHERE YOUR ART/TAGS/GRAFFITI IS TO BE UPLOADED TO DISPLAY WORLD WIDE. MEMBERS CAN VOTE FOR THE DAILY BEST AND WIN MONEY AND FREE WORLD ADVERTISING. IF UPLOADING ADULT GRAFFITI ART AND I.E.. SWEAR WORD TAGS, VIOLENT SCENES OR NUDITY YOU WILL HAVE TO BE 18+ ANY ADULT ART IS TO BE ROTATED VIA THE WORLD DISPLAY INTERNET SCREENS AFTER THE WATER SHED I.E. NINE PM TO MIDNIGHT TO 4:00 AM MORNING TIME AT EACH INDIVIDUAL TIME FRAME OF THE WORLD. ALL ART HAS TO BE ORIGINAL AND BE OWNED ENTIRELY BY OWNER OF THE ACCOUNT MEMBERSHIP HOLDER. THERE IS TO BE A ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY ON THE SITE FORUMS I.E. YELLOW OR NASTY COMMENTS. THE GRAFFITI SITE HIGH JUDGE HAS THE FINAL WORD IN EVERYTHING ON SITE.

#44.

INVENTION 267... INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 267.

ALL IN ONE TOY CAR INTERFACE MACHINE/ORNAMENTAL.

THE DESIGN BLUEPRINTS OF THIS ONE = A BASIC DESIGN DYNAMIC 100MM X 50MM X 50MM CONSISTING OF A NETWORK OF LCD SCREENS IN A BASIC CAR SHAPE. THE BOTTOM SCREEN/OR CHASSIS SCREEN IS A TOUCH SCREEN INTERFACE WHERE THE PLAYER/OWNER OF THE CAR CAN CHOOSE ANY CAR FROM THE ON BOARD MEMORY DATA BANKS = ALL THE CLASSIC AND NEW MOTORS = PHOTOGRAPHIC SHOT OF EACH CAR IN JPG FORMAT IS PRE-TAKEN AT FRONT BACK TOP BOTTOM LEFT AND

RIGHT SIDE ANGLES... ALL COLOURS OF EACH CAR IN THE MEMORY IS PROVIDED... THE BUILT IN ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM ALLOWS EXACT CAR DRIVING SOUNDS SUCH AS RACE AND AND REVS OF EACH INDIVIDUAL MODEL. THE WHEELS ARE REGULAR TOY CAR WHEELS WITH BUILT TO LAST REAL TIRE RUBBER. ALL OF THE SCREENS AND SURFACE AREA ARE WATERPROOFED IN TOUGH BUILT TO LAST SMASH PROOF TRANSPARENT PYREX CASING BAR THE CHASSIS COMMAND TOUCH SCREEN WHICH IS HOUSED IN A WATERPROOFED MEMBRANE CASING. THE TOY MACHINE IS POWERED/CHARGED BY USB CABLE/WALL ELECTRICITY ADAPTER PACK. ALSO THE ON BOARD MICROPHONE ALLOWS A BASIC VOICE COMMAND OF COLOUR, DESIGN AND FORM ETC.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATED HERE IN 267... 'A' ALSO STRETCHES TO A REMOTE CONTROLLED ALL IN ONE CAR DESIGN KIT WHERE THE CAR COLOUR AND MODEL CAN BE CHANGED MORPHED CONTROLLED VIA THE RADIO REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM.

#45.

INVENTION 268... INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 268.

ALL IN ONE CAR/BIKE/TRUCK... MACHINE ORNAMENTAL.

THE NEW INVENTION BLUEPRINT SCHEMATIC = AN ANY SIZED NETWORK OF 3D AND 2D SCREENS WHICH DISPLAY ALL CARS TRUCKS VANS MOTORBIKES SCOOTERS ON THE SYSTEM MEMORY BANKS... I.E... CLASSIC CARS AND NEW MOTORBIKES... TODAY'S EXAMPLE = LENGTH 150 X WIDTH 100 X DEPTH 100 MM CONNECTED NETWORK OF LCD SCREENS IN A 3D RECTANGULAR SHAPE. THE SYSTEM IS REMOTE CONTROLLED VIA THE UNITS BLUETOOTH CONNECTED MINIATURE 50 X 50MM TOUCH SCREEN COMMAND REMOTE CONTROL WHERE ONE SHALL CHOOSE SHAPE AND FORM OF I.E.. AUTOMOBILE CLASSIC AMERICAN MUSCLE CARS. THE MACHINES EXPANDABLE 128GB MEMORY COMES PACKED OUT 11WITH FRONT BACK LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE TOP TO BOTTOM JPG IMAGES FILES PLUS MP4 MOVING VIDEO FILES AND MP3 AUDIO FILES... THAT MAKE A 3D IMAGE OF ALL MEMORY PLAY OUT ON THE HARD DRIVE OF MOVING AND STILL CAR BIKE TRUCK SCOOTER VAN PRE- RECORDED IMAGES AND AUDIO' OF EXAMPLE REVS AT THE RACE TRACK OR BUSY CITY STREETS AT ALL ANGLES INCLUDING BIRDS EYE VIEWS OF EACH CAR ETC. THE ULTIMATE AUTOMOTIVE DISPLAY MACHINE IS A TAKE ANYWHERE MACHINE ITS ON BOARD POWER CELL IS ALWAYS CHARGED BY THE SAFETY ELECTRICITY POWER ADAPTER PACK. THE TOUCH SCREEN MINIATURE COMMAND REMOTE IS POWERED BY 1XAAA RECHARGEABLE BATTERY WHICH ALSO PLUGS INTO THE UNITS POWER ADAPTER TO RECHARGE.

#46.

INVENTION 301... INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 301.

'WWW.THEBUSINESSINV.COM' CAR ART BLUEPRINT.

AN ANY SHAPE,FORM AND SIZED NETWORK OF CONNECTED 3D SHAPED L.E.D... SCREENS SUCH AS A '3D' SCREEN INTERFACE RESEMBLING FOR EXAMPLE... A SQUARE, SPHERE OR PYRAMID ETC... THAT CONNECTS TO THE CAR VIA A MAGNETIC STRIP. THE L.E.D.. BADGE IS CONTROLLED VIA THE ON BOARD BLUETOOTH MOBILE PHONE APPLICATION SOFTWARE WITH VOICE MENU COMMAND CONSOLE INTERFACE... FOR THE FRONT BONNET AREA OF AUTOMOBILES... THE SCHEMATIC HERE INCLUDES SIDE STRIPES AND BOOT/BUMPER AREAS AND WHEEL RIMS... ALSO CAN BE BOUGHT AS SETS THAT CONNECT. JUST DOWNLOAD THE APPLICATION SOFTWARE COMMAND INTERFACE VIA THE COMPANY SITE AND STREAM TO THE DEVICE. CHARGE UP VIA MAINS ELECTRICITY ADAPTER WITH BACK UP SOLAR POWER CELL PLUS ALSO TAKES A BACKUP X1 AAA

BATTERY. DOWNLOAD GENRES TO BE SOLD INCLUDE EVERYTHING CAR, TRUCK, VAN, MOTOR BIKE ETC... DIGITAL HOLOGRAMS... PARADISE SCENES, WEATHER SYSTEMS, BEAUTY AND FASHION. LICENSING PAID ADVERTISING PACKS = EARN EXTRA MONEY... MUSIC, ACTORS, MODELS, FINE ART, OLD AND NEW ICONOGRAPHIC SYMBOLISM, RELIGION, COLOUR FORM AND SHAPE... PLUS PERSONAL PICTURES, AND BUSINESS ADVERTISING PROMOTIONS.

#47.

INVENTION 101…

FIRST YOU VIEWED THE LIGHT FROM ABOVE. NOW WITNESS SEE THE BETA 100... A COMBINED DARK AND LIGHT INVENTION OPPORTUNITY.

THE SHADOW MACHINE WATCH.

THE WATCH PROJECTION DEVICE IS A VOICE COMMAND UNIT WHICH PROJECTS AN ON SURFACE BALL OF LIGHT VERY MANY SILHOUETTE SHAPE STILLS AND MOVING IMAGES FROM ITS HUGE ON BOARD MEMORY DATA BASE. A BASIC VISUAL OF EVERYTHING WITHIN THE KNOWN UNIVERSE IS STORED ON ITS 128GB MEMORY. ON PRESSING THE GO BUTTON SITUATED AT THE TOP RIGHT EDGE OF THE WATCH THE BUILT IN HIGHLY DETAILED IN MANY PIXELS VISUAL DARK SHADOW TEMPLATE ON A BRIGHT LIGHT BACKGROUND IS ACHIEVED VIA THE BUILT IN BASIC IMAGE PROJECTION SYSTEM IS READY FOR VOICE SPEECH SYNTHESIS IMAGE ACTIVATION. THIS WORKS FOR THE E XAMPLE RABBIT… AN R, IS RECOGNISED A, B… B… I… T… THE ON BOARD COMPUTING SYSTEM SCANS THROUGH ITS DATA BASE ALPHABETICALLY LOOKING FOR THE WORD FROM ITS LIST DATA BANKS AND PROJECTS THE MINIATURE SILHOUETTE IMAGE GRID OUT OF THE WATCH THROUGH THE OUTER SHELL MAGNIFYING LENSES ENLARGED ONTO ANY SURFACE UP TO A RANGE OF 10 METRES. THE IMAGE POINTS OUT OF THE TOP ARM OUTER EDGE OF THE FACE OF THE MACHINE. THE SHADOW MACHINE WATCH HAS A BASIC 40X40MM L.C.D. MENU VIEW AND TOUCH SCREEN COMMAND INPUT PLUS STYLUS THAT FITS INTO WATCH STRAP BUILT IN MICROPHONE AND MINIATURE SPEAKER PLUS MEMORY CARD EXTRA INPUT FOR PLAYING OUT ALL GENRE MOVING AND STILL SILHOUETTE IMAGES FOR EXAMPLE THE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE WITHIN PLAY FORMAT. SHAPES PATTERNS ABSTRACT, FAMOUS CARTOONS ALONG WITH NOISES ETC. AND EVEN RETRO BASIC GAMES SUCH AS SPACE INVADERS OR CHESS VERSE' THE SHADOW MACHINE WATCH ON BOARD COMPUTER… ALSO DELUXE AUDIO SELECTIONS OF SCROLLING DOCUMENTS SUCH AS CHILDREN'S STORIES, CHILDREN'S LEARNING. COMICS OR, EBOOKS SHOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE... THE PACKAGE COMES WITH AN INSTRUCTION MANUAL OF BASIC EASY TO UNDERSTAND COMMANDS FOR DEVICE TO COMPUTE… TALK COMMAND INTO DEVICE SUCH AS… ANOTHER... RABBIT… OR LION… SNAKE, TREE, RELIGION PHOTO, FILM, ANIMATION, PAUSE STOP REWIND IMAGES, RECORD, ROTATE SESSION ETC. ZOOM IN OR OUT. ALL THE ON BOARD PRE-PROGRAMMED MOVING FILM AND ANIMATIONS ARE UP TO 30 SECONDS IN LENGTH. BUT LONGER ANIMATION SILHOUETTE MEMORY PROCESSING CARDS ARE TO BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE. THIS WATCH IS POWERED BY X1 AAA BATTERY PLUS HAS A RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK CELL VIA WALL ELECTRICITY CHARGER ADAPTER WHICH CAN GIVE THE WEARER USER UP TO 4 HOURS WORKING BATTERY LIFE. THE WHOLE UNIT IS FURTHER WATER PROOFED AND BOTH THE MEMORY CARDS AND BATTERIES ARE SEALED INSIDE THE UNIT BY A RUBBER SEAL AND SINGLE PHILLIPS SCREW. EACH PURCHASE OF THE SHADOW MACHINE WATCH SHALL ARRIVE TO YOU WITH AN EXTENDABLE TRIPOD STAND FOR OFF WRIST SILHOUETTE ACTION. THIS IS NEW. THIS IS THE BLACK AND WHITE WRIST WEAR.

INVENTION SCHEMATICS NAMED 100 BETA. AN INVENTION COIN OF THE DARK AND LIGHT GUIDANCE.

#48.

INVENTION NINETY... XXX INNOVATE.

BUT NOW, YOU DEVIL NUT AGAIN ARE A FUNNY CLOWN LOUSE PAL... LET ME BANK UP BETTER EVEN YOUR SICK JOKES NOW...

A.K.A. INVENTION #93. IS THIS, SOME, KIND OF A, JOKE. THIS FOR A CHANGE IS A STAND UP COMIC JOKE MACHINE I.P. NOW NEW INVENTION NUMBER.

A JOKE SCHEMATICS 1. THE ONLY JOKE SCHEMATICS.

THIS INVENTION UNIT IS ALSO A PORTABLE UNIT POWERED BY X4 AA BATTERIES PLUS THE AC - DC ADAPTER. IT IS A FOLD OUT FROM HALF FIT IN POCKET... COMIC COMEDY JOKE MACHINE 15 X 15CM SIZE FOLDS TO A 7.5 X 7.5CM THIS CYBER POP UP GRID TO PHYSICAL PROJECTION DEVICE A PRE-PROGRAMMED DATA BASE OF VERY MANY JOKES IS PRODUCED. I LIKE NONE. THE HARDWARE SCHEMATICS HAS AN ADDED DISC DRIVE INPUT.

THIS DEVICE PROJECTS ITS VIDEO PROJECTION VIA IT'S VIDEO STREAM PROJECTOR ONTO ITS 15X15CM FOLD OUT SCREEN WHICH WORKS OPENS OUT VIA ITS LEFT AND RIGHT TELESCOPIC AERIAL WITH A MANY FUNNY NOISE BY A BUTTON MECHANICAL ELECTRICALLY POWERED CLOCKWORK SWITCH MOTION 'ON POWER UP COMMAND.' THE VIDEO JOKE IMAGES IMPORTANTLY CAN ALSO TRANSMIT VIA BUTTON COMMAND PROJECT THE COMPUTED ALL STREAMED IMAGES AT DIFFERENT ANGLES VIA ITS MIRRORING CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM MOTION CLOCK-WISE + ANTI-CLOCK-WISE... THE SEQUENCE OF IMAGES CAN BE POINTED TO LEFT AND TO THE RIGHT AND DOES VIA THE HARDWARE' POP UP MIRRORS SHOWING THE OPPOSITE IMAGE EITHER SIDE LEFT OR SIDE RIGHT AT 45 DEGREES AN ANGLED IMAGE IS ACHIEVED FROM THE PROJECTOR PLUS A SLIGHT UPWARDS TILT IS ACHIEVED. SO THE MIRRORS REFLECT THE IMAGE PROJECTOR... PLUS ALSO THE MIRRORS HAVE EXTRA MECHANICAL CLOCK-WORK TURN PLUS CAN GIVE THE IMAGE PROJECTION FURTHER DYNAMIC ANGLES ACROSS THE IE. ROOM OR OUTSIDE SURFACE THIS PROGRAMMED PLAY OUT EVENT SEQUENCE ALL HAPPENS WITHIN THE SYSTEMS PLAY OUT OF SOFTWARE PROGRAMMING OF THE MINI DISC SIZED DISC/AND OR MEMORY BANKS HOUSED WITHIN THE BUILT TO LAST HARD DRIVE. THE NEW JOKE MACHINE THIS EX... INVENTION #94 IS A UNIQUE NEW MONEY MAKING MACHINE 'A JOKE MACHINE' THAT CAN PROJECT FUNNIES OUT OF ITS MACHINE PERSONAL SCREEN SYSTEM PLUS ONTO Z WALLS NOW ALLOWING A NEW VISUAL PLUS AUDIO SENSATION OF COMEDY. AS EXPLAINED THIS VISUAL GAG JOKE WHAT FUNNY MACHINE ALSO HAS AN EXTRA POP UP MIRRORING SYSTEM CLOCK-WORK MOTION WHICH IS CONNECTED TO THE HARDWARE BY CLOCK-WORK MOTION MECHANISM CONTROLLED BY ITS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMES THE MOVING IMAGES CAN BE PROJECTED MANIPULATED VIA THE OPENING AND SHUTTING OF ITS MECHANICAL MIRRORS. THE NEW VISUAL DATA STREAM IMAGES OF MANY ANGLES ARE ACHIEVED AND NOW PROJECTED TO HARD SURFACES FROM THE BASIC VIDEO IMAGING PROJECTION DEVICE WITHIN THE BUILT IN OPENING AND SHUTTING ON AND OFF OF THE UP AND DOWN ANGLED SHUTTING MECHANISM DOUBLE MIRRORS EACH EITHER SIDE OF MACHINE IN TIMING WITH THE WHOLE BASIC CLOCK-WORK MOVEMENT WITHIN THE HARDWARE SOFTWARE OPERATION PLACEMENT DYNAMICS AND THE PLAYING OUT OF MEMORY OF THE CHOSEN DISC IN DRIVE AND MEMORY. THE JOKE? UNIT HAS EXTRA RED BLUE GREEN STAGE LIGHTING BUILT IN ALSO A SPEAKER AUDIO SYSTEM PLUS A REGULAR CAMERA TO STREAM THE VIEWER AUDIENCE MEMBER VISUALS ONTO THE STAGE PROJECTION VIA ITS CYBER GRID PROCESSING SOFTWARE HARDWARE CAPABILITY A TRUE INTERACTIVE EXPERIENCE IS ACHIEVED. YOU MADAM CAN YOU STAND UP PLEASE ETC... THE HUGE DATA BASE OF JOKES IS ACTED OUT BY NEW ANIMATION CARTOONS + LICENSED COMEDIANS. AND AS STANDARD THE JOKE NIGHT MACHINE EXPERIENCE COMES PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH 128GB OF MEMORY AND ONLY ALLOWS CODED DICS CONNECTED TO THIS PARTICULAR INVENTION UNITS DRIVE PLAYER CAN BE PLAYED STREAMED WITHIN THE MACHINE ONLY SOFTWARE DISCS THAT ARE FUNNY. PLUS THE UNITS AUDIO DATA BASE IS PRE-PROGRAMMED PLAYS MANY FUNNY NOISES DRUM ROLLS ET-CETERA.

OKAY MANY DISCS TO MADE AVAILABLE FOR DRIVE IT WILL MAKE YOU SOME MORE MONEY.

THIS IS = INVENTORY. LIKE NEGATIVE YIN STYLE. MAKE A CHANGE A!

INVENTION 96.

YOU LIKE TO PLAY GAMES.

INVENTION SCHEMATICS 96...

1. ALL IN 1 RETRO DIGITAL BOARD GAME PAD WITH VISUAL PROJECTION PLUG IN DEVICE AND SCREEN. PRE-LOADED WITH 100+ RETRO LICENSED BOARD GAMES. GIVING THEM ALL NEW LIFE.

2. AS STATED THIS NEW MACHINE ALLOWS YOU TO KEEP YOUR FAMILY ENTERTAINED AND COMES AT A BUDGET PRICE.

3. THE GAME PAD' DIMENSIONS ARE 250X250MM IT IS A TOUCH SCREEN AND WHEN PLAYING FOR EXAMPLE THE GAME PAD' SNAKES AND LADDERS LUDO CLUEDO YOU THROW THE DIGITAL DICE BY PRESSING THE DICE VISUAL WHICH MOVES AROUND THE TOUCH PAD CLOCKWISE... MOVE THE PIECES IN CHESS OR DRAUGHTS FOR A CONTINUED EXAMPLE BY PRESSING THE GAME VISUAL TOUCH SCREEN THE GAME PAD ALSO HAS A 4 WAY VOICE RECOGNITION PLAY COMMAND SYSTEM. THE DEVICE COMES AS STANDARD WITH A PLUG-IN VIDEO 4 WAY VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM WHICH HAS A 4 METRE CABLE AND THIS VISUAL PROJECTION ALLOWS THE BOARD VISUALS TO PROJECT OUT ONTO THE WALLS CEILING OR SCREENS YOU CAN PLAY WITH 1 TURNED ON OR ALL X4 EACH AT 90 DEGREE ANGLES THE GAME VISUAL PROJECTION SYSTEM IS MALLEABLE MOVABLE AND CAN BE TILTED UP OR DOWN AND MOVED AROUND THE ROOM. THIS HEIGHTENED NEW PLAY ON THE RETRO BOARD GAMES ALLOWS YOU GROWN UPS AND CHILDREN TO FEEL APART OF THE GAMES YOUR PLAYING SPENDING QUALITY TIME TOGETHER. THE ALL IN ONE 100+ GAMING PAD ALSO HAS X4 BUILT IN CAMERAS ON EACH TOP SIDES EDGE POINTING TO THE PLAYER OF THAT SIDE AND TAKES LIVE PHOTOS PLUS MOVING VISUAL IMAGES OF THE PLAYERS AND THE INBUILT SOFTWARE SYSTEM TIMES THE GAME GRAPHICS AND PLAYER SHOTS CORRECTLY TIMED AND RIGHT TO THE LAWS OF EACH GAME PUTTING THE PLAYERS IN THE GAMES SUCH AS PLAY PIECES WITH WIDE ARRAY SELECTION OF BONUS TEMPLATES IN EACH GAME AND FOR EACH PLAYER.

4. THIS IS ALL IN ONE RETRO GAME... GAMING PAD IS OF COURSE BATTERY POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES HAS A WALL IN POWER JACK ADAPTER PLUS ON BOARD BACK UP RECHARGEABLE BATTERY POWER PACK. THE PROJECTION SYSTEM IS POWERED BY THE CONNECTION TO THE GAME PAD BUT ALSO HAS AN ON BOARD RECHARGEABLE POWER SUPPLY JACK IN WALL POWER SOCKET CHARGE. IT HAS A BUILT IN SPEAKER AND X4 VOICE RECOGNITION MICROPHONES AND ACTIVATE YOUR MICROPHONE BY PRESSING YOUR PLAYER ON SYSTEM WINDOW BUTTON.

5. THIS ELECTRONIC E SPECIAL GAMING PAD ALSO ALLOWS EXTRA GENRE CARD PLUG IN MEMORY SOFTWARE DEVICE FOR A HEIGHTENED EXPERIENCE OF PLAYING MUSIC VIA IT AS IT DOUBLES UP AS A HEIGHTENED SENSATION OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENT PLAY ANY WHERE SUCH AS PIANO SYNTHESIZER DRUM COMPUTER WIND AND STRINGS WHEN PURCHASING THESE EXTRA MUSIC SOFTWARE MEMORY CHIPS EACH COMES AS STANDARD WITH MANY VIDEO AND STILL TEMPLATES FOR A BETTER HEIGHTENED VISUAL EXPERIENCE REMEMBER THIS PLAY OUT SYSTEM HAS X4 BUILT IN CAMERAS A MENU OPTION ON SCREEN AND ALLOWS UP TO X4 MUSICIANS OR PLAYERS TO PLAY THEIR PART ON THE TOUCH PAD.

VOILA IT BELONGS TO ME INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF IAIN INNES THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM INVENTOR LEADER.

#50.

INVENTION 42+. 2011. A SUPER COMPACT ALL IN ONE WORLD SPORTS COACHING AND REFEREEING DEVICE.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION.

A TRANSMITTER RECEIVING DEVICE THAT MAPS OUT THE CORRECT PLAY AREA COACHES THE SPORTS STARS UP PLUS TEACHES UP AND COMING SPORTS STARS, FOR PROFESSIONALS AND AMATEUR USE IN I.E. SCHOOLS OR PROFESSIONAL SPORTING CLUBS. A REAL AND COMPACT UNIT PRACTISING SYSTEM THAT WORKS. THIS SMART SPORTS CALCULATION COMPUTER DEVICE IS PROGRAMMED FOR ALL OF THE MOST POPULAR WORLD SPORTS THAT HAVE A PLAYING AREA OF RECTANGLES AND SQUARE PLAYING SURFACES. APPARATUS CONTINUED. THIS DEVICES SPECIAL SPORTS KIT COMES AS STANDARD WITH A 2 DOZEN DETACHABLE SENSOR PADS WHICH DETACH FOR DIFFERENT SPORTS AND WHICH CONNECT ALONG THE DOZEN 1 FOOT EXTENDABLE TO 8 FOOT HEIGHT TELESCOPIC FOR BIGGER DIFFERENT SPORTS GAMES STAKES THE CONNECT AT 2 FOOT INTERVALS WHICH ACT VIA THEIR CIRCUIT AS A STRONG INVISIBLE LASER MAPPING SYSTEM EACH WITH AN ALL GAME TRANSMITTING COMPONENT WHICH TRANSMITS AND RECEIVES TO THE MAIN SPORTS COACH UNIT EVERYTHING IN RANGE OF THE PLAY AREA. FOR THE REASON OF INSTRUCTING MAPPING OUT THE BEST POSSIBLE PLAY FOR EACH SPORT USING ITS BASIC GRID SYSTEM MAIN FRAME COMMANDS LIVE COMMANDS AND PRE-PROGRAMMED PLAY SCENARIOS OF MANY DIFFERENT SPORTS. EACH SPORTS INSTRUCTION ARE GIVEN VIA A COMPUTERIZED VOICE FROM THE MAIN UNIT OR LINKED UP WITH A LIVE COACHING PERSONS VOICE COMMANDS IT COMES WITH A SPEAKER JACK AND BUILT IN LOUD SPEAKER AND MICROPHONE. EACH COMMAND IS PROCESSED USING EXACT MATHEMATICS GEOMETRY ANGLES FORCE VELOCITY TO THE GAME BEING PRACTISED THE DEVICE IS BEING USED FOR COMMANDS ARE INDEXED AT SPEED IN AN ON-GOING SEQUENCE AS A SERIES OF DIRECT LASER SYSTEM POSITION POINTERS FROM ALL FOUR CORNER TRANSMITTING LASERS VIA THE MAIN SYSTEMS RELAYING LOOP PIN POINTING THE CORRECT MOST SUCCESSFUL NEXT POSITION OF THE PLAY AREA GRID WITH THE GREATEST ACCURACY VIA THE X4 LASERS CROSSING EACH OTHER AT THE CORRECT ANGLES OF ITS GRID REFERENCE IN A FLASH PULSE I.E. MOVES ‘A’ TO ‘B’ TO ‘C’ ... THIS WORKS VIA ALWAYS GRID REFERENCING THE STATUS OF THE GAME WITHIN ITS COMPUTER HARD-WEAR MEMORY PROCESSOR AND THE PLAY OBJECT/S FOR LARGE AREA GAMES WHERE THERE IS LOTS OF MOVEMENT PLUS FOR EXAMPLE THE RULES PLUS DYNAMICS FOR EACH DIFFERENT SPORT IS PROGRAMMED WITHIN THE UNITS MAINFRAME COMPUTING DEVICE FURTHER EXAMPLES FOR TABLE SPORTS SUCH AS SNOOKER OR TABLE TENNIS WILL BE GIVEN RUNNING ON THE SAME BASIC DYNAMICS SYSTEMS. FOR THIS 1ST EXAMPLE. FOOTBALL. THE INBUILT COACHING DEVICE REFERENCES VIA THE PLAY POSITIONS OF BOTH 11 MEN TEAMS 5 SIDE ETC… VIA THE CONSTANT SCANNING SWEEP AND INSTANTANEOUSLY LOGS IT WITHIN ITS SYSTEM. THE MAIN UNIT IS ALSO ALREADY PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH EVERY POSSIBLE PLAY PATH VARIABLE ON THE PITCH POSITION OF PLAYERS OF BOTH TEAMS IN NORTH SOUTH EAST WEST AND THE TRANSMITTING 12 BEACONS THE X4 CORNERS AND EACH 4 GOAL BEACONS CONTINUALLY RUN A SWEEP CODE ACROSS THE PITCH/GRID BACKWARDS AND FORWARDS BOTH SIDES OF THE LENGTH AND THE WIDTH AND OF THE GOAL FACE CONSTANTLY WHICH SWEEP ACROSS THE WHOLE PLAY AREA UP TO 8 FOOT RECONNECTING THE PLAY SEQUENCE ‘THE PLAY OBJECT’ TO THE GRID REFERENCE WHEN WITHIN RANGE INSTANTLY AS BACK IN RANGE CONNECTING ALL BEACONS BACK IN A 1 SECOND LOOP THE SYSTEMS TRAINING COMMANDMENT PROGRAMMING GIVES INSTANT VOICE COMMANDS TO THE TEAM ACCORDING TO THE DIRECTION OF PLAY. REGARDING ‘THE SPORTING PLAY OBJECT’ THE PLAY OBJECT IN THIS INSTANCE A FOOTBALL HAS A SENSOR PAD SEWN IN OR STUCK ON WITH GLUE WHICH IS PICKED UP BY THE SWEEPING BEACON OF THE 12 TRANSMITTING DEVICES PLUS ALSO IS LINKED TO THE MAIN UNIT AND IS CONSTANTLY PASSED THROUGH THE SWEEPING BEACON GRID TRANSMITTING SENDING RECEIVERS FOR THE ON-BOARD COACHES TACTICAL TRAINING ASSAULT. I’LL CONTINUE WITH THIS EXAMPLE SHOOTING AT GOAL PRACTISE FOOTBALL TRAINING. THE RECEIVING TRANSMITTING SENSORS WORK EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE OTHER 4 PIN POINTING CONSTANTLY FROM THE POSITION OF THE BALL ON THE GRID THE BEST FAVOURABLE POSITION TO SCORE ANOTHER GOAL. ENDS THIS EXAMPLE 1. EXAMPLE 2. OTHER SPORTS/I.E. TABLE SPORTS SUCH AS SNOOKER BILLIARDS 9 BALL POOL ALSO TABLE TENNIS. THE SAME ALL IN ONE SPORTING COACHING UNIT FOR THE PRACTISE OF SPORTS WHICH HAVE SQUARE AND RECTANGLE GAME AREA GRIDS RUNS ON EXACTLY THE SAME PRINCIPLE TO OF THE ABOVE STATED SYSTEM RULES TO THE DYNAMICS RULES AND PARAMETERS OF EACH OF THEIR GENRES. FOR EXAMPLE SNOOKER COMES A RIGHT ANGLE FIXER FOR THE LASER SYSTEM BEACONS WHICH CLIP DOWN ONTO EACH 4 CORNERS LEVEL WITH THE CUSHION FOR EXACT PRECISION AS IT IS A PRECISION GAME. WHEN IN PRECISE EXACT ALIGNMENT THE MAIN UNIT VERBALLY LETS YOU KNOW. THE ON-BOARD COMPUTER IN SNOOKER MODE ALSO INSTRUCTS YOU WHERE TO STRIKE THE BALL HOW HARD ET-CETERA AND DELIVERS VIA THE SEMI VISIBLE LASER GRID REFERENCING SYSTEM THE PRECISE EXACT ANGLES OF PLAY FOR EVERY PLAYING FROM RED TO THE FINAL COLOUR SHOT VIA ADVISES. AGAIN THE ITEM DESCRIBED TABLE TENNIS WORKS THE SAME WAY AS A COACH.

THIS DEVICE ISN'T CALLED AN ALL IN ONE MASTER FOR NOTHING AS MY ULTIMATE SPORTS COACHING DEVICE FOR X4 CORNER SPORTS GAMES WORKS ALSO FOR RUGBY BEACH VOLLEY BALL BASKETBALL. ICE HOCKEY. IT IS A RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW. RED WWW.THEBUSINESSINV.COM BLUE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM GREEN WWW.WORLD1BUSINESS.COM YELLOW WWW.THEBUSINESSADVERT.COM INVENTION INNOVATION SPORTS MAGIC. AND IT IS COMPACT.

ENDS INVENTORY.

#51.

INVENTION 151. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 151.

SCHEMATICS OF THE BUILT TO LAST NEW AND OLD MEDIA PLAYBACK DEVICE. A NEW BETTER ALL IN ONE COMPACT MACHINE.

BETTER INVENTION ENTERTAINMENT PLAY BACK CONTRAPTION.

A BLUEPRINT DESIGN 20CM X 20CM 10CM DYNAMIC.

IT CONSISTS OF...

1. BUILT TO LAST MECHANISM DOUBLE AUDIO CASSETTE DECK PLAYER IN SINGLE DRAWER. INCLUDES PLAY STOP RW FW PAUSE RE. AUTO REVERSE AUTO STOP CONTINUOUS PLAY.

2. BUILT TO LAST STANDARD CD MP3 DVD MP4 PLAYER JUST PUSH DISC INTO SLOT AND PLAY. ALSO ACCEPTS MINI DISC FORMAT.

3. A BUILT TO LAST CONNECT DISCONNECT FROM MAIN CONTRAPTION 12 INCH RECORD PLAYER PLATE BASE POP OUT STAND AND NEEDLE ARM WHICH OPENS OUT FROM THE LEFT SIDE OF THE MACHINE MANUALLY. IT, IS CONNECTED BY ITS 50CM POWER CORD WIRE AND MANUALLY WINDS INSIDE MECHANISM WHEN TURNING DIAL IN A CLOCK-WISE DIRECTION THEN CLICKS SECURE.

4. BUILT TO LAST TELESCOPIC DIGITAL TV AERIAL DOUBLES AS A DAB RADIO ANTENNA.

5. MADE TO LAST L.C.D. TOUCH SCREEN TV/MONITOR. ALSO FOR EXTRA UNIT COMMANDS CONTROL.

6. 500 GB HARD DRIVE.

7. X2 MICRO SD CARD EXTENSION SLOTS.

8. AUDIO HEADPHONES SPEAKER JACK INPUT.

9. PLUS BUILT IN BLUE-TOOTH AND WI-FI FOR INTERNET BROWSING AND MEDIA STEAMING.

10. ON BOARD MICROPHONE DICTO-PHONE SYSTEM.

11. MINI ON BOARD BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKER.

12. BUILT IN BASIC SHOOT CAMERA/VIDEO CAMERA.

13. ADDED ON BOARD SOFTWARE CONTROLLED BY THE MONITOR INCLUDES... GRAPHIC EQUALISER, DYNAMIC TRIPLE BASS BOOST EXPANSION CIRCUIT. TV GUIDE BAR. COLOUR CONTRAST EXTRA... PLUS YOU CAN RIP ALL SAID MEDIA FORMATS ABOVE TO MACHINES HARD-DRIVE. THIS PLAYS ALL THE BETTER MEDIA FORMATS.

RUNS AS STANDARD ON X2 AA BATTERIES. COMES AS STANDARD ALSO WITH POWER ADAPTER AND ADDED ON BOARD POWER CELL WHICH GIVES THE UNIT 4+ HOURS OF CONTINUOUS PLAY BACK TIME.

THIS ULTIMATE MUSIC MACHINE PLAYER IS TO BE MADE BUILT TO LAST PLUS AS STANDARD COMES WITH A TRENDY BLACK OR WHITE BELT/STRAP.

IT'S EASILY THE BEST PERSONAL MEDIA PLAYBACK SOLUTION ENTERTAINMENT MACHINE INVENTION.

A NEW ABSOLUTE MUST HAVE FOR REAL MUSIC ENTHUSIASTS. I'VE WANTED TO GET ONE OF THESE FOR AGES.

THIS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CONCEPT IS OWNED BY IAIN INNES. WWW.THEBUSINESSINV.COM WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM WWW.WORLD1BUSINESS.COM WWW.THEBUSINESSADVERT.COM

#52.

INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 190 BETA AND GAMMA.

190... BETA.

THE PICTURE PERFECT RAVE SCENE SCREEN LIGHTING DISPLAY UNITS. LOW THROUGH TO HIGH END.

TODAY'S INVENTION BLUEPRINT EXAMPLE =

X.

THE LOW END BUDGET RAVE SCENE SCREENS SCHEMATICS HAVE DIMENSIONS OF 50CM BY 50CM L.E.D... VISUAL SURFACE AND ALONG THIS MACHINES ENTIRE BORDER IS RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW ULTRA VIOLET AND WHITE LIGHT STRONG MINIATURE L.E.D.'S THAT FLASH IN TIMING WITH THE VISUALS ON THE DISPLAY SCREEN. ALSO SITUATED ALONG THE RAISED INNER TOP EDGE IS THE RIGHT SIDE MIRROR THAT POINTS UP AT 11 O' CLOCK POSITION THIS MIRROR IS ANGLED SLIGHTLY FRONT WAY OUTWARDS, IT REFLECTS TO THE ROOF/CEILING THE RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW X4 LASER APERTURES... PLUS

THE RAVE MACHINES 1 O' CLOCK POSITION MIRROR SITUATED ON THE TOP EDGE AT LEFT SIDE IS ALSO ANGLED SLIGHTLY FRONT WAY OUTWARDS... TO PROJECT THE ON BOARD MAGNIFIED VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM. THE TWO DIFFERENT FORMAT LIGHTING PROJECTIONS CROSS LINE UP TO MIDDLE CENTER AND... RUN IN EXACT ALIGNMENT WITH THE SOFTWARE VISUAL PLAY OUT OF 'Y'... + THE ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM PLAY BACK IS OF TRUE QUALITY.

Y.

THE SOFTWARE MEMORY CARDS RUN IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE UNITS HARDWARE SEE 'X'... EACH OF THE FOR SALE MEMORY CARDS ARE PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH YOUR CHOSEN FAVOURITE VIDEO FOOTAGE OF RAVE EVENTS OLDSKOOL AND NEW. THE PRE-PROGRAMMED RAVE SCENE EVENT VIDEO' NOT ONLY PLAY ONTO THE VISUAL L.E.D... SCREEN AREA BUT THE MEMORY SOFTWARE CARDS AND CIRCUIT WORKING OF THIS HARDWARE DEVICES INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES AND ALLOWS BOTH THE LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE LASERS AND VIDEO PROJECTION LIGHTING TO RUN IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE PRE-RECORDED EVENT VISUALS... SUCH AS THE LIGHTING COLOURS/LASER MOVEMENT TO GIVE A NEW SEMI-3D EFFECT. PLENTY OF YOUR FAVOURITE RAVES ON THE REWIND HERE... THIS IS INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROLLED MACHINE POWERED BY ELECTRICITY MAINS...

Z.

THE PROTECTED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES SOFTWARE MEMORY CARD VARIATIONS AND SITUATED LIGHTING SCHEMATICS HARDWARE CHANGES FOR AUDIO AND VIDEO FOOTAGE OF PROGRAMMED REGGAE DANCEHALL HI-FI'... VISUAL AND AUDIO SENSATIONS OF HIP HOP/RAPPING CLASHES. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF 190 BETA INCLUDES THE ABOVE BLUEPRINT TO STRETCH AS FAR AS VIDEO AND AUDIO PLAYBACK LIGHTING SYSTEM FOOTAGE OF PRE-PROGRAMMED ROCK CONCERTS... ETC. PLUS THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DESIGN ALSO STATES A LIVE STREAM OF ALL SCHEMATICS DISPLAYED WITHIN A WI-FI ENVIRONMENT OF 190 BETA... X, Y, Z, VIA AN INTERNET CONNECTION AND PURCHASE FROM THE COMPANY WEBSITE. PLUS THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INCLUDES ANY MOBILE PHONE CONTROLLED APPS/APPLICATIONS.

#53.

190 GAMMA.

PORTABLE RAVING MUSIC MACHINE LIGHTING SYSTEM.

THE 10CM X 10CM X2 AAA BATTERY POWERED/USB POWER CELL L.E.D... SCREEN HAS A MEMORY CARD SLOT FOR THE CONVERTED VIDEO FOOTAGE PLAY-OUT OF YOUR FAVOURITE RAVES PAST AND PRESENT. ON BOARD ALSO IS THE MINIATURE STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM... THIS MACHINE HAS ON BOARD A BASIC RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW AND MINIATURE STROBE WHITE LIGHTING SYSTEM ALONG THE TOP EDGE WHICH FLASHES IN MANY SEQUENCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE PLAY BACK OF SCREEN VISUALS. COMES AS STANDARD WITH A FOLD OUT 3 WAY TELESCOPIC STAND AND KEY-RING YEAH. THIS RAVE INVENTION MACHINE IS CONTROLLED BY THE BASIC BUTTON INTER-FACE PLUS COMES AS STANDARD WITH A MINIATURE REMOTE INFRA-RED EMOTE CONTROL... THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE IN 190 GAMMA STATES AND ALSO COVERS ANY COMMAND INPUT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MOBILE PHONE APPS/APPLICATIONS.

THE PROTECTED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE OF 190 GAMMA... ALSO STATES VARIATIONS OF SOFTWARE MEMORY CARD/ AND LIGHTING SCHEMATICS HARDWARE PLAY-

OUT OF... AUDIO AND VIDEO FOOTAGE OF PRE-PROGRAMMED REGGAE DANCEHALL HI-FI'... AND, VISUAL/AUDIO SENSATIONS OF HIP HOP/RAP CLASHES.

#54.

INVENTION SCHEMATICS 95. TIME FOR ANOTHER TABLE...

ELECTRONIC NEW EVERY BET POSSIBLE VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT.

ALL IN ONE DIGITAL CARD TABLE AND DIGITAL CARD GAME DECK GAMBLING EXPERIENCE.

NEW INVENTION CONSISTS OF 4 DIGITAL E SPECIAL CARDS AND E… DIGITAL TABLE GAME GAMBLING CLOTH.

ABOUT THE CARDS.

THE INVENTION NEW DIGITAL DECK OF CARDS COMES PRE-LOADED WITH 100+ POPULAR CARD GAMES AND MUCH MORE… THE NEW GAME CARD REAL INNOVATION IS A SET OF X4 DIGITAL SCREEN REGULAR DIMENSION SIZED PLAYING CARDS KNOWN AS 1. RED… 2. BLUE… 3. GREEN… 4. YELLOW... EACH IS 15MM THICK. THEY LINK VIA INFRA-RED COMMAND TO THE DIGITAL CARD TABLE CLOTH DETAILED SCHEMATICS EXPLAINED BELOW. THE TOP HALF OF EACH CARD HAS A TOUCH SCREEN INTERFACE AND IS IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE CLOTH AND REST OF THE CARD SCREEN GAMEPLAY. THE OTHER CONTROLS ON EACH CARD ARE BUTTONS OF THE COMPANIES 4 COLOURS DESIGN RATIO. RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW... EACH X4 ALL GAME VISUAL DISPLAY CARD HAS RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW CONTROL BUTTONS… + A SMALL YET POWERFUL MEMORY PROCESSING CAPABILITY.

ABOUT THE CONTROL BUTTONS.

RED BUTTON MODE IS FOR DISPLAYING TEXT AND VISUAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EVERY GAME HELD WITHIN THE ELECTRICAL DIGITAL CARD UNITS ON BOARD BUILT IN MEMORY DATA BANKS WHICH IS ALSO LINKED WITH THE TABLE CLOTH MACHINES AUDIO…

BLUE BUTTON MODE IS FOR ALL CHOOSING ANY OF THE ALL OTHER BETTING SCENARIOS FOR EXAMPLE HORSE RACING FOR WHICH MORE DETAILS ARE GIVEN LATER…

GREEN BUTTON MODE IS FOR THE INFRA-RED PLAY COMMAND/OR GO…

YELLOW/AMBER BUTTON MODE IS FOR POWERING ON THE CARD INTERFACE…

I'LL CONTINUE…

ALL X4 CARDS ARE LINKED TO EACH OTHER AND ALL X4 CARDS ARE LINKED TO THE DIGITAL PLAY MAT VIA LIVE BUILT IN BLUE TOOTH TECHNOLOGY AND THE CARD PLAY COMMANDS ARE MADE BY PRESSING THE GREEN BUTTON WHICH UPDATES GAME PLAY BY INFRA-RED CONTROL ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY AT THE BACK SIDE OF CARD POINTING TO THE WIDE RANGE ARRAY BOARD SENSOR.

CONTINUING THE BEST COMPANY INVENTION DESIGN SCHEMATICS.

NOT ONLY DOES EACH OF THE X4 ELECTRONIC CARDS DISPLAY A REGULAR 54 CARD PLAYING DECK OF ALL SUITS HEARTS DIAMONDS CLUBS SPADES FACE CARDS AND JOKER CARDS BUT EACH CARD IS PROGRAMMED WITH MANY OTHER CARD GAMES INCLUDING FOR EXAMPLE A WITH EXTRA PERMISSIONS LICENSED OUT VERSION OF ALL THE TOP TRUMPS GAMES SUCH AS CARS BIKES SUPER HERO'S ETC... ALSO MANY OTHER WELL KNOW AND NOT SO WELL KNOWN CARD GAMES WITH MANY DIFFERENT GAME PLAYS FOR THE INVENTION NEW INTER-FACE... ALSO INTERACTIVE CASINO GAMES SUCH AS ROULETTE SLOT MACHINES ET-CETERA... EACH INDIVIDUAL CARD FACE IN EACH GAME PLAY MODE HAS A UNIQUE FIXED CODED DATA STREAM SIGNATURE LINKING IT TO ALL OTHER PLAY CARDS OF ALL THE GAMES AND TO THE CLOTH. THE GAME PLAY IS UPDATED LIVE ON THE PRESS OF EACH PLAYERS GREEN BUTTON PLAY... THE PLAYING MOVES GAME MEMORY DATA IS PROCESSED UPDATED AND STREAMED BACK AND FORTH TO EACH CARD IN THE GAME VIA THE MAIN PLAYING SURFACE SYSTEMS COMPUTING MEMORY PROCESSING POWER. THE SOFTWARE SYSTEM DEALS THE CARDS OF EVERY GAME TO EACH PLAYER AS NEEDED IT SHUFFLES COMPUTES EACH PLAY IN A LIVE ENVIRONMENT ALL CARDS EACH PLAYER IS DEALT IN EACH GAME IS PRIVATELY DISPLAYED ON EACH PLAYERS PLAY CARD' AT THE TOP HALF INTER-ACTIVE TOUCH SCREEN CARD DEVICE AND CAN BE PLAYED TO THE LAWS OF THE CHOSEN GAME ETC...BY TAPPING THAT SCREEN AREA. AND FOR BETTING COUNTING CHIPS AND MONIES ETC. PLUS FOR A PLAYER WHO IS A LEARNER OF ANY PARTICULAR GAME OR WHO JUST WANTS TO IMPROVE AUTOMATIC GAME ADVICE TIPS ARE OFFERED AND CAN BE CHOSEN ON THEIR INDIVIDUAL CARD SCREEN MENU PREFERENCES AT THE START OF THE BEGINNING OF EVERY GAME AS STANDARD THIS SETUP ALSO COMES WITH A DELUXE REGULAR PACK OF PLAYING CARDS AND EACH NEW RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW DIGITAL SIGNATURE CARD ALSO HOLDS A VISUAL AND TEXT INFORMATION EXPLANATION DEMONSTRATION MEMORY PLAY OUT OF EVERY KNOWN CARD TRICK IN THE BOOK BY SCROLLING THROUGH THE DETAILED RED BUTTON MODE FUNCTION WITH THE TOP ½ TOUCH SCREEN MENU.

MORE ABOUT THE CARD PLAY SURFACE DIGITAL AREA TABLE CLOTH.

THIS PLAYING CARDS LINKING UNIT SURFACE IS A FOLD OUT MULTI GAME LINKING INTERFACE THAT ALLOWS UP TO 16 PLAYERS X4 SETS OF THE ALL IN 1 DIGITAL CARDS PLAYING DECKS FOR BIG GAME MULTI PLAY. IT DISPLAYS ALL CHOSEN GAME VISUALS. THE TOP IS MADE OF HARD TRANSPARENT GLASS OVER L.E.D. SCREENS ALLOWING THE VISUAL DATA TO BE DISPLAYED... THE PLAY SURFACE IS MADE UP OF X4 OPEN OUT ON A HINGE FLAT DATA WIRE LINKED SCREENS WHICH SHOW THE CARD PLAYS IN RESPECT OF EACH GAME VISUALS OF LIVE DEALERS AND EVERYTHING THAT IS NEEDED FOR A BETTING ATMOSPHERE FROM TOP STYLE BETTING CASINO ARENA VISUALS TO SMOKY BACK ROOMS NEW DETAILED INNOVATION VISUALS OF MANY SLOT MACHINES AT THE BOOKIES THE DOGS AT THE HORSE RACES ALL THIS COMES PRE-PROGRAMMED AS STANDARD. IT ALSO HAS A BUILT IN BONUS COMMAND INPUT VOICE RECEPTION MICROPHONE SYSTEM AND AUDIO SPEAKER SYSTEM ALLOWS A REALISTIC AUDIO EXPERIENCE OF THE BETTING PLAY VENUE. THE X4 INNOVATION PLAYING CARDS ARE POWERED BY THE ON BOARD RECHARGEABLE BATTERY CELL THAT ALLOWS UP TO 4 HOURS PLAY TIME CHARGE UP IS BY A USB CONNECTION/OR BY THE MACHINES ELECTRIC SPECIAL 5 POWER JACK IN WALL SOCKET PLUS EACH CARD HAS AN EXTRA X1 AAA BATTERY COMPARTMENT WHICH IS USED ONLY FOR BACK UP EMERGENCY POWER. THE DIGITAL GAME TABLE USES THE 5TH POWER IN JACK TO CHARGE ITS ON BOARD POWER PACK SUPPLY PLUS CAN BE LEFT IN SAFELY DURING GAME PLAY FOR POWER. THE DEVICES COMPUTING POWER SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE BRAIN IS ALL HOUSED WITHIN THE MACHINE THE DYNAMIC COMMAND AUDIO MICROPHONE AND SPEAKER SYSTEM IS BUILT ON THE TOP PLAY EDGE SIDE... PLUS THE X16 INFRA-RED SENSOR COMMAND RECEIVERS ARE HOUSED IN ONE PLACE ON THE TOP RIGHT CORNER OF THE MACHINE ALLOWING ONLY A COMMAND DATA STREAM FOR EACH SINGLE CARD COMMAND UP TO 16 CARDS MAXIMUM 1ST RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW = 1 2 3 4 = 2ND RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW SET 5 6 7 8... ET-CETERA. THE DIGITAL E SPECIAL MULTI GAME VISUAL CLOTH HERE HAS A FELT BASE AND DIMENSIONS ARE 500X500X25MM.

ALL BETTING VENUES HAVE MANY VERY MULTIPLE AND RANDOM GAME WIN SCENARIO STATISTICS RESULTS SCHEMATICS AUDIO AND VISUAL EXPERIENCE EVERY TIME AS THE MACHINES SOFTWARE HAS A HUGE MEMORY BANK PLAY OUT A PRE-PROGRAMMED 1TB MEMORY CAPACITY PLUS HAS THE BEST UNIQUE SOFTWARE/PROCESSING POWER CAPABILITY.

THIS IS THE ULTIMATE HOME GAMBLING EXPERIENCE. IT IS NEW IT IS ORIGINAL IT IS CERTAINLY EASILY A CUT ABOVE EVERY ONE ELSE'S IT BELONGS TO ME INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM OWNER MR. INNES.

#55.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 229...

DYNAMIC DIGITAL HOUSE SHELL PANEL MACHINE SYSTEMS ... REMOTE CONTROLLED VIA TOUCH SCREEN WIRE REMOTE INTERFACE. YOU CAN NOW VIA THE INVENTION EXHIBITION CHANGE THE COLOUR/DESIGN/MATERIAL/LOOK OF YOUR BUILDING AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON. THE DYNAMIC OUTER SHELL HOUSE DESIGN CONTROLLING SYSTEM HAS AN ON BOARD X2 @ 128 GB MEMORY DATA BANK OF ALL THE FINEST OLD STYLE AND MODERN HOUSE DESIGNS... WITH AUTOMATIC DIMMER THAT ADJUSTS THE SCREENS IN ACCORDANCE TO THE NATURAL SUN IN THE SKY. ALL SCREENS ARE COATED IN TRANSPARENT SAFE WEATHER RESISTANT SUPER STRONG PYREX GLASS AND THEY ARE OF COURSE BUILT TO LAST. THE PANELS/OR DIGITAL BRICKS ATTACH TO THE FRAME WORK OF THE STRONG WIRE PLASTIC MESH AND CLICK INTO PLACE. THE WHOLE UNIT RUNS ON A FANTASTIC SHELF LIFE SOLAR POWERED CELL AND MAINS SUPPLY ALSO.

#56.

INVENTION 68.

INVENTION 68. A.

BIG INVENTION BUSINESS MONEY MAKER INNOVATION 68.

NEW COIN OPERATED MULTI MEDIA MAKING MACHINE. BIGGER MONEY MAKER FOR ALL DISPENSER UNIT. FOR PUBLIC USE IN PLACES SUCH AS SHOPPING MALLS, SUPERMARKETS, LIBRARY'S AND AIRPORTS.

THE BETTER BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS.

RED 1. THE MEDIA INNOVATION MACHINE... ALLOWS YOU TO PRINT BIGGER AND A1 POSTER PRINTS, MAPS, ALL INFORMATION NEEDED ABOUT EVERYTHING... EBOOKS OLD AND NEW MAGAZINES NEWS PAPERS... PLUS VIA NAVIGATING THROUGH THE BUILT IN MENU TOUCH SCREEN PORTAL COMMAND UNIT YOU CAN CALL UP ANYTHING HELD WITHIN THE HUGE MEMORY BANK DATA BASE SUCH AS FINE ART, MUSIC MP3'S, AND MOVIE FILM FILES AS FAR BACK AS THEY GO AND OLD OR NEW COMPUTER GAMES PRE-LOAD THEM ONTO A MEMORY USB OR MICRO SD CARD. CHOOSE WHAT YOU WANT PAY VIA THE COIN AND PAPER CASH SLOT AND THEN DISPENSED IS YOUR ANY MEDIA PURCHASE.

BLUE 2. BUT ALSO IT HAS THE CAPABILITY TO GENERATE YOUR CHOSEN MEDIA ONTO PROFESSIONALLY PRINTED CD'S DVD'S BLUE RAY...IT CAN PRESS ALL YOUR MUSIC YOU CHOOSE TO PAY FOR ONTO VINYL RECORDS AND CAN MAKE AUDIO CASSETTE TAPES, FILMS TO VCR AND THE MACHINE WORKS DISPENSES IT ALL WITH THE RIGHT AND CORRECT PRINTED INLAY CASE/OR SLEEVE ART WORK AND MOST ET-CETERA... IF ORDERING FOR A CONTINUED TODAY EXAMPLE AN A1 PAPER OF FINEST ART PRINT IT DOES THIS ALSO AND ALL WITHIN THE MACHINE SYSTEM DYNAMICS AS ABOVE IT PACKAGES IT AFTER PRINTING DRYING ROLLS IT UP INTO A CYLINDRICAL TUBE AND SEALS IT MECHANICALLY.

GREEN 3. YOU CAN ALSO PUT YOUR MEDIA USB OR MEMORY CARD INTO IT AND PRESS YOUR OWN LITERATURE AND PHOTO'S, ALSO MUSIC, FILM, EBOOKS ETC... VIA PAYING AND THE OWNER OF THE SAID WORKS GETS ANOTHER ROYALTY UNDER A LEGALLY BOUND LICENSE AND YOU CAN PUT IT ONTO VCR OR AUDIO CASSETTE, PRESS A RECORD PRINT A BOOK.

YELLOW 4. THE UNIT MACHINE COMES WITH 4 TO 10 DIFFERENT TOUCH SCREEN STATIONS AND PRINTS YOU A RECEIPT OF PURCHASE AND TICKET NUMBER FOR IN LINE QUEUE TO WHAT IS ORDERED. YOU PAY BEFORE YOU ARE ISSUED THIS AND HAVE MADE YOUR CHOICES AT YOUR STATION COIN SLOT./NOTE CASHIER POINT OP. WHEN YOUR NUMBER IS DIGITALLY CALLED BY THE COMPUTER VIA IT'S BUILT IN SPEAKER SYSTEM ALL YOUR MEDIA SELECTIONS ARE READY IN 1 MINUTE. KEY IN THE UNIQUE NUMBER CODE AS DISPLAYED ON YOUR PURCHASE RECEIPT THEN YOUR PURCHASE IS READY TO COLLECT FROM THE AUTOMATIC DISPENSER POINT. THE WHOLE PROCESS OF FORMATTING AND DISPENSING YOUR PRODUCTS IS PRETTY QUICK LESS THAN 5 MINUTES FROM CONFIRMED PAYMENT CHOICE.

THIS ALL WORKS MECHANICALLY VIA THE COMPUTER BRAIN AND AUTOMATIC MEDIA PUBLISHING SYSTEMS. EVERY 24 HOURS THE MACHINE IS TO BE TOPPED UP WITH DISCS, TAPES INK AND PAPER AND OILED BY THE MAN. ANOTHER BONUS JOB VACANCY ON A SHIFT BASIS IS FOR A EMPLOYED SECURITY HAND MUSCLE MAN. WHO IS AND ALSO ACTS AS THE NEW MEDIA MACHINE DISPENSER EXPERT HAND WHO ALSO IS TRAINED TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT OPERATING MY INVENTION DEVICE. ALSO PURCHASED AS GIFTS, OR FOR ONE'S OWN USE PRE-LOADED MONEY KEYS CAN BE BOUGHT AND TOPPED UP AT EXAMPLE PAY POINT OUTLETS OR ONLINE VIA CREDIT/DEBIT CARD... WHICH THERE IS ANOTHER PORT AT EACH TERMINAL.

1 HOUR MAXIMUM TIME LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY.

THIS IS A HEAVY DUTY MACHINE CEMENTED TO THE GROUND WITH CHAINS.

EASY. IT IS A BIG SECURE BOX OF PAY AS YOU GO MEDIA MUSCLE. PLUS WILL EASILY MAKE LOTS MORE MONEY FOR THOSE THAT HAVE AND LIKE SO MUCH ENOUGH ALREADY.

RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW THAT'S BUSINESS INNOVATION.

4TH SECTION:

FOOD AND DRINK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES.

#57.

INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 180...

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM FOOD AND DRINK INVENTION OPPORTUNITIES CONTINUED.

ACTUAL WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ALCOHOL COCKTAILS AND SPECIALTY DRINKS = DISSOLVE IN WATER.

EACH A5 SIZED PAGE CONSISTS OF X10 LINES/COCKTAIL DRINKS. EACH DRINK HAS A PERFORATED EDGE FOR EASY TEAR PLUS EACH PAGE/COCKTAIL LEAF IS SEPARATED BY ITS THIN PLASTIC PAGE WITH NEED TO KNOW FACTS ON EACH DRINK. EACH LINE OF EACH PAGE IS MADE OUT OF 'X' AMOUNT OF LAYERS OF SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE/DISSOLVABLE PAPER. THERE ARE BETWEEN X5 AND X20 OF EACH DRINK ON EACH PAGE. EACH COCKTAIL DRINK/PAPER LAYER IS INFUSED WITH THE CONCENTRATED REAL ACTUAL FLAVOURS AND COLOURS IN EXACT CORRECT MEASURES... ANY COCKTAIL CAN BE ACHIEVED CALCULATION TO THE EXACT COLOUR MEASURE AND FLAVOURS HERE. EACH 2X2CM COCKTAIL PAPER/DRINK JUST NEEDS TO BE PUT ON INTO A GLASS OF WATER/OR SPARKLING WATER AND GENTLY STIRRED. THE ULTIMATE COCKTAIL

ALCHOHOL BOOK IS BETTER THAN HAVING A MASTER BARMAN WHO IS VERY VERY CLEVER IN YOUR HOME SERVING THE DRINKS.

EACH CHAPTER OF THE COCKTAIL BOOK/SPECIALTY DRINKS BOOK CONSISTS OF A SEPARATE COUNTRY AND THEIR FAVOURITE DRINKS PAST AND PRESENT TIME. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COCKTAILS COMES WITH A THIN GLASS DRINK STIRRER THAT DOUBLES AS A PAGE MARKER AND BAR CLOTH DETACHABLE OUTER COVER.

ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY IN THIS ONE STATES THE ABOVE DESIGN SCHEMATICS BUT IN A FORTNIGHTLY MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION.

TO USE WITH CAUTION. REAL ALCOHOL PRODUCT.

CAPITAL INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 180, CHEERS.

#58.

INVENTION 208+ AKA... INVENTION 208... BETA... INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY BUSINESS CONCEPT 208... BETA... ALONE CONTAINS OVER '1000' DIFFERENT BUSINESS CONCEPT MONEY MAKERS/NEW BETTER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY MONEY MAKERS/BETTER FANTASTIC BUSINESS CONCEPTS/INVENTION OPPORTUNITIES OF THE MASTER SHAMANIC ALCHEMY SYSTEM OF INVENTOR MEGA MAGNIFICENT MAGICAL ADVERTISING MONKEY SHINE IAIN INNES. I'M SO EXCELLENT PASS ME MY BACK WHIP YE SINNERS.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM B SITE NEW BUSINESS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITIES CONTINUED... WORLD TASTE BUDS PRESENTS NEW POPULAR INNOVATE FORMATTING COMBINATIONS OF FOOD FLAVOURED DRINKS AND DRINK FLAVOURED FOOD/ALL PLUS MOST ORIGINAL BIZ INVENTION DESIGN SCHEMATICS.

MY INVENTION BLUEPRINT HERE IS THE ON MONEY AND THE WAY AND THE FUTURE.

NOTED THE BUSINESS IS NOW MOVE AND GO ALL FLAVOUR DESIGNS HEREIN HOLD ALL THE ORIGINAL... VITAMINS MINERALS COMPOUNDS PLUS GENUINE INGREDIENTS AND GOODNESS OF EACH PRODUCT FLAVOUR.

THE SMART REALISATION VOILA OF THE HOLY GHOST INVENTION PROJECT AS SPOKEN BY OUR PROPHET JOHN IN REVELATION PHASE 2 COMES IN NUMBER OF BUSINESS SEASONS. THIS IS THE BUSINESS GUIDELINE ONLY VERSION TODAY...

1... RELIGIOUS:

THE WORKS... A COMPLETE CHRISTMAS DINNER IN A BIG MEAL 500ML CAN THAT HAS 'X7' PLUS SECTIONS AND 'X7' PLUS ON BOARD STRAWS... EACH SECTION IS INFUSED WITH THE FINEST CHRISTMAS MEAL RECIPES THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES ALSO ALL THE FAVOURITE DESERTS, SAVOURY SNACKS IN A 4, 5, 6, 7 CHAMBER LIQUID TASTE CAN YOU CAN DRINK... EACH PACKED OUT WITH THE ORIGINAL BENEFICIAL INGREDIENTS VITS AND MINS. INCLUDES MY CHRISTMAS SEASON =

CHRISTMAS CAKE FLAVOURED TEA/COFFEE INSTANT HOT DRINKS/SOFT DRINKS/MINCE PIE FLAVOURED/TEA/COFFEE INSTANT/ AND SOFT DRINKS...

+ THIS GREAT CELEBRATION MEAL AND PARTY SIDE SNACK FEAST' INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMES ALSO IN A SEPARATE FLAVOUR AND COLOUR CO-ORDINATED MANY SECTION LOAF OF SLICED BREAD EACH SECTION HAS A REUSABLE FRONT OPENING KEEP FRESH ZIP. TO BE MADE AVAILABLE ALL YEAR AROUND. EASTER HOLIDAY/EATING DRINKS/ BREADS:

2... COFFEE AND TEA CONTINUED: TEA BREAD. EVERY COFFEE STYLE BREAD LOAF.

ALL INSTANT TEA'/COFFEE' INFUSED WITH THE EXACT AND NECESSARY MEASURES OF POWDERED MILK/COFFEE WHITENERS/HERBS ETC... PLUS ORIGINAL FRUIT FLAVOURINGS/SYRUPS AND SWEET FLAVOURINGS IN THE FORMAT OF A COLOUR CODED LOAF OF SLICED BREAD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

3... ALCOHOLIC BAR CLUB AND PUB SNACKS:

EXAMPLE VODKA RANGE CONSISTS OF A 500ML CAN WITH SEVEN SUB SECTIONS WITH '7' DISPOSABLE SEPARATE TRANSPARENT PLASTIC CUPS EACH SECTION HAVING A SEPARATE RING PULL TO WORLD FLAVOURS/POPULAR VODKA MIXED DRINKS/COCKTAILS SUCH AS... BLOODY MARY, VODKA COKE, VODKA AND TONIC... FANCY COCKTAILS ETC. ETC. AND CIGARETTE ROLLING TOBACCO FLAVOUR DRINK SECTION IF NEEDED.

AS ABOVE A CAN SHAPED CUBICLE WITH 2X 3X 4X 5X 6X OR '7X SECTIONS='/FANCY COCKTAILS... ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES NICOTINE TOBACCO FLAVOURED DRINK SECTION.

" = "/ALL FAMOUS SPIRIT' MIXES, ALL LIQUOR'

MIXES, ALL OTHER DRINKS HELD WITHIN THE 7 CUBICLES OF 1 CAN SUCH AS SNAKE BITES AND OTHER BEVERAGES AND DIFFERENT FLAVOURED TOBACCO'.

PLUS FURTHERING THIS TASTE FLAVOURED INNOVATION MASTERPIECE WITH COLOUR CODED EVERY ALCOHOL FLAVOUR AND STYLE INFUSED BREAD LOAF... IN ALCOHOLIC AND NON-ALCOHOLIC RANGE.

4... DINNER TIME:

THE WORLD'S POPULAR RESTAURANT COURSES AND HOME COOKED MEALS IN FORMAT OF DRINKS BEVERAGE CONSISTS OF A REGULAR SIZED 500ML CAN WITH UP TO 'X7' SEPARATE COMPARTMENT SECTIONS... PEEL OFF MAIN METAL OUTER LID AS TIN CAN PULL, FURTHER EACH SECTION IS SEALED BY THE SAME INNER AIR TIGHT LID... OPEN EACH NUMBERED COLOUR CODED MENU SECTION BY USING THE 1X DELUXE ON BOARD STRAW. THE DRINK MEAL COMPARTMENTS STATED ARE MY EXAMPLE THEY CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING... 1/STARTERS... I.E. SALAD, SOUP, PRAWN COCKTAIL, ETC... 2/MAIN COURSE...

ROAST LAMB OR ROAST CHICKEN WITH ROAST OR BOILED POTATO' CARROTS AND PEAS IN A DELICATE GRAVY, OR GARLIC LOBSTER/SALMON WITH BABY POTATO'S OR RICE VEGETABLES, ETC... 3/DESERTS... ... 4/AFTER MEAL ALCOHOLIC SECTION, OR MINERAL WATER SPARKLING OR OTHERWISE STATED ON THE CAN, ETC... 5/FOLLOWED BY COFFEE OF CHOICE, ETC... ETC... 6/CIGARETTE/CIGAR FLAVOURED SECTION, WITH OR WITHOUT ADDED NICOTINE... 7/AFTER MINT.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES ALL OTHER DELUXE AND A LA CART MENU'S WITH OR WITHOUT ALCOHOL'/TOBACCO' ...

PLUS ADDED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF THE IMMEDIATE ABOVE IS THE BANQUET LOAF OF BREAD INFUSED WITH ALL THE NATURAL FLAVOURS AND VITAMINS ETC... EACH SECTION FLAVOUR/DISH IS COLOUR CODED AND SEPARATED FURTHER WITH A RESEALABLE SIDE ZIP.

5... DESERTS WITH CORRECT ADDED VITAMINS AND MINERALS:

ALL DESERTS FORMATTED INTO MULTI SOFT DRINK CUBICAL' AND WITHIN THE BREAD LOAF FORMAT EXPLAINED/STATED ABOVE AND BELOW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

6... SWEET TOOTH FIZZY SOFT DRINKS AND SAVOURY:

SWEETS CHOCOLATES AND CRISPS MINUS ANY ARTIFICIAL FLAVOURINGS E NUMBERS AND REPLACED WITH NATURAL GOODNESS SUCH AS ADDED VITAMINS MINERALS IRON CALCIUM ETC... IN THE FORMAT OF A RECTANGULAR 500ML CARTON WITH 7 BUILT IN ON BOARD FLEXIBLE STRAWS 1 FIXED IN EACH COMPARTMENT POSITION... JUST TWIST LID/CLICK LID OFF AND YOU HAVE THE SATISFYING FLAVOURS SEPARATED INTO '7X' SECTIONS EACH SECTION IS OPENED WITH THE STRAW THROUGH THE TOP OF THE RECEPTACLE. NOW YOUR CHILDREN CAN ENJOY THE LOT, NOT GET FAT... EAT/DRINK UP ALL MANY FLAVOURED CRISPS, CHOCOLATE CAKE, ALL THE SWEET SHOP FAVOURITES, ALSO ON BOARD IS A PACKED OUT SELECTION OF THEIR FAVOURITE SOFT DRINKS SELECTIONS, ETC... ETC.

SWEETS/CANDY/CHOCOLATES AND CRISPS CONTINUED... ALL THE CHILDREN'S FAVOURITE FLAVOURS PACKED INTO A COLOUR CO-ORDINATED SLICED BREAD LOAF WITH ADDED VITAMINS IRON AND MINERALS ETC. SWEET LOAF/ SAVOURY LOAF/I.E... CRISPS/POTATO CHIPS AND COMBINED WITH BOTH... ALSO FAVOURITE FIZZY DRINK FLAVOURS NORMALLY OFF THE KIDS MENU... EACH FLAVOURED LOAF SECTION IS SEPARATED AND SEALED FROM THE OTHER AND HAS A RESEALABLE SIDE ZIP.

7... FRUITS/EXOTIC OR OTHERWISE.:

FRUITS THE SAME 7 SECTION 500ML CAN/CARTON WITH MANY REGULAR AND EXOTIC FRUIT COMBINATIONS ALSO AGAIN COLOUR CODED BREAD LOAFS INFUSED WITH GENUINE REAL FRUITS EACH COLOURED SECTION/FRUIT FLAVOUR OF THE LOAF IS SEPARATED AND HAS A RESEALABLE SIDE ZIP.

8... ALL VEGETABLES/VEGAN + OTHER/HEALTH FOODS:

IN SIMILAR COLOUR CO-ORDINATED BREAD LOAF FORMATS.

NOTE THE INVENTION/BUSINESS CONCEPT HERE STATES A MULTI LIQUID CHAMBER/CAN/DRINKING CARTON WHICH HOUSES A DIFFERENT FLAVOUR SENSATION IN EACH GIVING THE CONSUMER MUCH WIDER AND HEALTHY VARIETY AND IS DEFINITELY BREAD.

THE 1000+ INVENTION OPPORTUNITY. AKA... 208+

AND AS YOU CAN SEE I HAVE 207 MORE.

THANK YOU FOR REVIEWING THE INVENTION PORTFOLIO VIA THEBUSINESSINV.COM

#59.

INVENTION 38+ AND 38+ BETA.

'LEADER SAUCES' THE NEW LEADER OF QUICK AND EASY INNOVATION COMPLETE MEAL SAUCES NEW MEAL TIME IDEAS.

NONE OF THESE HAVE BEEN DONE YET.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM INVENTION 38/DELUXE REAL FOOD SAUCE SACHETS.

THE FOLLOWING LIFE STYLE FOOD SACHETS YOU WILL LIKE THEY ARE ORIGINAL CONCEPT.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM DELUXE SINGLE FOOD FLAVOURING CONDIMENTS SACHETS AND SACHET BOX KITS. WORLD WIDE RENOWN DISHES IN CONDIMENT SACHETS. STICK IT OVER CHIPS OVER RICE ON BREAD ON A POTATO. TO BE SOLD SINGULARLY. OR AS MEAL FLAVOUR DEALS. FOR WHEN MONIES TIGHT AND YOU WANT SOMETHING A BIT TASTIER TO EAT.

THE LEADER SAUCES FAVOURITES RANGE...

1. BEEF BURGER OR ROAST BEEF FOOD SAUCE SACHET. 'NOT BURGER SAUCE.'

2. SAUSAGE FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.

3. CHICKEN AND MUSHROOM PIE FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.

4. SAVELOY AND CHIPS FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.

5. CHINESE SPRING ROLL SAUCE SACHET (WITH ZERO NO BEAN SPROUTS.)

6. BROWN SAUCE AND CHEESE SACHET.

7. ONION RING FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.

8. SCOTCH EGG FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.

9. CORNISH PASTY FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.

10. FRIED LAMB CHOP BOILED PEAS AND RICE SAGE AND ONION STUFFING MEAT GRAVY AND HOT PEPPER SAUCE.

LEADER SAUCES INTRODUCES FOR VEGETARIANS...

1. STIR FRIED VEGETABLES SAUCE SACHET (MINUS BEAN SPROUTS.)
2. MIXED SALAD FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.
3. QUORN FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.
4. VEGGIE SAUSAGE FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.
5. VEGETABLE SAMOSA FLAVOUR SAUCE SACHET.
6. SWEDE TURNIP PARSNIP AND SWEET POTATO SAUCE SACHET.

MORE SPECIALITY LEADER SAUCES FOOD SACHETS INCLUDING THESE DELICIOUS VARIETIES...

1. ROAST GROUSE AND STIR FRY VEGETABLES (WITH ZERO NO BEAN SPROUTS) FOOD SAUCE SACHET.
2. ROASTED PHEASANT PEAS AND CARROTS FOOD SAUCE SACHET.
3. LOBSTER AND CRACKED PEPPERED BUTTER GARLIC FOOD SAUCE SACHET.
4. ASPARAGUS AND OLIVE OIL FOOD SAUCE SACHET.
5. ARTICHOKE AND SALAD DRESSING FOOD SAUCE SACHET.

LEADER SAUCES.

UNLIKE OTHER SAUCES LEADER SAUCES HAVE ALL NATURAL INGREDIENTS NO BLUFF AND INNOVATION THEY'RE THE REAL DEAL. EACH SAUCE CONDIMENT MEAL ACCOMPANIMENT LISTED HERE CONTAINS FOR EXAMPLE REAL MEAT REAL VEGETABLES SPICES ETC. NOTHING ARTIFICIAL JUST NATURAL PRESERVATIVES FOR LONGER SHELF LIFE. THE FOLLOWING CHINESE AND INDIAN SACHET SAUCE CONDIMENTS JUST LIKE ABOVE AND BELOW MEAL CUISINE DEALS ARE TO BE MADE AVAILABLE AS SINGLE MEAL MAKING SACHETS ALSO AS BOX SETS X4 SACHETS OF EACH CONDIMENT FLAVOUR. THE LEADERS SAUCES ARE

EXACTLY THAT THEY REALLY MAKE THE DISH SOMETHING SPECIAL AND SOMETHING TO TALK ABOUT. EXAMPLE YOU HAVE A PLATE OF PLAIN BOILED RICE YOU CAN NOW HAVE 4 FLAVOURSOME DISHES AND YOUR RICE YOU WANT.

THESE ARE JUST BUT A FEW EXAMPLES...

1. CHICKEN SATAY SAUCE CONDIMENT.

2. 'DELETED OFF THE MENU.'

3. ROAST DUCK CANTONESE STYLE.

4. SPECIAL CHOP SUEY.

1. ONION BHAJI SAUCE CONDIMENT SACHET.

2. CHICKEN TIKKA SAUCE CONDIMENT.

3. TANDOORI MIXED GRILL CHICKEN TIKKA LAMB TIKKA AND SHEIK KEBAB SALAD AND NAME FLAVOUR CONDIMENT SAUCE.

4. GARLIC NAM BREAD SAUCE SACHET.

5. TANDOORI KING PRAWN BIRYANI SAUCE SACHET.

6. POPPADOM SAUCE SACHET.

FOR EVEN MORE EXOTIC TASTES.

1. TURKISH DELIGHT CURRY AND ONION SAUCE SACHET CONDIMENT.

2. ONION BANANA CHOCOLATE COCONUT CURRY SAUCE CONDIMENT.

FOLLOWS MORE OF THE LEADER SAUCES DELUXE SAUCE SACHET KITS. EACH MEAL CAN CONSIST OF 1 TO 3 SEPARATE SAUCE SACHETS.

STARTERS.

BREAD AND BUTTER ROLL. SALADS, PRAWN COCKTAILS.

MAIN.

EXAMPLE. BEEF CHILLI CON CARNIE. ROAST DINNERS. ALL THE POPULAR ONES SUCH AS CHICKEN, OR BEEF WITH POTATO PEAS CARROTS GRAVY ROAST DINNER SAUCES EXAMPLE STICK IT OVER YOUR RICE MAKE IT TASTE NICE.

DESERTS.

HAVE YOUR JACKET POTATO TASTE JUST LIKE A CHOCOLATE SUNDAE YOUR RICE TASTING LIKE STRAWBERRY TRIFLE. EXAMPLES OF THE FINEST CONDIMENT SAUCE SACHETS... APPLE PIE AND APPLE CRUMBLE SAUCE FLAVOUR SACHETS, CANDY FLOSS SAUCE SACHETS, TOFFEE APPLE SAUCE SACHETS. NICE ON RICE.

THE MOST COMPLEX AND TRUE FLAVOURS IN A SACHET OR TWO. TO BE SOLD SEPARATELY OR IN SELECTION BOXES. RANGING FROM 25 PENCE TO 2.00 QUID. WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM CONDIMENTS MAKE THE DISH.

AND 38+ BETA.

AND NOW... ANOTHER WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM TASTY FOOD COOK UP RECIPE.

PUNK ROCKER SUIT. A MICROWAVABLE DISH MATE.

INGREDIENTS 2 SLICES OF BREAD, 2 TABLE SPOONS OF SUGAR, 1 LITRE OF MILK, 1 LEVEL TEA SPOON OF MIXED SPICE. 1 MINUTE IN THE MI CROWAVE. IT'LL FILL YOU OUT IN NO TIME PLUS IS A CLASSIC CONVENIENCE DISH. WONDERFUL CUISINE WHAT 1 MINUTE.

ENDS INVENTORY TO DATE 25/03/2011.

#60.

INVENTION 91. ALPHA.

MY MANY NEW EDIBLE FLAVOURED INFO. INFORMATION BOOKS.

IN THIS EDITION OF WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM INVENTION. THE PROTECTED IDEA SCHEMATICS SHOWN DISPLAYED CONTAINED ALL THE FLAVOURS OF THE WORLD WITHIN BOOKS. THE BOOKS DESIGN IS FLAVOURED EDIBLE RICE PAPER PAGES.

THE PAGES OF THE TASTY CONTENT BOOKS. PRINTED IN EDIBLE FINE INK EXPLAIN THE INGREDIENTS, THE ORIGIN OF THE TASTE/DISH EXTRA.

THEY ARE TO BE OF INFORMATIVE SUBJECT MATTER ACCURATE AND TRUE. THE PAPER FLAVOUR IS ACHIEVED CORRECTLY YES... BY BLENDING DOWN THE INGREDIENTS THEN DIPPING SOAKING THE RICE PAPER PULP INTO THE FLAVOUR ESSENCE AND ADDING NATURAL PRESERVATIVES. DRYING THE PAGES THEN ADDING THE WRITTEN INK AND ART WORK DATA ONTO THE PAGES VIA A PRINTED PRESS. THE INK IS ALSO FLAVOURED WITH THE SAME FLAVOUR OF ITS PAGE. THE PAGES ARE SEPARATED BY A REGULAR THIN PLASTIC LEAF PAGE PLUS THE PAGES HAVE A PERFORATED INNER LINE TO DETACH FROM THE FINEST REAL FLAVOUR BOOK. THE BOOK OF TASTES IS THEN SEALED WITH A REGULAR AIR TIGHT PLASTIC COVER SEAL. ARRIVING IN MANY AMOUNT OF SIZE PAGES VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

SCHEMATICS MACHINE OF SOME OF THE AVAILABLE BOOKS TO GO ON SALE...

1) WILD BERRIES FRUIT AND BUSH CRAFTING MEALS.
2) ALL REGULAR FRUITS AND EXOTIC ONES.
3) BOOK OF 3 COURSE MEALS.
4) FAVOURITE MAIN COURSES OF EVERY COUNTRY AND COUNTY.
5) BEST DESERTS OF THE WORLD.
6) BOOK OF WORLD TAKE A WAYS.
7) BREADS OF THE WORLD.
9) SWEETS, CANDY, AND CHOCOLATES OF YESTERYEAR, AND TODAY.
10) SOFT DRINKS.
11) ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
12) SWEET PASTRIES PIES AND SAVOURY BAKERY SNACKS.
13) BOOK OF DIFFERENT COFFEES AND TEAS.
14) MEATS.
15) SOUPS.
16) VEGETABLES.

TO BE PURCHASED AS ONE OFF' ALSO A FORTNIGHTLY BOOK MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION. NEVER BEFORE HAS RICE BEEN MADE TO LOOK SO CLEVER. INNOVATION YET ANOTHER MONEY MAKER FROM THE BIZ.

PLUS IF YOU LIKED THESE INNOVATOR MAGAZINE AND BETTER FLAVOUR INVENTIONS BELONGING TO ME... YOU SHOULD ALSO LOVE 29 AND 40 IN MY BUSINESS INNOVATION PORTFOLIO 3.

#61.

INVENTION 68. B...

AUTOMATIC KEBAB COIN OPERATED MACHINE.

WELL WHAT SAUCE WOULD YOU LIKE ON YOUR CHICKEN KEBAB A MATE.

SAME SORT OF INVENTION DYNAMICS HERE THE BOX AND BRAIN COMPUTING IS JUST SLIGHTLY SMALLER THIS IS A COIN OPERATED KEBAB MACHINE. IT IS A NEW FOOD DISPENSING CONCEPT OF THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM THAT HAS A COIN AND NOTE AND CARD PAYING PIECE... THIS MACHINE HAS A TOUCH SCREEN MENUE TO CHOOSE BETWEEN ANY BETTER REGULAR KEBAB HOUSE FOOD. ALL AUTOMATED INSIDE IS THE COMPUTER COOK IT IS OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY AND SERVES ONLY THE FRESHED FOOD. TWICE A DAY IT IS RESTOCKED WITH FRESH MEAT, FRESH SALAD, AND FRESH SAUCE AND OTHER NICE FOOD THINGS SUCH AS CANNED SODA. PAY AND WITHIN 1 TO 1, 1/2 MINUTES ALL YOUR SELECTED KEBAB HOUSE FOOD FRESHLY CUT OFF THE COOKING SKEWERS AND IS SERVED PACKAGED CORRECTLY WITH EXTRA SERVIETTES BEST HYGIENICALLY. WITH A TILL RECEIPT INVOICE AND WITH A COMPUTERIZED FAMILIAR VOICE THANK YOU VISIT PLEASE NICE AUTO KEBAB HOUSE AGAIN WITH AN ABOVE LIT UP CHEF'S HAT SMILEY FACE LIGHT. OF COURSE THIS IS ADAPTED FURTHER HERE WITHIN INNOVATION TODAY AND TECHNIQUE APPLIED TO MY AUTO COOK CHEF MACHINE SCHEMATIC BLUEPRINT PLANS MORE MACHINE COIN OP'S HERE FOR INVENTION SEPARATE HOT FRESH COOKED FINE CUISINE FOOD DEVICE MACHINES FOR EVERY COUNTRY'S SPECIALITY DISHES. THIS WRITING IS ALL PROTECTED BY LAW AND BOUND TODAY WITHIN TEXT ELECTRONIC BLUEPRINT INVENTORY SCHEMATICS PORTFOLIO 3. PLUS ALL DEVICES PROTECTED INVENTION CONCEPTS OF 68. B. ARE TO BE REGULARLY MAINTAINED BY COMPETENT PROFESSIONAL SERVICE ENGINEERS. NOTE YOU KNOW WHAT YOUR GETTING EVERYTHING IS SERVED FRESH AND TASTY JUST THE WAY YOU LIKE IT FROM... THE THINK OUT OF THE BOX MASTER IAIN INNES.

#62.

INVENTION 150. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 150.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM DRINKS AND BEVERAGES BLUEPRINTS CONTINUED.

123 TEAS.

FLAVOUR TEMPLE WORLD BOOKS OF TASTY EARTHLY TEAS.

NOW YOU CAN SIMPLY HAVE A BETTER CHOICE OF BETTER TEAS AT A LESS EXPENSIVE PRICE. EASY BETTER QUICKER TEA TIME WITH...

'123 TEAS'

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES ALL OF THE FOLLOWING SCHEMATICS.

THE NEW ULTIMATE TEA EXPERIENCE AND METHOD.

EACH SEPARATE TEA STAMP BOOKLET CONSISTS OF THE WEAKER TASTER STRIP ON THE OUTER EDGE TO CHEW SUCK IT IS MADE OF RICE PAPER AND PULLS OFF ALONG THE PERFORATED EDGE AND HAS CONNECTED ALONG THE INNER EDGE THE LIGHTLY PACKAGED CELLOPHANE SEALED CORRESPONDING FLAVOUR WHICH IS A HIGHLY CONCENTRATED SMALL STAMP SIZED TEA ESSENCE IT IS ALSO MADE OF DELICATE RICE PAPER ALSO STAMP SIZED. WHEN PLACED INTO A CUP JUST POUR IN THE HOT WATER OR PLACE GENTLY ON TOP OF THE HOT BOILING WATER FOR... THE PERFECT REGULAR STRENGTH OF THAT CHOICE CHOSEN TEA. THE FLAVOURED WATER YOUR TEA IS READY IN UNDER 20 SECONDS AS IT DISSOLVES FINISHED WITH A REGULAR QUICK STIR. EACH SMALL WORLD BOOK OF EARTHY TEAS COMES AS STANDARD WITH X3 DIFFERENT TEAS FAVOURABLE TO EACH COUNTRY AND X3 ROWS ON EACH LEAF. EACH FLAVOUR LAYER IS SEALED AND... THE TEAS HERE ARE MADE FROM THE FINEST NATURAL ORGANIC FLAVOURING NOT SYNTHETIC FLAVOURING AND THEY'RE SEPARATED BY A THIN PLASTIC LEAF. THE OUTER PACKAGING ALSO HAS X3 ACCURATE SCRATCH AND SNIFFS SECTIONS FOR EACH FLAVOURED TEA DESIGN WITHIN THE FOR SALE BOOKLET FOR THE CONSUMER TO TEST DRIVE BEFORE THEY PURCHASE. MY INVENTION SCHEMATICS OF TEAS CONTINUED...

THE BUSINESS PRESENTS A NEW TEA EXPERIENCE OF TASTE INCLUDED WITHIN THIS TOP BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SCHEMATICS.

TODAY,

1. TEAS OF EVERY COUNTRY'S FAVOURITE 3 MOST POPULAR TEAS FOR THE IMPORTANT EXAMPLE, AND... FORE-MOSTLY CHINA WHERE TEA ORIGINATED FROM TO GO ON SALE...

2. EVERY TEA BOOKLET THAT HAS WITH MEDICINAL PROPERTIES...

3. ALSO TASTY EXPERIMENTAL NEW POSITIVE TEA COMBINATIONS.

#63.

INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 235.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM THEBUSINESSINV.COM LEADER' NEW SECRET BETTER TASTING AND MORE VALID FOOD VARIATION REVELATIONS CONT...

RANGE OF TINNED PRE COOKED PASTA.

THE TINNED GOODS...

1. TINNED BEEF AND CHEESE RAVIOLI IN 3 DIFFERENT CHEESE STRENGTH FILLINGS A... STANDARD = MOZZARELLA. 2... MEDIUM STRENGTH = PARMESAN. 3... GORGONZOLA. ALL THREE LISTED COME IN A DELICIOUS RICH BUTTER, OLIVE OIL, SPINACH AND CREAM SAUCE.

2. THE LEADER' FAVOURITE PASTA SAUCE TINNED... RAVIOLI PASTA = FILLED WITH BEEF BOLOGNESE WITH THE SAME MEASURE OF GREEN PESTO AND TOMATO PUREE AVAILABLE IN A BUTTER AND 1. MOZZARELLA SAUCE. 2. PARMESAN 3. MATURE CHEDDER.

3. ANOTHER OF THE LEADER' FAVOURITES TINNED = RAVIOLI WITH GARLIC CHICKEN AND BUTTER FILLING IN A SPINACH BUTTER AND MOZZARELLA SAUCE.

4. ON THE LIST IS AVAILABLE = TINNED 3 STRENGTH STANDARD, MEDIUM, STRONG CHEESE PASTA RAVIOLI FILLING IN A RICH SAME MEASURE TOMATO PUREE AND PESTO BUTTER SAUCE...

5. BEEF RAVIOLI IN THE LEADER' MORE TASTY STANDARD BOLOGNESE SAUCE = CONSISTING OF FRESH TOMATO, PUREE TOMATO A LITTLE GREEN PESTO AND IN A MILD, MEDIUM, AND STRONG TYPE CHEESE AND RICH BUTTER SAUCE WITH A LITTLE EXTRA VIRGIN OLIVE OIL.

6. = ALL THE ABOVE FILLING AND SAUCE RECIPES MENTIONED INCLUDING MEAT/PASTA/SAUCE TINNED GOODS COMBINATIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 = AVAILABLE IN CONDIMENTS, SAUCE SACHETS, PASTE, FRESH, TINNED SAUCES.

7. TINNED/CANNED ALL SHAPED/TYPE PRE COOKED PLAIN PASTA... ALSO AVAILABLE IN A LIGHT EXTRA VIRGIN OLIVE OIL, AND LIGHT BUTTER COATING.

8. THE LEADER' FAVOURITE RAVIOLI PACKED OUT WITH A GENEROUS CENTRE/FILLING OF FRESH PIZZA DOUGH CRUST, PESTO, TOMATO PUREE, MOZZARELLA AND OLIVE OIL MATE. JUST THE WAY HIS MUMMY USED TO MAKE IT.

ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATED HERE CAN BE MODIFIED FURTHER...

NUMBER 6 SAUCE SACHET PASTA RECIPES OUTLINED IN... 1 2 3 4 5 AND NUMBER 7 ON THE LIST COMBINED = A SINGLE PURCHASE OF 6/AND 7 TOGETHER... OR OF 6/AND 7 IN PACKS OF 4 = THE DELUXE AND BETTER TASTE SAUCES OUTLINED CONCENTRATED INTO SACHETS/CONNECTED TO THE TINNED GOODS VARIATIONS OF THE PLAIN COOKED PASTA, COOKED/OLIVE OIL, AND ALL THE BETTER WELL KNOWN PASTA SHAPES IN A MIXED TIN.

THE TINNED GOODS CONTINUED...

A COUPLE OF CURRIES VIA THE LEADER' CHOICE.

1. TINNED BOBOTIE IN A 3 WAY CHAMBER PLASTIC CAN = CHAMBER 1... BEEF MINCE MEAT COOKED TO PERFECTION WITH SAME MEASURE OF MEDIUM STRENGTH CURRY POWDER/KETCHUP/TOMATO PUREE DOT OF SALT DASH OF PEPPER... WITH ONION, FRESH TOMATO AND MUSHROOM. CHAMBER 2... SERVING OF PLAIN LONG GRAIN RICE. CHAMBER 3... X2 PERFECTLY COOKED FRIED EGGS. MICROWAVE IN 2 TO 3 MINUTES.

2. AGAIN WE HAVE A 3 WAY CHAMBER PLASTIC CAN CONCEPT KEEPING YOUR FLAVOURS SEPARATE EXAMPLE ONE... CHAMBER 1. CHINESE MUSHROOM CURRY. CHAMBER 2. CHICKEN AND BLACK BEAN. CHAMBER 3... BEEF CHOW MIEN. EXAMPLE 2... CHAMBER 1. INDIAN CURRY PRAWN VINDALOO. CHAMBER 2. NAM BREAD AND POPPADOM... CHAMBER 3... RICE. JUST MICROWAVE.

CONTINUING THE NEW GOODS PORTFOLIO...

AGAIN WE SEE IN THE COMPANY FOOD AND DRINK OPPORTUNITIES SECTION PORTFOLIO THE TIN DESIGN EVEN BIGGER SCHEMATIC WITH MANY CHAMBERS. NOW YOU CAN JUST OPEN THE METAL TIN THIS TIME AND ROAST IN THE OVEN/I.E.. JUST HEAT UP ANY VARIATION OF POTATO/ EXAMPLE MASHED/ROASTED/BOILED STANDALONE AND WITH ANY MEAT EXAMPLE ROAST LAMB THE BEST FINEST CUTS/ BOILED/FRIED/ROASTED CHICKEN... PLUS DELUXE ROASTED/BOILED VEGETABLE COMBINATIONS. COOK/HEAT UP IN 20 - 30 MINUTES... PUT A DIFFERENT ONE IN THE OVEN FOR EACH FAMILY MEMBER.

COOKED TINNED DESERTS FOR OVEN AND MICROWAVE... NOW YOU CAN REALLY SPOIL YOURSELVES. OPEN A TIN/PLASTIC = MICROWAVE OR METAL/TIN = OVEN COOK A TRIPLE FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY EXAMPLE... CHAMBER 1 = APPLE PIE. CHAMBER 2 = RHUBARB CRUMBLE CHAMBER 3 VANILLA CUSTARD.

NOTE. ALL THE ABOVE STATED TINNED FOODS/RECIPES AND OTHER DISPLAYED ARE DELUXE TINNED FOOD. FOR EXAMPLE YOU DON'T GET 3 SAUSAGES YOU GET 7 OR 8... IT IS TO BE MARKETED SLIGHTLY MORE EXPENSIVE THAN SHALL WE EXPRESS YOUR SAUSAGE AND BEANS. A DELUXE MEAL THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE YOUR MUM'S PURSE... = BECAUSE YOU GET WHAT YOU SHOULD BETTER, AND MORE... FLAVOUR YOU WILL EASILY GET YOUR MONIES WORTH PLUS NOT BE LEFT DISAPPOINTED WITH YOUR PURCHASE.

#INVENTION THE WAY FOOD SHOULD BE.

5TH SECTION:

RELIGIOUS INVENTIONS.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 125 EXAMPLE 2 TODAY.

BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS...

NEW STAIN GLASS SCREENS.

PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH ALL THE BEST CHURCH ONES IN THE WORLD AND MORE. A SOLAR POWERED UNIT THAT HAS A BACK UP BATTERY POWER PACK CELL PLUS ACCEPTS X2 AAA STANDARD BATTERIES. STICKS TO ALL WINDOWS AND DOORS VIA BASIC CORNER SUCKERS. A TWO SIDED REMOTE CONTROLLED ANY SIZE SCREEN THAT HAS A MASSIVE 32 GIGA BITE PRE-LOADED JPG FILE DATA BASE OF ALL THE BEST STAIN GLASS WINDOWS. THE UNITS BUILT IN SENSOR-ING EQUIPMENT ALLOWS THE CHOSEN IMAGE BRIGHTNESS TO ADJUST TO THE OUTSIDE LIGHT AND DISPLAYS THE CHOSEN STAIN GLASS WINDOW IMAGE BOTH SIDES. PLUS VIA ITS INFRA-RED COMMAND REMOTE CONTROL YOU CAN MANIPULATE THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE BOTH SIDES OF THE DISPLAY UNIT, CONTRAST, COLOUR, ROTATE IMAGE STILLS AND WITH MANY RELIGIOUS AND ABSTRACT ART TRANSITIONS TO CHOOSE FROM. THIS BUSINESS WINDOW IS A BASIC MUST ALSO.

#65.

INVENTION 184. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 184.

A/ALPHA.

RELIGIOUS ORNAMENTAL SCREENS.

EXAMPLE. MANY DIGITAL IMAGE RELIGIOUS CROSS.

+ WITH MY ARMS OUT A MOST POSITIVE WELCOME PEOPLE TO MY MESSAGE INVENTION 184 A.

THE NEW RELIGIOUS BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS HERE CONSISTS OF A NETWORK OF CONNECTED SCREENS IN THE SHAPE OF YOUR SAVIOURS CROSS. EACH DIGITAL CROSS/CRUCIFIX ANY SIZE + TODAY'S EXAMPLE... HAS A TOTAL 50CM HEIGHT, A TOTAL OF X 25CM WIDTH PLUS THE UNITS 5CM DEPTH IS ALSO SCREEN IMAGERY AREA AND THE BACK FACE IS SCREEN IMAGE AREA ALSO... THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL VISUAL SECTIONS HAVE A EQUAL WIDTH OF 10CM ALL THE WAY ACROSS LEFT TO RIGHT UP AND DOWN WITH A WEIGHTED BASE. THE DIGITAL CRUCIFIX/CROSS COMES PRE-LOADED PACKED OUT WITH IMAGERY JPG FILES OF ALL THE BEST CROSSES AND CRUCIFIXES FROM CHURCHES AND CATHEDRALS ACROSS THE GLOBE. THIS VISUAL MACHINE IS POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES AND WALL POWER ADAPTER... THE UNITS IMAGERY IS CONTROLLED BY THE X1 AAA BATTERY POWERED INFRA-RED REMOTE... CHOOSE IMAGES PAUSE ROTATE REWIND FAST FORWARDS IMAGE CHANGE INTO BLACK AND WHITE AU... GOLD... PLUS MY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES AN ON BOARD MINIATURE SPEAKER TO PLAY OUT MP3 FILES SUCH AS CHURCH HYMNS REPLICA ANGELS AND MONKS SINGING, SERMONS AND OTHER PRAISE ETC.

PLUS THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES THE SAME SCHEMATIC DYNAMIC AS STATED ABOVE FOR ANY OTHER PERSONS FAITH = RELIGIOUS ORNAMENTAL' WITH A CHANGEABLE DATA BASE VISUALS VIA REMOTE CONTROL. IE. EASTERN RELIGIONS BUDDHA' ETC... ETC... BAR DEVIL WORSHIP AND SYMBOLISM. ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES THIS CONCEPT WITH THE FOLLOWING THEMES LOCKED TO THAT GENRE. IE. SPACE, WEATHER SYSTEMS, COUNTRY SIDE, ANIMALS BIRDS FISH TREES AND PLANTS WITH SEEDS AND FRUITS ACCORDING TO THEIR KINDS.

#66.

INVENTION 185. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 185.

MANY IMAGE RELIGIOUS JEWELLERY SCREENS.

+ WITH MY ARMS OUT AGAIN THIS TIME = $££. WELCOME PEOPLE TO MY MESSAGE INVENTION 184 B.

THE NEW RELIGIOUS BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS HERE CONSISTS OF A NETWORK OF CONNECTED SCREENS IN THE SHAPE OF YOUR SAVIOUR'S CROSS. EACH DIGITAL CROSS/CRUCIFIX COMES PRE-LOADED WITH IMAGERY JPG FILES OF ALL THE BEST CROSSES AND CRUCIFIXES FROM CHURCHES AND CATHEDRALS ACROSS THE GLOBE... ALSO MANY MANY GOLD SILVER JEWELLERY AND GEM STONE SET JEWELLERY DATA BANK IMAGE FILES ARE INCLUDED. DESIGNED WITH A BASIC SIDE BUTTON INTERFACE TO SWITCH THROUGH IMAGERY... CHOOSE IMAGES PAUSE ROTATE REWIND FAST FORWARDS IMAGE CHANGE INTO BLACK AND WHITE AU... GOLD ... THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES ANY SIZE AND TODAY'S EXAMPLE DYNAMICS HAVE A TOTAL DYNAMIC OF 100MM X 50MM 20MM WITH THE VISUAL SECTIONS FRONT BACK AND SIDE SCREENS MEASURING 25MM UP DOWN LEFT AND RIGHT. POWERED BY A SINGLE WATCH TYPE SIZED BATTERY THE WHOLE RELIGIOUS MACHINE IS FURTHER WATERPROOFED. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ALSO STATES AN ON BOARD MINIATURE WATERPROOFED SPEAKER TO PLAY OUT MP3 FILES SUCH AS CHURCH HYMNS REPLICA ANGELS AND MONKS SINGING PLUS OTHER PRAISES ETC.

AND THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES THE SAME SCHEMATIC DYNAMIC AS STATED ABOVE FOR ANY OTHER PERSONS FAITH = RELIGIOUS JEWELLERIES WITH A CHANGEABLE DATA BASE VISUALS VIA BUTTON CONTROLS. IE. EASTERN RELIGIONS BUDDHA' ETC. BAR DEVIL WORSHIP AND ITS SYMBOLISM. ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES THIS NEW JEWELLERY CONCEPT WITH THE FOLLOWING THEMES LOCKED TO THAT GENRE. IE. SPACE, WEATHER SYSTEMS, COUNTRY SIDE, ANIMALS BIRDS FISH TREE AND PLANTS WITH SEEDS AND FRUITS ACCORDING TO THEIR KINDS... PLUS WITH A VOICE COMMAND SYSTEM INTERFACE. EXAMPLE... TREE FRUITS = COMMAND = 'RED APPLE'.

IMPORTANT NOTE FROM THE INVENTOR OF ALL THE BUSINESS DISPLAYED. THE BIGGEST MISTAKE IN THE UNIVERSE YOU MADE WAS 1ST THE SHAPE OF THE CROSS AND... DO NOT TEST YOUR LORD AGAIN WITH ANOTHER WICKED GAME TRICK CROWN OF THORNS, AS... THE ALMIGHTY IS WATCHING OVER US ALL. WATCHING YOU. THIS IS A WELCOME SIGN TO ALL AND A POSITIVE MESSAGE + PEACE AND LOVE AIMED AT YOU MANKIND AND THE KINGDOM COME'TH PLUS VIA HIS INNOVATION.

#67.

INVENTION 185... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 185.

DIGITAL 3D CHRISTIAN MINISTRY BIBLE DOLL.

THE CHURCH OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH GOD BIBLE DOLL SCHEMATICS = A NETWORK OF LCD SCREENS IN THE SHAPE FORM AND LIKENESS OF MAN = IN THE IMAGE OF YOUR LORD GOD. THE 3D DOLL FIGURE IS POWERED BY X2 AA SIZE BATTERY'S SITUATED AT THE BASE ACROSS THE 3 DIMENSIONAL SURFACE THE SCREENS IN HEAD SHAPE TORSO ARMS AND LEGS CONNECT TO MAKE A SINGLE HUMAN SHAPED IMAGE = TOTAL HEIGHT 150MM TOTAL WIDTH 50MM TOTAL DEPTH 50MM APPROX... TORSO = A CONNECTED NETWORK OF 25MM SCREENS, + HEAD EQUALS A SERIES OF 10MM SCREENS THE WHOLE DIGITAL SCREEN INTERFACE HAS A FRONT, BACK, TOP AND SIDES DYNAMIC IMPORTANTLY THE HUMAN SHAPED VISUAL AUDIO EXPERIENCE MACHINES MEMORY DATA BANKS HOLDS A COMPLETE AUDIO BIBLE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. THE DIGITAL

BIBLE DOLL HELPS AND TEACHES THE OWNER FROM THE MEANING OF THE BASICS... CHRISTMAS, EASTER ETC... TO ADVANCED THEOLOGY LESSONS BY THE CHURCH ELDER MASTERS. THE AUDIO BUILT IN SPEAKER SYSTEM PLAYS OUT THE MEMORY WHICH ALSO HOLDS AN EXACT SYNTHESIZED VOICE OF IMPORTANT RELIGIOUS FIGURES PLUS THE VISUAL IMAGERY OF THAT PERSON FOR EACH BOOK CHAPTER OF THE BIBLE INCLUDING OWN PERSONAL CHURCH MINISTRY SERMONS PRAYERS OF ALL IMPORTANT FIGURE HEADS AND DENOMINATIONS OF THE CLOTH, EXAMPLE THE CATHOLIC CHURCH POPE ACROSS THE BOARD TO CHURCH OF ENGLAND NUNS, MONASTERY MONKS, MINISTERS ETC ETC... THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY BIBLE DOLL' ON BOARD VOICE COMMAND FUNCTION ALLOWS THE USER TO CALL UP ANY PASSAGE OF THE BOOK CHOOSE ANY ON BOARD CHURCH CHARACTER. THE CHURCH DIGITAL MACHINE INTERFACE ALSO ALLOWS A VISUAL AND AUDIO EXPERIENCE OF THE BIBLE PRE-FILMED AS IS THE SPECIAL CHARACTER SELECTIONS OF EASTER CHRISTMAS SUNDAY CHURCH MORNING/EVENING SESSIONS. THE GOD/HUMAN IMAGE FAITH MACHINE DOLL DIGITAL MEMORY BANKS ALSO COMES PACKED OUT WITH CHOIR MUSIC ORGAN AND OTHER CHURCH GOD WORSHIP TUNES/SONGS OLD CLASSICS AND INNOVATION NEW. THE MACHINES MEMORY IS AT LEAST 1TB SIZED. THIS MACHINE COMES AS STANDARD WITH A BASIC TOUCH SCREEN 5MM X 5MM SIZED PLUG IN WIRE CONNECTED COMMAND REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM. THE DIGITAL 3D CHRISTIAN MINISTRY BIBLE DOLL ALSO HAS AN EXPANDABLE MEMORY SOFTWARE CARD SLOT SITUATED ALSO AT THE BASE FOR MANY MORE CHURCH BIBLE LESSON CHARACTER TEACH FROM MANY MINISTRIES ACROSS THE GLOBE.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HEREIN OF 185 ALSO STATES A SIMILAR 3D DEITY AUDIO AND VISUAL TEACHING MACHINE FOR ALL FOREIGN RELIGIONS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE BUDDHA, ALLAH ETC.

#68.

INVENTION 100.

AND IT GIVE ME GREAT PLEASURE TO UNVEIL TODAY MY NEWEST INVENTION OPPORTUNITY.

THE HOLY BIBLE VISUAL TOUCH PAD + PROJECTION SYSTEM DEVICE.

THE SCHEMATICS... DISPLAYED ARE THE HOLY 1 2 3.

1. A TOUCH PAD BIBLE AND X5 WAY VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM... WITH THEOLOGY TEACH AND HAS A BUILT IN CAMERA PLUS BONUS INVENTION INNOVATION TEMPLATE DESIGN SCHEMATICS. MY MACHINE IS RUN ON X4 AA BATTERIES PLUS HAS A BUILT IN BACK UP RECHARGEABLE BATTERY POWER PACK AND IS ELECTRICITY WALL POWERED BY SOCKET.

2. THE PAD IS VOICE AND TOUCH RECOGNITION COMMAND AND WITH ITS BUILT IN MICROPHONE AND LOUD SPEAKER SYSTEM YOU CAN CALL UP VIA THE ON BOARD MENU ANY VERSE CHAPTER BOOK OF THE HOLY BIBLE INCORPORATED WITHIN THE SOFTWARE OF MY DEVICE IS AN ADVANCED PLAY OUT OF THEOLOGY TEACHINGS DISPLAYED VISUALLY ON THE PAD AND PROJECTION SYSTEM. CHOOSE THROUGH THE MENU' YOUR STYLE OF GOD CHURCH BIBLE BOOK TEACHINGS SUCH AS THE MOST IMPORTANT NOTE 'CHRISTIAN RELIGION' ... CATHOLIC... JEHOVAH WITNESS STYLE MORMON ALL EVEN CHRISTADELPHIAN TO CHOOSE FROM. AND FOR MY MAIN FRAME CONTINUING EXAMPLE TODAY... THIS TOP DAY CHRISTIAN EXAMPLE.

3. THE HOLY BIBLE VISUAL TOUCH PAD AND PROJECTION DEVICE MACHINE ALLOWS THE USER/S TO INTERACT AT POINT ANY LEVEL OF THE POWER UP. AS STANDARD THE UNIT CAN CONNECT UP TO X10 DIFFERENT PADS WITH ITS VERY SPECIAL ADAPTER UNIT PLUG IN IT PROJECTS THE WORD OF THE BIBLE PLAY OUT AND IS PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH STILL AND MOVING VIDEO IMAGES OF EVERY LINE CHAPTER PART BOOK VIA MENU' ET-CETERA. IT IS A TAKE ANYWHERE MACHINE... THE PLUG IN 6 WAY VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM COMES AS STANDARD WITH A 10 METRE EXTENSION CABLE FOR THE PROJECTION OF THE PADS VISUAL DATA 6 WAY PROJECTION SYSTEM ONTO 4 WALLS AND FLOOR CEILING OR SCREENS. MY NEW PAD HAS A 250X250MM DIMENSION AND... WITH ITS POWERFUL VISUAL PROJECTION DEVICE IT RECREATES THE BIBLE... VIA THE PRE-RECORDED VIDEO AND STILL FILM IMAGE FILES REAL TRUE AND BETTER VERY NICE STORY OF THE LORD YOUR GOD'S BIBLE

WORD... MAKING YOU FEEL A REAL PART OF IT AS YOU ARE IN HIS PLAN + AT MANY ANGLES THE PAD CAN TRANSMIT AS HERE THE INNOVATION PROJECTION IS AS WELL MALLEABLE. SEE YOUR BIBLE TODAY COME ALIVE IN ANOTHER NEW WAY + BEHOLD AGAIN FROM ME AS THE EARTH AND THE HEAVENS CONJOINED VISUALLY AUDIBLY INVENTION + AS EACH UNIT ALSO COMES AS STANDARD WITH BUILT IN BLUETOOTH INTERNET READY CONNECTION... PLUS BONUS MEMORY CARD INPUT SLOT FOR PLAY BACK AND LIVE VISUALS + AUDIO OF YOUR CHURCH ELDERS/TEACHERS... MUSICIANS IN THE EVEN NEWER WAY CONNECT, SEE WITNESS' THE WORD OF GOD ALL AROUND YOU. THE UNITS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES THAT NO FOREIGN GOD NOR THEIR TEACHINGS CAN BE ALLOWED TO RUN ON ANY DIGITAL MACHINE LIKE MINE. DISPLAYED HERE. BE THAT TODAY OR TOMORROW AT ANY TIME OR AT ANY LEVEL OR THUS ANY MORE BAR THE WISE BUDDHA.

NOW COMES AS STANDARD WITH LARGE SIZED SPECIAL DOMED OPEN /CLOSE DOOR WHITE PROJECTION SCREEN EASY ASSEMBLE TENT WHICH THE SAID DISPLAY THE... NEW INVENTION UNIT IS PLACED FIXED SITUATED IN ITS CORRECT TOP X Y AXIS FRAME WORK FOR HEIGHTENED SENSE PLAY OUT VIEWING INSIDE AND OUT.

‘THE’ MOST ULTIMATE & HOLY INVENTION EVER CREATED SPOKEN THROUGH THE HOLY GHOST. SURELY TRULY THIS IS THE GREATEST INVENTION EVER BLOODY INVENTED MATE. BIGGER THAN EVEN THE WHEEL BROTHER.

IS A WATCH SPECIALITY INNOVATION. IT IS THE MOST IMPORTANT INVENTION YET.

#69.

WATCH BIBLE.

RULES OF THE COMMAND UNIT. WHAT'S THE TIME.

IT IS THE BIBLE THE DICTIONARY AUTOMATIC PLUS IN THE BEGINNING THERE WAS THE WORD OF GOD. GOD CREATED EVERYTHING.

+ PROGRAMMED WITH ALL KNOWN CODING SYSTEMS.

+ COPYRIGHTED LANGUAGE LEARNING SYSTEM OF IAIN INNES A-Z/1-10/ICONOGRAPHY. ALSO KNOWN AS INVENTION CONCEPT 5.

FUNCTIONS CONTINUED...

NARRATES ALL WORD OF THE BIBLE INTO AUDIO AND PICTURES. THE WATCH BIBLE WHEN ASKS PLAYS BACK ANY BOOK CHAPTER AND VERSE VIA AUDIO COMMAND CONTROL + CROSS REFERENCES THE WORDS 'EVERY DESCRIPTIVE WORD' FROM THE HOLY PASSAGES ASKED AND PLAYS OUT THE SEQUENCE OF VISUALS HELD WITHIN THE IMAGE DATA BANK FILES AND CONVERTS THEM INTO STILL IMAGE JPG' AND FILM MP4' ... THE BIBLE WATCH MAKES MUSIC FROM THE WORD OF THE BIBLE CHANGING THE ALPHABETICAL WORDS INTO MUSICAL NOTES IN TUNE OF ANY INSTRUMENT WITH 26+ MORE CHORDS SUCH AS A GRAND PIANO PLAYED LEFT TO RIGHT ABC TO XYZ. THE WORD WRITTEN IS BY YOUR LORD & ONLY GOD. MY TEACHING UNIT ALSO ALOWS BASIC & ADVANCED BIBLE STUDIES + THEOLOGY VIA THE ON BOARD MEMORY. + ALL SYMBOLISM OF THE BIBLE IS EXPLAINED... EVERYTHING IS EXPLAINED THE ENGINEERING/PHYSICS OF GOD'S UNIVERSE TO THE LAWS OF INVENTION 5 PORTFOLIO 1. + ZAP INTO ANY BLUETOOTH DEVICE WITH THIS WATCHES REMOTE CONTROL BLUETOOTH COMMAND AND UPLOAD ALL YOUR STUDY/WORD TO ANY INTERNET READY TV BLUE TOOTH DEVICE, COMPUTER ET-CETERA.

WATCH COMMAND UNIT ALSO HAS THE CLEAREST DIGITAL SCREEN. HAS A VOICE COMMAND MICROPHONE. AN AUDIO STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM AUDIO JACK... PLUS ALL THE ABOVE VIA INTERNET VISUAL & AUDIO SEMINAR NETWORKING TRANSMISSIONS WATCH LINKING IS ACHIEVED VIA COMMAND CODES LINK WATCHES BY KEYING IN THE HOLY 1 TO 10 CODE.

REAL SPIRIT INTERACTION WITH GOD FOR HIS PEOPLE AND VIA THE GOOD SATURN 'LIGHT.'

GOD WATCH.

BY THE POWER OF JESUS CHRIST THE TEN COMMANDMENTS EVERYONE THOU SHALL NOT TAKE THE NAME OF THY LORD GOD IN VAIN MR INNES.

#70.

INVENTION 31. WRITTEN I.P. OF IAIN INNES COPYRIGHT 2010.

A SHORT EXTRACT FROM MY LATEST MOVIE FILM SCRIPT. IT IS TITLED...

RETURNING OF KING ARTHUR HIS DANGEROUS HENCHMEN PLUS REVELATION. AKA. THE WIZARD OF GOD.

HOT EXTRACT... THE END.

BUT NOT QUITE YET INTRODUCING INVENTION 31 PENNED BY I FOR GOD UPON HIGH. WELL A HERE IT IS MANY OF US WEAR RELIGIOUS JEWELLERIES YES INNOVATED BY THE ALCHEMIST TODAY IS INVENTION 31 TO INFINITY MADE AVAILABLE IN SILVER AND GOLD WITH A HEAD PHONE JACK TINY MINIATURE SPEAKER MICROPHONE AND BUILT IN MINIATURE MEMORY CHIP HOLDING THE ENTIRETY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE HOLY BIBLE ITS BRAIN ALL SLOTS INTO A SMALL SPACE IN THE BACK SOLDERED ON WITH GOLD OR SILVER, A POWERFUL SMALL ROUND WATCH TYPE BATTERY POPS OUT OF THE LEFT SIDE PLUS REMOVABLE MEMORY ON THE RIGHT SIDE AND JACK AT THE TOP. IT CERTAINLY IS THE MOST IMPORTANT WORKS OF LITERATURE IN THE WORLD. GOOD PEOPLE LIKE TO BE REMINDED OF GODS LOVE IN WEARING RELIGIOUS ITEMS OF SILVER OR GOLD NOW THE HOLY BIBLE IS MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE 1ST TIME SO YOU CAN WEAR ALL ITS KNOWLEDGE AROUND YOUR NECK AND LISTEN TO ALL WITH THE GREATEST OF EASE AND COMFORT ANYTIME KEEPING YOU SPIRITUALLY AWARE, SAFE PLUS PROTECTED FROM DEMONS IT IS VOICE ACTIVATED COMMANDS ARE GIVEN BY VOICE AND YOU CAN ASK FOR SPECIFIC BOOKS CHAPTERS PASSAGES. ASK ITS ON BOARD COMPUTER A QUESTION ABOUT THE BIBLE. IT ALSO HAS BUILT IN THEOLOGY ANSWERS WITHIN UNIT INTERFACE. PLUS WORSHIP SONGS ON REMOVABLE MEMORY CHIPS SHOULD BE PURCHASED. THERE CAN BE MANY DIFFERENT RELIGIOUS DESIGNS EVEN WITH FLASHING RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW LED LIGHTS.

FOLLOWS AN IMPORTANT NOTE FROM THE AUTHOR BEETER INVENTION MASTER...

NOTE. I HAVE ALSO INVENTED AN OPTION OF WHICH I NOW OWN THE RIGHTS TO DO THE SAME WITH ALL RELIGIONS AND THERE PROFOUND TEXTS WITHIN THIS PROTECTED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CONCEPT AND DO NOT WISH EVER RELEASE TO EVER DO SO OK. FOR STARTERS THE CONTENTS OF INVENTION 31 IS HELD WITHIN THIS WORKS OF WRITTEN LITERATURE AND IS COPYRIGHT HERE TODAY ALONG WITH AND THE RULES OF WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM ANOTHER BUSINESS MONEY MAKING REVELATION THAT IS NOW THE END OF THE MOVIE.
THE END. CREDITS SCROLL UP.

#71.

INVENTION 33. GAMMA.

SEASONS GREETINGS ONCE AGAIN WITHIN UPON A TIME BOOK.

THE CHRISTMAS DEVICE.

DESCRIPTION.

IT IS A NOVELTY. IT IS A CHRISTMAS TRANSMITTING MACHINE ADAPTER VCR SCART LEAD DEVICE ALSO PLUGS INTO TV. FOR THE PURPOSE OF BEING TREE DECORATION AND FOR SPENDING TIME WITH FAMILIES AT CHRISTMAS TO BE A TRADITION. A TRANSMITTING STREAMING CIRCUIT BOX WITH AERIAL, A 3 METRE WIRE CONNECTS THE MAIN PART OF THE UNIT. WITH 5 WIRE CONNECTION AND SCART CONNECTION. THE POWERFUL SMART TRANSMITTING RECEIVING BOX LINKS THE PATHWAY CODE SERIAL NUMBER OF EACH LINKING CHRISTMAS UNIT. IT IS A DECORATION TO DECORATION CHRISTMAS PARTY VIA A SCART LEAD INPUT. IT CONSISTS OF 5 BASIC PIECES APPARATUS AND THE FATHER UNIT. IT HAS A STANDARD 3 PIN PLUG POWER SUPPLY.

FURTHER DESCRIPTION.

AFTER TURNING DEVICE ON USING THE ON BOARD VIDEO SCREEN MENU ‘SCART CONNECTED.’ A PROGRAMME COMMAND PROMPT TO STREAM CODE BETWEEN MACHINES CAN BE KEYED IN. IT IS THE UNITS 4 DIGIT SERIAL NUMBER THUS ACHIEVING VIA THIS REMOTE CONNECTION BETWEEN DEVICES SHALL BE THE VISUALS OF EACH OR ALL OF THE X4 DECORATIONS THERE ANGLES OF RED BLUE GREEN AND YELLOW ‘THE X-MAS BORBALLS’/WITH EACH HAVING A CAMERA PLUS THE MAIN TOP OF THE TREE STAR OR FAIRY WITH IT’S CAMERA FOR ‘EYE’ IS CONNECTED VIA WIRES TO MAIN UNIT THEN VIA SCART LEAD TO TV/VCR. THE MAIN UNIT MACHINE IS A TRANSMITTING STREAMING DEVICE ALSO PROGRAMMED WITH A BASIC NUMBER COMMAND MENU OF 1 TO 10 OF CHRISTMAS TEMPLATES PLUS IT CONNECTS 2 OR MORE VCR’S/TV’S ACROSS ANY DISTANCE TO THIS BY SENDING YOUR SELECTED PROGRAMMED STREAM VIA A TRANSMITTING TO RECEIVING PULSE CODE WITH IT’S BUILT IN MICROPHONE AND BASIC CAMERA TRANSMITS LIVE IMAGES SIGNALS FROM ONE PLACE TO SIGNALS IN ANOTHER PLACE ‘FROM ONE’ ‘CHRISTMAS UNIT’ ‘TO ANOTHER... ’ TEXT SPEECH AND VISUAL IMAGES WITH TEMPLATES/COMPLEX MOVING IMAGES ARE SENT LIKE A FLICK BOOK OF IMAGES 100 PAGES A SECOND EACH MADE UP OF THE MORSE AND CODE VIA 100 LINES OF CODE AND MORSE PER PAGE THEY ARE SENT VIA THE INFORMATION TRANSMITTING DATA STREAM BACK AND FORTH A PULSE CONNECTING THE 2 TRANSMITTERS TO THE MACHINES PROCESSING THEM ONTO A GRID AT THE OTHER END THEN ONTO TELEVISION SCREEN VIA VCR AND SCART. THE IMAGES AND AUDIO FROM THE 1 TO 5 CAMERA DECORATION ARE TRANSMITTED IN A TRANSMITTING PULSE BETWEEN THE DEVICES. THE CAMERA RELAYS TO THE UNIT THE AUDIO AND IMAGE THEN IT IS PROCESSED ONTO THE GRID MATRIX WITHIN AND COMPUTES ALL BACK INTO DENSE LINES OF MORSE FOR A CODED STREAM BETWEEN THE TRANSMITTERS AS EASY AS THAT.

PLUS I’LL CONTINUE...

EACH DECORATION IS ALSO HOLDING A L.E.D. OF RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW LIGHT THAT CAN COMBINATION BE PLAYED WITHIN THE MORSE ALSO ALONG WITH BUILT IN CHRISTMAS HYMNS ET - CETERA. THE 100 PAGES OF 100 LINES OF NEW CODE AND MORSE ARE SENT SECURELY BETWEEN THE UNITS 1/100 PAGES TIMES PER SECOND. VIA SENDING THIS HEAVY TRANSMITTED NOW RECEIVED CODED STREAM AT THE OTHER END OF THE UNIT TO UNIT VISUALS AUDIOS THAT ARE MADE UP OF THE PROCESSED DATA STREAM CODE WITHIN THE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING. THE SCART CONNECTED 2ND MACHINE AND ALL INFORMATION STORED ONTO IT PROCESSES ALL INFO FROM THE RECEIVED DATA STREAM ONTO IT’S 100 BY 100 GRID MATRIX PROCESSOR A FLICK BOOK OF IMAGES ARE SENT MADE UP OF THE MORSE AND CODE INCLUDING THE CHOSEN CHRISTMAS TEMPLATES COMPUTED, IT COMPUTES REFERENCES EACH LINE OF ALL CODE LINES FROM CAMERA VISUALS AUDIO MICROPHONE SOUNDS, THE TRANSMITTED MOVING PICTURES ARE ALL RE-PROCESSED ONTO ITS PROCESSING GRID/THE MOVING COLOURED IMAGES, THE SOUNDS AUDIO MORSE AND VISUAL CODE LINES GET COMPUTED BACK VIA THE RECEIVING

2ND TRANSMITTING MACHINE MAKES STREAMS AND PROJECTS THE TRUE IMAGES ONTO THE TV/VCR THROUGH SCART CONNECTION ONTO TV ON A SQUARE GRID/YOUR SCREEN IN YOUR HOME AND THEIR SCREEN GRID ROTATES CLOCKWISE IN A CYCLE OF TEN FOR THE TEN TEMPLATES CHOOSE ONE TO TEN VIEWS. THIS DEVICE WORKS BECAUSE IT IS A STRONG TRANSMITTED CODED STREAM AS IT PLUGS INTO THE MAINS AND AS IT IS SENT IN SHORT BURSTS BETWEEN UNITS, THE COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY POWER IS CONTAINED ALL WITHIN THE CHRISTMAS BOX ALL THAT'S NEEDED IS A SCART CONNECTION ON YOUR VIDEO/TV. ITS MEMORY INCLUDED IS PROGRAMMED WITH EVERYTHING CHRISTIAN, ASSOCIATED WITH CHRISTMAS AND THE BIRTH OF GOD. CHRISTMAS MUSIC/CHURCH HYMNS WHICH LIGHT UP IN TIMING ACROSS MACHINE AND ALSO TRANSMIT ANY DISTANCE. PULL UP A MENU AND CHOOSE. THIS MACHINE HAS A BASIC 0-9 KEYING IN PAD. FOR COMMANDS... UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT + PLAY. ENJOY YOUR CHRISTMAS WITH EACH OTHER. IT IS A BASIC IT IS A NECESSITY IT IS A SERIOUS BOX OF DECORATIONS FOR ANYONE SERIOUS ABOUT CHRISTMAS. WHICH ALSO CAN TRANSMIT WORLDWIDE VIA SATELLITE AND BEACON MASTS. IT CAN ONLY BE USED AT CHRISTMAS TIME WHEN THE SATELLITES ARE ALLOWED TO BE CONNECTED FOR 24 HOURS OK.

IMPORTANTLY THIS DEVICE CAN EASILY BE ADAPTED TO WORK VIA A BROADBAND CONNECTION OKAY. PS. AND I COULD OF EVEN INVENTED IT TO BE ABLE TO TRANSMIT PROJECT OUR THOUGHTS TO GIVE THEM A CHRISTMAS FRIGHT SIMILAR TO MY YET INVENTED MY VERSION OF UNRELEASED DISCOVERED WITCHERY MACHINE FROM MY SHAMANISM WITCH DOCTOR AND MAGIC SERIES IN MY 'A MORE EXOTIC ALCHEMY ANTIMONY AND CHEMISTRY INNOVATION... BOUND INTO THE INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES COMPENDIUM.

RETAIL PERHAPS AT ABOUT A £25. 17. 22. QUID. CHRISTMAS BARGAIN.

#72.

INVENTION 186 BETA... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 186 BETA.

THE SECOND CHRISTMAS TREE DEVICE WITHIN THE COMPANY'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO.

MANY IMAGE DIGITAL CHRISTMAS TREE MACHINE SCREEN.

SCHEMATICS BLUEPRINTS OF THIS IS AS FOLLOWS... A NETWORK OF CONNECTED SCREENS IN THE SHAPE OF A STEEP TRIANGLE WITH BUILT IN MEMORY + DESIGN REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM. TODAY'S EXAMPLE = 6 FOOT X1 SIDED FACED SCREEN TOTAL DIMENSIONS = BOTTOM EDGE WIDTH 75CM, TOP EDGE WIDTH 15CM, TOTAL TREE AREA HEIGHT 182.88CM/6 FOOT. LEFT AND RIGHT TOP EDGE TO THE LEFT AND RIGHT BOTTOM EDGES CONNECT TO MAKE A STEEP DIAGONAL LINE 'TREE SILHOUETTE' + AT ITS BASE IS THE POT = 25CM WIDTH, 25CM HEIGHT + THE STUMP WIDTH 10CM, HEIGHT 10CM... + THE DEPTH ACROSS THE ENTIRE SURFACE INCLUDING BACKBOARD IS 5CM... THE CONNECTED NETWORK OF LCD SCREENS ARE IN BUILT IN HORIZONTAL LINES OF 10CM X 10CM AND EACH CAN BE REPLACED SINGULAR AS THEY SIMPLY CAN POP OUT AND CLIP BACK INTO THE BACK... UP AND DOWN THE LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE LENGTH = SCREENS HAVE EACH INDIVIDUAL LEFT AND RIGHT DIAGONAL FLUSH FITTING SIDES. THE WHOLE SCREEN MACHINE FOLDS UP AT EVERY 25CM BOTTOM THROUGH TO TOP AND LEFT THROUGH TO RIGHT ON A BASIC HINGE AND... WITH ITS LOCKING SYSTEM IT IS PUT UP CORRECTLY AND EASILY. SITUATED AT THE VERY BOTTOM IS THE SYSTEMS BUILT TO LAST ALUMINIUM 3 WAY SUPPORT BASE. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES ANYTHING FROM A 100 METER CHRISTMAS TREE SIZED NETWORK OF REMOTE CONTROLLED SCREENS... TO A 10CM FIT IN POCKET WIRE REMOTE CONTROL PLUS TOUCH SCREEN TREE DESIGN INTERFACE.

I'LL CONTINUE...

THE ON BOARD MEMORY BANKS ARE FILLED TO THE BRIM WITH A 64GB OF JPG IMAGE FILES AND MP4 VIDEO FILES OF THE NICEST AND BEST CHRISTMAS TREES FULLY DECORATED MANY WAYS FROM SNOW TIPPED OUTDOOR REAL TREES TO INDOOR

ARTIFICIAL ONES MANY. THIS IS THE BASIC MEMORY VERSION ONES WILL BE BUILT MADE AVAILABLE WITH BIGGER MEMORY' THE... CHRISTMAS TREE MACHINE IS POWERED BY ELECTRICITY A 3 PIN ADAPTER PLUS HAS AN ON BOARD BATTERY POWER-CELL CHARGE OF THAT LASTS THE THE REMOTE CONTROL SENSOR IS SITUATED AT THE TOP AND AT THE BOTTOM OF THE UNIT AND THE COME AS STANDARD 10X10 TOUCH SCREEN REMOTE CONTROL FOR NOT... ONLY CHOOSING YOUR 64GB' OF CHRISTMAS TREE IMAGERY BUT THE REMOTE ALSO HAS A STANDARD ON BOARD MEMORY DESIGN CHRISTMAS SUITE SOFTWARE SYSTEM TO DECORATE YOUR TREE HOWEVER YOU WISH.

+ NOTE. THE OUTLINED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY IN THIS ONE ALSO STATES ANY SIZED CHRISTMAS TREE SCREEN AND REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE COMMAND SUITE, OPEN OUT AND RETRACT CHRISTMAS TREE SCREENS WITH ADDED BACK SCREEN VISUAL SYSTEMS + OPEN OUT 3 FACED AND 4 WAY FACED SYSTEMS WITH THE REMOTE CONTROL CHRISTMAS DESIGN SUITE AND OF ANY SIZE DYNAMIC... ALSO DEAR NOTE. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY FOR THE CONTROLLING OF SUCH DEVICES OUTLINED HERE INCLUDES ANY PHONE... APP'S APPLICATIONS IN FUTURE. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATED INCLUDES A WATERPROOFED ANY WEATHER BLUETOOTH/WIRE CONNECTED/INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROLLED 1 FACE 2 FACE 3 AND 4 FACED... 5 6 7 AND 8 FACED CHRISTMAS TREE SCREEN MACHINE WITH LARGE ON BOARD MEMORY.

#73.

INVENTION 187 BETA OPPORTUNITY 187 BETA.

INNOVATION CHRISTMAS DECORATION.

THE 3RD CHRISTMAS TREE INVENTION BLUEPRINT WITHIN THE COMPANY'S PORTFOLIO.

VIA THE TOP OF THE TREE. POWERED BY ELECTRICITY MAINS. A NETWORK OF CONNECTED SCREENS/IN ANY 3D SHAPE 3 SIDED 4 SIDED 5 6 7 8 9 10... TODAY'S EXAMPLE... IS A 3 FACED PYRAMID OF CONNECTED LCD SCREENS WITH AN ON BOARD REMOTE SENSOR BUILT IN WITH BUILT IN 32GB MEMORY OF MANY CHRISTMAS DECORATION FAIRIES CHRISTMAS TREE STARS OF JPG IMAGE FILES, THE SYSTEMS ANIMATED GIF IMAGE FILES CAN ALSO ROTATE ALL THE WAY AROUND THE SURFACE OF THE SCREENS...

THIS MACHINE ALSO HAS AN ADDED FUNCTION = EACH BASE EDGE AND TIP IS A SYSTEMS MINIATURE BASIC VIDEO 4 WAY PROJECTION APERTURE WHICH PROJECTS VIA ITS WORKING SYSTEM AND PROJECTS AT ALL X4 ANGLES A FALLING INDIVIDUAL SNOWFLAKE SCENARIO LIGHT SNOW-FALL WHITE THROUGH THE ENTIRE COLOUR SPECTRUM TO HEAVY CHRISTMAS NIGHT SNOW-FALL... ALSO USING THE BASIC COMMAND INFRA-RED KEY IN REMOTE CONTROL CHOOSE THE PROJECTION OF MANY CHRISTMAS SANTA AND THE SYSTEM DATA BANKS ALSO HOLDS IMAGERY JPG MP4 ANIMATED GIF FILES OF ALL NEEDED TO BRING THE ATMOSPHERE OF CHRISTMAS + ZOOM IMAGE AS MUCH AS YOU WISH USING THE BATTERY OPERATED CONTROL. IT IS CHRISTMAS.

#74.

INVENTION 188 BETA... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 188 BETA.

MY WEATHER PROOF AND INDOOR CHRISTMAS DISPLAY L.C.D... SCREENS COME IN ALL SHAPES AND SIZES... EXAMPLE... 50CM ACROSS CIRCULAR, 1 METER LENGTH RECTANGULAR 10CM SQUARE ETC... PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH A BIG ENOUGH DATA BANK MEMORY OF ALL THE BEST NEON CHRISTMAS LIGHTING, WRITING, ALL THE BEST L.E.D. LIGHTING AND VERY MANY ANIMATED CHRISTMAS VISUALS IN ANIMATED GIF AND MP4 FILES INCLUDING... EVERY MAJOR CITY OF THE WORLDS FINEST CHRISTMAS DISPLAYS PRE-RECORDED PAST AND AS IT HAPPENS LIVE VIA AN INTERNET CONNECTION FROM 1ST

DECEMBER ALL THE WAY THROUGH THE 12 DAYS OF CHRISTMAS INCLUDING NEW YEAR CELEBRATIONS DISPLAY PLUS... THE FANTASTIC CHRISTMAS MEMORY MACHINES VISUAL DATA BASE PLAY OUT IS A LARGE 64GB+ MEMORY PLUS WITH THE UNITS LONG WIRE 10X10 SCREEN TOUCH PAD VISUAL KEY REMOTE CONTROL ONE, THAT DOUBLES AS AN INFRA-RED AND, TRIPLES WITH BLUETOOTH COMMAND CENTER PLUS THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ALSO STATES PHONE APPLICATION APP. SOFTWARE WI-FI CONTROL. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES A 2 WAY DOUBLE SCREEN AND ANY SHAPED 3D SCREEN GRID MATRIX.

THE BEST OUTDOOR ALL WEATHER VISUAL STANDS + INSIDE WINDOW DISPLAY UNITS CHRISTMAS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ON THE MARKET.

#75.

INVENTION 189 BETA AND GAMMA. INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY BETA AND... GAMMA 1 + 2.

BETA...

ANOTHER CELEBRATION OF CHRISTMAS DEVICE.

THE ULTIMATE CHRISTMAS MANTLE PIECE DECORATION IS INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROLLED. THIS CHRISTMAS CELEBRATION DEVICE CONSISTS OF A NETWORK OF MANY CONNECTED L.E.D. SCREENS THAT CLOSELY RESEMBLE A SPHERE. THE DEVICES TOTAL WIDTH AND LENGTH DEPTH IS 150MM X 150MM... INCLUDING ITS CASING WHICH IS A BUILT TO LAST STRONG BASIC GLASS SHELL, PLUS THIS DEVICE HAS A VERY NICE MANY SIDED SCREEN BASE. THE REMOTE CONTROLLED CHRISTMAS MACHINE HAS A FIXED 64GB MEMORY VISUAL AND AUDIO DATA BANKS OF FAMOUS CHRISTMAS SCENES SUCH AS THE NATIVITY, SNOW FALLING, SANTA CLAUSE, REINDEER CHRISTMAS CAROL SINGERS PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH MANY CHRISTMAS CARD STOCKPILE IMAGERY. THE UNIT HAS A SMALL ON-BOARD SPEAKER SYSTEM IS MAINS POWERED USB POWER-CELL PLUS TAKES X2 AAA BATTERIES. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES THAT THIS DEVICE ALSO CAN STREAM PAID FOR AND FREE LIVE AND PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VISUALS FROM THE COMPANY WEBSITE OF CHRISTMAS' ALL AROUND THE GLOBE. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES AND ALSO COVERS ANY COMMAND INPUT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MOBILE PHONE APPS/APPLICATIONS.

#76.

GAMMA 1 + 2...

1.

+ ANOTHER CHRISTMAS DEVICE FOLLOWS.

THE BLUEPRINT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE CONSISTS OF A 50X50MM L.E.D. SCREEN WITH A FIXED 64GB MEMORY VISUAL PLAY-OUT OF EVERYTHING CHRISTMAS IN MP4 AND JPG AND ANIMATED GIF FILES. SUCH AS SNOW FALLING CHRISTMAS TREES SPARKLING SANTA, CHRISTMAS FOOD, POWERED BY 1 AAA BATTERY PLUS HAS A USB CHARGE POWER-CELL. THE CHRISTMAS VISUAL MACHINE ALSO HAS AN ON-BOARD MINIATURE SPEAKER WHICH RUNS ALONG SIDE THE VISUAL FILES IN MP4... GIVING AN AUDIO SENSATION ALONG SIDE THE VISUALS SUCH AS, CHRISTMAS CAROLS/HYMNS REINDEER BELLS ETC... FIT IN POCKET DEVICE WITH KEY-CHAIN. PLUS MY CHRISTMAS MACHINE ALSO CAN CONNECT TO YOUR TV VCR WITH ITS VIDEO LINE IN ADAPTER SOCKET WHICH COMES AS STANDARD.

2.

THE DYNAMIC SCHEMATIC IS THE SAME AS 189 BETA BUT IT IS A SUPER PORTABLE FIT IN POCKET AND KEY-CHAIN SPHERICAL NETWORK OF SCREENS IN A STRONG GLASS CASING TOTAL SIZE IS MEASURING 100X100 MM ACROSS... THE DEVICE HAS A BASIC KEY-IN COMMAND BUTTON SYSTEM. THE UNIT HAS A 32GB MEMORY VISUAL AND AUDIO DISPLAY WITH AN EXPANDABLE 2ND DRIVE MEMORY OF 32GB... IT ALSO HAS A USB PORT FOR DOWNLOADING PRE-PAID AND FREE VISUALS FROM THE COMPANY WEBSITE SUCH AS YOUR UPLOADED FILMS OF YOUR CHILD'S CHRISTMAS NATIVITY. IT HAS A BUILT IN SPEAKER. USB POWER-CELL CHARGE PLUS TAKES 1 AAA BATTERIES. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES AND ALSO COVERS ANY COMMAND INPUT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MOBILE PHONE APPS/APPLICATIONS.

#77.

INVENTION 273. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION #273.

THE NATIVITY SCENE MACHINE. ANOTHER CHRISTMAS DISPLAY UNIT OF THE COMPANY.

= BLUEPRINT = A MINIATURE SINGULAR LCD SCREEN ORNAMENTAL SET BEHIND A MODERATELY MAGNIFIED GLASS FRONT... THE UNIT TAKES YOU ON A REAL ALL MAGIC JOURNEY THE ARRIVAL OF THE LORD/THE PRINCE OF PEACE/JESUS = MAN GOD THE SON OF GOD ALMIGHTY... THE ONLY AND HEAVENLY FATHER WHO WATCHES OVER US ALL. VIEW WATCH THE 3 WISE MEN FOLLOW THE STAR IN THE NIGHT SKY THROUGH TO THE STABLE GRAPHICS AND WATCH THEM GIVETH THE BLESSED GIFTS OF GOLD FRANKINCENSE AND MYRRH TO THE NEW BORN KING... THE NATIVITY MACHINES MEMORY HOLDS UP TO 7X10/SEVENTY DIFFERENT PRE-FILMED GRAPHICS DISPLAYS FOR THE SAID TALE... THIS MACHINE IS PROGRAMMED WITH CLASSIC AND NEW CHRISTMAS CAROLS AND THE 4 GOSPELS = JESUS CHRIST. PLUS THE MACHINE IS PROGRAMMED WITH MANY PRE-FILMED CHILDREN'S CLASSIC NATIVITY PLAYS.. BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY ADAPTER AND ALSO X2 AAA BATTERIES. THE UNIT HAS A BASIC KEY IN INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL.

#78.

INVENTION 299... INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 299.

DIGITAL CATHEDRAL ORNAMENTAL.

THE STANDARD SIZE UNIT SCHEMATICS.

THIS RELIGIOUS BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS = A BASIC CATHEDRAL/CHURCH SHAPED NETWORK OF L.C.D... SCREENS WITH AN ON BOARD MEMORY DATA BANK PACKED OUT WITH PRE-PHOTOGRAPHED JPG FILES PLUS PRE-FILMED VIDEO MP4 FILES OF THE OUTSIDE VISUALS AND INSIDE VISUALS OF ALL THE WORLD'S GREATEST CATHEDRALS AND CHURCH BUILDINGS. PLUS AUDIO MP3 TOURS AND OTHER IMPORTANT FACTS OF EACH BUILDING INCLUDING ARCHITECTURAL BLUEPRINTS PLUS THE MEANING BEHIND THE DESIGNS/MEASUREMENTS ETC... THE DIGITAL CATHEDRAL MACHINE ALSO COMES PACKED OUT WITH A VISUAL, WRITTEN AND AUDIO DATA BASE OF THE HOLY BIBLE, CHURCH HYMNS, THEOLOGY MASTERS ETC... THE ON BOARD SOFTWARE ALLOWS THE USER TO UPLOAD TO THE DEVICE ANY OF THEIR OWN CHRISTENING, CHRISTMAS, WEDDING AND FUNERAL VIDEOS AND PHOTO STILLS... THEY'RE ARE FURTHER PROCESSED WITHIN THE SYSTEMS MAINFRAME USING MANY OF THE ON BOARD TEMPLATES IN A 3D 100X100X100 CYBER GRID TO VISUAL PLAY OUT. RE-LIVE ALL YOUR MOST PRECIOUS RELIGIOUS MOMENTS IN GOD'S HOUSE. PLUS THE DIGITAL CATHEDRAL MACHINES EXTRA DESIGN FEATURE THAT WORKS AS

ELECTRICITY POWERED CLOCK WORK MECHANISM ACCORDING TO THE CATHEDRAL/CHURCH CHOSEN RAISE AND EXTEND OUT EXTRA ROOF/STEEPLES AND WALLS... ALL DIMENSIONS OF BEFORE, NEW AND RISEN SURFACE AREA = LCD SCREENS. THE ENTIRE MACHINE ALSO ROTATES SLOWLY CLOCKWISE ON ITS CLOCKWORK BASE. POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY ADAPTER. ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM. THE UNITS MENU' ARE DISPLAYED/NAVIGATED THROUGH ALL OF THE L.C.D... SCREEN AREA BY THE SYSTEMS BASIC INFRA-RED COMMAND REMOTE... SUCH AS ADDED ZOOM IN ON INSIDE GRID AREA 10 OR OUTSIDE GRID AREA REFERENCE 7 ETC. TOTAL DIMENSIONS BEFORE EXTENSIONS ARE 150MM LENGTH X 150MM WIDTH X 150MM DEPTH X 200MM HEIGHT... WHEN ALL SCREENS EXTENDED MAXIMUM TOTAL AREA = 200MM LENGTH X 200MM WIDTH X 200MM DEPTH X 300MM HEIGHT. MEMORY CAPABILITIES 128GB.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE INCLUDES THE ABOVE IN MANY SHAPES AND SIZED INVENTION BLUEPRINTS. THIS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ALSO STATES AND STRETCHES TO INCLUDE OTHER RELIGION' TEMPLE PLACE OF WORSHIP ETC... IN FORMAT OF THE OUTLINED INVENTION AS DEFINED FROM ABOVE THIS PRODUCT CONCEPT/BUSINESS CONCEPT IS OWNED NOW BY THE LEADER IAIN INNES + TODAY ALCHEMY PRAYERS PLUS KEEP IT, CHRISTIANS.

#79.

INVENTION 300... INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 300.

POCKET CATHEDRAL/POCKET CHURCH.

THE NEW RELIGIOUS BLUEPRINT = A CONNECTED 3 X EQUILATERAL TRIANGULAR NETWORK L.C.D... SCREENS. EACH SCREEN SIDE MEASURES 100MM WHICH FOLD OUT ON THEMSELVES VIA MINIATURE HINGES ON X2 SIDES. WHEN MACHINE IS OPENED OUT IN 'A' MODE = OPEN TOP = YOU CAN VIEW INSIDE THE CATHEDRAL/CHURCH FROM THE EXTENSIVE ON BOARD MEMORY DATA BANK FILES CONSISTING OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VIDEO AND STILL IMAGERY OF THE WORLDS FINEST CATHEDRALS/CHURCHES WHEN POSITIONING INTO 'B' MODE = CLOSED TOP = MOVING BOTH HINGES INTO THE OPPOSIT DIRECTION YOU CAN NOW VIEW SEE ALL THE OUTER DIMENSIONS OF THE ON BOARD CATHEDRAL/CHURCH DATA BANK SYSTEM. TOUR THE WORLDS CHURCHES/CATHEDRALS TAKE ANY WHERE FIT IN POCKET. THE MACHINES VISUAL INTERFACE DYNAMICS IS CONTROLLED BY THE MENU SCREEN/THE NAVIGATION TOUCH PAD COMMAND CONSOLE IS SITUATED ON THE INNER SIDE ROOF/INNER SIDE FLOOR SCREENS BACK 50MM X 50MM... ALSO THE ON BOARD MICROPHONE VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE ALLOWS BASIC COMMAND CONTROLS SUCH AS BRING UP GRID MODE, ZOOM IN ON GRID REFERENCE SCREEN C, #7. PLUS ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER. ON BOARD MEMORY CAPABILITIES = 128GB. POWERED BY 1X AAA BATTERY WHICH IS HOUSED POWERED WITHIN ROOF/BASE SCREEN. THE ALL IN ONE POCKET CATHEDRAL/CHURCH OF COURSE ALSO HAS AN ON BOARD WRITTEN TEXT AND AUDIO HOLY BIBLE ALSO CHURCH HYMNS, PLUS THE MANY HOUSES OF GOD DESIGN FACTS AND BLUEPRINTS.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STRETCHES TO INCLUDE OTHER RELIGION' TEMPLE PLACE OF WORSHIP ETC... IN FORMAT OF THE OUTLINED INVENTION AS DEFINED FROM ABOVE THIS PRODUCT CONCEPT/BUSINESS CONCEPT IS OWNED NOW BY THE LEADER IAIN INNES + TODAY... THE CHANNELLING SHAMAN HOLY SPIRIT EXPERT VIA CONJURATION, INNOVATION, INVENTION ALCHEMY PRAYERS CONTENT IS KING ORIGINALLY PLUS $££... IT HAS BEEN DONE. KEEP IT CHRISTIANS... WORD, AND BEHOLD 100 INVENTIONS 200 INVENTIONS 300 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITIES.

#80.

INVENTION 184. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 184.

A/ALPHA.

RELIGIOUS ORNAMENTAL SCREENS.

EXAMPLE. MANY DIGITAL IMAGE RELIGIOUS CROSS.

+ WITH MY ARMS OUT A MOST POSITIVE WELCOME PEOPLE TO MY MESSAGE INVENTION 184 A.

THE NEW RELIGIOUS BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS HERE CONSISTS OF A NETWORK OF CONNECTED SCREENS IN THE SHAPE OF YOUR SAVIOURS CROSS. EACH DIGITAL CROSS/CRUCIFIX ANY SIZE + TODAY'S EXAMPLE... HAS A TOTAL 50CM HEIGHT, A TOTAL OF X 25CM WIDTH PLUS THE UNITS 5CM DEPTH IS ALSO SCREEN IMAGERY AREA AND THE BACK FACE IS SCREEN IMAGE AREA ALSO... THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL VISUAL SECTIONS HAVE A EQUAL WIDTH OF 10CM ALL THE WAY ACROSS LEFT TO RIGHT UP AND DOWN WITH A WEIGHTED BASE. THE DIGITAL CRUCIFIX/CROSS COMES PRE-LOADED PACKED OUT WITH IMAGERY JPG FILES OF ALL THE BEST CROSSES AND CRUCIFIXES FROM CHURCHES AND CATHEDRALS ACROSS THE GLOBE. THIS VISUAL MACHINE IS POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES AND WALL POWER ADAPTER... THE UNITS IMAGERY IS CONTROLLED BY THE X1 AAA BATTERY POWERED INFRA-RED REMOTE... CHOOSE IMAGES PAUSE ROTATE REWIND FAST FORWARDS IMAGE CHANGE INTO BLACK AND WHITE AU... GOLD... PLUS MY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES AN ON BOARD MINIATURE SPEAKER TO PLAY OUT MP3 FILES SUCH AS CHURCH HYMNS REPLICA ANGELS AND MONKS SINGING, SERMONS AND OTHER PRAISE ETC.

PLUS THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES THE SAME SCHEMATIC DYNAMIC AS STATED ABOVE FOR ANY OTHER PERSONS FAITH = RELIGIOUS ORNAMENTAL' WITH A CHANGEABLE DATA BASE VISUALS VIA REMOTE CONTROL. IE. EASTERN RELIGIONS BUDDHA' ETC... ETC... BAR DEVIL WORSHIP AND SYMBOLISM. ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES THIS CONCEPT WITH THE FOLLOWING THEMES LOCKED TO THAT GENRE. IE. SPACE, WEATHER SYSTEMS, COUNTRY SIDE, ANIMALS BIRDS FISH TREES AND PLANTS WITH SEEDS AND FRUITS ACCORDING TO THEIR KINDS.

6TH SECTION:

NATURE AND MOTHER EARTH DISPLAY DEVICES.

#81.

INVENTION 119.

NATURAL WORLD INVENTION MACHINE.

THE NATURAL WORLD MACHINE INVENTION BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS CONSISTS OF A POWERFUL VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM WITH A HUGE ON BOARD HARD DRIVE MEMORY BUILT INTO VERY MANY NICE DESIGN ORNAMENTALS. THE ORNAMENT DEVICE PLAYS OUT VISUAL FILES MOVING AND STILL PLUS WRITTEN FACTS ARE SPELT OUT AND AUDIO COMMENTARY WITHIN ITS BUILT IN SPEAKER SYSTEM. EVERY THAT IS KNOWN ABOUT THE NATURAL WORLD FOR E XAMPLE VOLCANOS MOUNTAINS JUNGLES DESERTS THE ARTIC TROPICAL SEAS AND ALL KNOWN ANIMAL FACTS OF EACH CREATURE, EACH INSECT HABITAT SUCH AS FEEDING AND MATING BEHAVIOUR OF FROGS AND OTHER SMALL CREATURES. EVERYTHING DOCUMENTED EVERY PLAY OUT VIDEO PROJECTED FROM ITS 1TB MEMORY. ALSO SEE THE NATURAL WORLD CALLED UP PERSPECTIVE ON THE NEW GRID MATRIX FROM THE POSITION OF SOCRATES PLATO ARISTOTLE ETC. THE NATURAL WORLD INVENTION MACHINE IS CONTROLLED VIA THE INFRA-RED REMOTE. OF COURSE THIS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CONCEPT OF MINE IS ORIGINALLY BORN OF THE CREATOR. 3 PIN ELECTRICITY POWERED THE DEVICE.

#82.

INVENTION 217... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 217.

MUCH BETTER DIGITAL PET CAGES/TANKS.

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING RANGES/IN MANY DIFFERENT SIZES. NOW YOU CAN OWN THE WHOLE PET HOUSE IN 3 RANGES... INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO... BUNNY RABBITS HAMSTERS AND OTHER SMALL CREATURE RANGE. REPTILES SCORPIONS SPIDERS AND SNAKES RANGE. BUDGIES PARROTS AND OTHER BIRDS RANGE.

SMALL MAMMAL GENRE EXAMPLE 1... EXPLAINED WITH CHILDREN IN MIND.

THE FOLD OUT AND STORE ANYWHERE DIGITAL PET HANDLING MACHINE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS 1ST EXAMPLE IS A RABBIT CAGE HUTCH IT CONSISTS OF 6 FOOT X 4 FOOT X 4 FOOT LCD SCREEN WITH THE CARING AND FEEDING DATA INPUT SLOT. THE 20 DATA INPUT SLOTS HOUSED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THIS 6 FOOT DIMENSION CAGE ALLOWS THE USER TO CARE FOR THERE RABBIT THEY CAN PRE-CHOOSE THE DIET MENU USING THE BASIC INFORMATION FOOD CARTRIDGES I.E... CHOPPED LETTUCE DATA CARTRIDGE TWICE, CARROT CARTRIDGE, AND I THINK HE WANTS TODAY A LITTLE PIECE OF CUCUMBER. IT TEACHES THE CHILD THE WAY TO CARE FOR THE ANIMAL OF ITS CHOICE USING THE LABELED DATA CARTRIDGES AND IN THE RIGHT ORDER... SUCH AS SLOTS FOR CLEANING ORDER PETTING AND HANDLING CHORES.

EACH RANGE CAGE COMES WITH A DESIGNATED START UP ANIMAL THE CONTINUED EXAMPLE IS A BABY RABBIT PURCHASE. EACH PURCHASE COMES WITH A FLUFFY TOY THAT MIMICS THE ANIMALS MOVEMENT WHEN BEING PETTED THEY HAVE A BASIC MECHNICAL BONE STRUCTURE AND BASIC ON BOARD ANIMAL GENRE SOFTWARE. WHEN OPENING UP THE LEFT SIDE BUILT IN DOOR SYSTEM USING THE REGULAR LOCK BOLT DEVICE THE BUNNY ACTIVATES... AT THE TIME IT IS LIFTED OUT THROUGH ITS DOOR WHERE... THE INVISIBLE SECURITY BEAM IS LOCATED ACROSS THE FACE OF THE HUTCH/OR CAGE DOOR... THE RABBITS POWERING ON DETECTION SENSOR IS BUILT WITHIN THE BUNNY... IS ON CHARGE THE WHOLE TIME IT IS IN THE HUTCH AS IT HAS TO BE PLACED SIT ON THE LIMITED AREA SAFETY CHARGING PLATE. THE UNIT ACTIVATES SWITCHES ON EACH TIME THE MOTION SENSOR IS TRIGGERED TO SAVE POWER.

IMPORTANT THE 6 FOOT FRONT UNIT CONSISTS OF A 2X2 FOOT FOLD OUT LCD SCREEN THE LEFT SIDE MEASURES 1FT... THE COMMAND INPUT SLOTS PLUS ALL THE COMPUTING BRAIN OF THE DEVICE IS HOUSED IN THE 1 FOOT RIGHT SIDE. WHEN ASSEMBLING THE SIDES BOTTOM AND TOP OF THE DIGITAL PET MACHINE FOLD OUT FROM BASIC HINGES AND CLICK LOCKS INTO PLACE.

NOW IMPORTANTLY... IF A BUNNY IS CHOSEN IT IS A BUNNY YOU SHALL HAVE AS THE ENTIRE SPECTRUM OF CAGED BUNNY BEHAVIOUR IS DISPLAYED ON THE CAGE SCREEN THE WHOLE TIME THE RABBIT BUNNY IS INSIDE... INCLUDING MEAL TIME FEEDING SCENARIOS, ABLUTIONS AND GENERAL BEHAVIOR FOR EXAMPLE WHEN THE CHILD COMES UP TO THE SCREENED CAGE INCLUDING MESS WHERE NEEDED ETC... THIS MACHINE WHEN IN PET RABBIT MODE OR IN ANY OTHER MODE HAS AN ON BOARD 128GB MEMORY FOR THE PLAY BACK OF VIDEO MP4 FILES AND MP3 AUDIO FILES.

ALSO IMPORTANTLY YOU CAN FOLD ASSEMBLE THE BEST DIGITAL PET CAGE TO MANY DIFFERENT SIZES IN HALF ONCE MORE FOR GERBIL RAT OR HAMSTER CAGE MODE AFTER YOU HAVE PURCHASED A GERBIL OR RAT OR HAMSTER PACK. EACH PACK FOR EACH RANGE COMES WITH THE MAIN MEMORY VIDEO AND AUDIO FILES AND IN CORRESPONDING GENRE MEMORY DATA CARTRIDGES SUCH AS DIET CLEANING AND PETTING. EACH RANGE CAN ACCOMMODATE ALL THE ANIMALS OF THAT RANGE. EACH SEPARATE ANIMAL PET PURCHASE COMES WITH A PACKED OUT MEMORY DATA BASE VISUAL AND AUDIO PLAY OUT OF THE CREATURE IN QUESTIONS AT WORK WITHIN ITS NATURAL HABITAT. THE MAIN PURCHASE OF THE UNIT COMES OF COURSE

WITH DOOR ADAPTERS AND A COUPLE OF CLICK TOGETHER ADD ON SCREENS. POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY. IF POSITIONED OUTDOORS THE SOLAR PANELS CHARGE THE ON BOARD REGULAR BATTERY CELL AND THE UNIT CAN ALSO BE POWERED BY A REGULAR CAR BATTERY SPARE. COMES WITH THE CONNECTORS AND WIRES NEEDED.

WHEN YOUR CHILD HAS HAD ENOUGH AND GONE THROUGH ALL THE SMALL MAMMALS ANIMALS NEATLY FOLD UP AND STORE.

REPTILES SCORPION'S SPIDERS AND SNAKES RANGE. AIMED MORE TOWARDS ADULTS...

THE SAME DYNAMICS AS ABOVE BUT ALL SIDES BAR THE BASE AND LID OF THE UNIT ARE LCD OUTER FACING SCREENS POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY... THE PLAY OUT EXAMPLE INVENTION IS FOR AN ORIGINAL PURCHASE OF A SPIDER PET. IT COMES WITH THE MAIN FRAME MEMORY BEHAVIOURAL IMAGERY CARTRIDGE AND FOODS AND BONUS CARTRIDGES. THE COMMAND INTERFACE CONSOLE IS ON THE LID THIS TIME CHOOSE WHAT YOU'LL FEED IT, YOUR SPIDER MIGHT TRY A LIVE OR FROZEN SINGLE BABY MOUSE THIS EVENING WHEN PURCHASING OTHER DIGITAL PET CREEPY CRAWLIES AND SLITHERS YOUR TANKS MAIN INPUT MEMORY DATA BANKS CAN HOUSE UP TO 50 DIGITAL CREATURES IN SEPARATE DIGITAL TANKS/THE ONE TANK ONE AFTER ANOTHER ALSO AUTOMATIC ROTATION OF IMAGERY USING... THE COMMAND CENTRE INPUT AND NOW VOICE COMMAND AND REMOTE INFRA-RED CONTROL SYSTEM FEED THEM ALL ONE AFTER ANOTHER. TODAY' I'M WATCHING MY SPIDER ETC COME OUT FROM THE ON BOARD VISUAL DIGITAL ROCK LANDSCAPE AND I'LL WATCH IT AGAIN DO THIS AND THAT LATER. ALSO EACH PURCHASED CREATURE PACK COMES PACKED WITH THE CREATURE IN ITS REGULAR HABITAT.

BUDGIES PARROTS AND OTHER BIRDS RANGE.

SIMILAR DYNAMICS TO THE ABOVE SCHEMATIC BLUEPRINTS. TODAY'S PURCHASE IS A 4 FOOT IN HEIGHT CAGE WITH CHOICE PARROT. THE CYLINDRICAL STYLE FLAT FACED SCREEN NETWORK INTER-FACE COMMAND IS INFRA-RED REMOTE WHICH HAS A SMALL BUILT IN TOUCH SCREEN. THIS IS IS AIMED TOWARDS ADULTS AND CHILDREN. THE MAIN-FRAME MEMORY CHIP BRAIN OF YOUR DESIRED CREATURE IS ACHIEVED WHEN SLOTTING IN THE BASE THE CREATURE BREEDS CHIP. THIS MACHINE COMES WITH UP TO 10 PLAY OUTS OF 10 DIFFERENT BIRD PURCHASE PACKS... PACKED OUT WITH 128GB VIDEO AND AUDIO SENSATIONS OF THE CHOSEN REQUIRED BIRD IN ITS CAPTIVE AND NATURAL HABITATS. WITH BUILT MICROPHONE AND SPEAKER SYSTEM THE MOTION SENSOR-ING SYSTEM OF THE DIGITAL BIRD SENSES AND ACTS TO YOUR MOVEMENT AND SPEECH IN THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT WAYS. POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY. WITH VOICE AND REMOTE CONTROLLED FEEDING AND CLEANING OUT SYSTEM CHOOSE FROM THE REMOTE CONTROL EXAMPLE... ITS SNACKS AND THE VISUAL AUDIO DATA BASE SOFTWARE PLAYS OUT THE CORRECT HARDWARE SCHEDULE.

NEXT WEEK WHY NOT BUY PURCHASE A COUPLE OF BLUE BUDGIES... ETC. ETC.

#83.

INVENTION 186... BUSINESS INVENTION OPPORTUNITY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 186.

NEW FISH TANK DEVICE.

MY NEWEST INVENTION OPPORTUNITY FOR FISH TANK SCHEMATICS IS AS FOLLOWS...

THIS AQUATICS INVENTION BLUEPRINT IS A 5CM SEMI-BUOYANT MECHANICAL FISH CONNECTED BY A FLEXIBLE METAL SAFE WIRE BONDED WITH PLASTIC WITH A FLEXIBLE JOINTED HARD PLASTIC CASING THAT ALLOWS A FLUID MOVEMENT AROUND THE AQUARIUM. THE NEW FISH ON A LINE DEVICE MOVES IN COLLABORATION WITH THE FISH UNITS MOTION SENSOR CAMERA, WITH ITS SONAR AND ON BOARD DEVICE SOFTWARE. THE DEVICE HOOKS OVER ANY SIZED TANK THAT HAS STRAIGHT SIDES NOT BOWL SHAPED... THE NEW MECHANICAL FISHES HEAD SONAR AND CAMERA HARDWARE ALLOWS IT TO

MOVE AROUND AND INTERACT WITH THE FISH REAL TIME. THE FISH MOVES ON ITS WIRE BACKWARDS FORWARDS SIDE TO SIDE SWIMMING AROUND OBJECTS MIMICKING REAL FISH MOVEMENT AS IT'S ON BOARD MINIATURE TAIL AND FIN MOTOR SYSTEM PROPEL IT. THE FISHES SOFTWARE IS HOUSED WATERPROOFED AT THE OUTER TOP OF THE TANK. THE WHOLE DEVICE IS POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY... CHOOSE FROM THE INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL MENU YOUR AQUARIUM FISH SPECIES I.E... MIMIC A FAN TAILED GOLD FISH RYUKEN' THE FISH WILL BEHAVE AS A PASSIVE RYUKEN FISH TROPICAL OR OTHER COLD WATER FISH. THE WIRE CONNECTED FRIENDLY FISH MOVES THROUGH THE TANK USING THE THE MECHANICAL GRID SYSTEM... THE MECHANICAL GRID CONSISTS OF A WATER PROOFED CIRCUIT BOARD THAT POWERS ITS MECHANISM ONE THAT SLIDES MOVES ACROSS ALL GRID AREA ALONG ITS GRID OF GROOVES VIA A WIRE CONNECTED BACK MAGNET. THE LINE LENGTHS ARE ACHIEVED VIA A CLOCK WORK WHEEL WHICH REELS THE LINE WINDS UP THE WIRE/ BACKWARDS... WINDS OUT THE WIRE/FORWARDS IN ACCORDANCE TO THE SOFTWARE PROGRAMMED IN THE BRAIN STATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ON BOARD FISH LIVE SONAR AND CAMERA OPERATION. THE FISH CAN MOVE UP DOWN LEFT AND RIGHT PLUS DIAGONAL THROUGH ITS ONE HUNDRED X ONE HUNDRED GRID OPERATION SYSTEM AROUND THE TANK, EACH GRID REFERENCE IS 0.5CM... THE FISHES LINE CAN EXTEND TO A MAXIMUM OF 200CM FROM MORNING WAKE-UP VIA POWERING ON MANUALLY ON LIGHT ACTIVATION SENSOR PANEL SITUATED AT ACROSS THE SIDE THE FISH MOVEMENT CAN BE STOPPED CLOSED DOWN MANUALLY AND LIGHT ACTIVATED TO NIGHT TIME SLEEP NO MOVEMENT. THE SOFTWARE THAT RUNS THE FISH ON ITS LINE ALONG WITH ITS HEAD PLACED MINIATURE SONAR AND CAMERA ALLOWS EACH CHOSEN FISH SPECIES TO INTERACT WITH THE LIVING FISH/S NATURALLY PROGRAMMED WITH ONE THOUSAND DIFFERENT TANK SCENARIOS OF ONE THOUSAND DIFFERENT FISH SPECIES. NOW GIVE YOUR FISH/S A NEW SAFE PLAY MATE ONE THAT WILL NEVER NIP THE FISH/S FINS. PLUS FISH CAMERA TO REMOTE CONTROL SCREEN VISUAL FUNCTION ALLOWS THE USER TO GET INSIDE THE FISH TANK VIA THE OPERATION OF THE MACHINES INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL WITH THE ON BOARD REMOTE CONTROL' MINIATURE TOUCH PAD JOYSTICK SYSTEM YOU CAN ALSO VIEW AND SWIM AROUND INTERACT WITH THE FISH/S FROM THE VIEW OF THE ARTIFICIAL FISHES ON BOARD BATTERY CELL, CHARGES... WHILST CONNECTED TO ITS LINE. IN LINE-LESS MANUAL MODE YOU CAN NAVIGATE THE AQUARIUM TANK WITH THE FISHES ON BOARD BLUE-TOOTH SENSOR SYSTEM COMMAND NAVIGATION. THE REMOTE IS A 5X5 CM TOUCH SCREEN... YOU CAN CONNECT ALL FISH TANK VISUAL DATA WHICH STREAMS VIA ITS MAIN FRAME CLIP ON OUTER SIDE CONNECTION BRAIN UNIT... ALSO VIEW ALL MOVEMENT MECHANICAL OR OTHER WISE OF THE AQUARIUM MOVEMENT GRID TO YOUR LAPTOP SCREEN OR WIDE SCREEN TV VIA USB CONNECT THE BRAIN UNIT BLUETOOTH KIT TO THE CORRESPONDING USB DRIVE, WHICH... ALL COMES AS STANDARD HERE.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES THE ABOVE DEVICE THAT HAS A SLOT FOR CONNECTABLE OUTER MAGNIFYING SCREEN HUMAN SIDE WITH MANY SIZED LENSES AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS WITH AND AN INNER SIDE CAMERA AT THE FISH... ALSO THIS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES A SLOT BUILT FOR THE DEVICE FURTHER FOR HOUSING A PREPROGRAMMED ANY SIZED WATERPROOFED 2 SIDED FRONT AND BACK LCD SCREEN PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH A LARGE MEMORY OF PHOTO STILL JPG' AND MOVING PLUS VIDEO FILES = BACKGROUND WALL PAPERS FOR AQUARIUMS AND TANK IMAGERY OF OTHER AND YOUR LIVE TANK VISUALS AS IT HAPPENS STREAMING FOR THE FISH AND VIEWERS.

#84.

INVENTION 256 A + B, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 256 A + B.

A.

SKY SUN MOON AND STARS MACHINE.

THE SCHEMATIC BLUEPRINT IS 'A' ... CONNECTED IMAGE CIRCUIT OF 3D SCREENS WHICH HAS A SPHERICAL APPEARANCE FOR EXAMPLE A = ICOSIDODECAHEDRON SHAPED NETWORK OF LCD SCREENS TO MAKE ONE IMAGE. THE SPHERE IS 150MM ACROSS. THE SPHERE REPRESENTS THE EARTH THE SUN THE MOON AND IS REMOTE CONTROLLED BY INFRA-RED SYSTEM WITH THE PROMPT MENU DISPLAYED ON SCREENS 'A' OR 'B' SELECTION. THE SPHERE ROTATES SLOWLY CLOCKWISE IN FRONT OF THE 2ND IMAGING SCREEN 'B' SCREEN/BACKDROP WHICH CONSISTS OF 8 SCREENS SEMI-CIRCULAR IN SHAPE THE WHOLE MACHINE IS CONNECTED AT THE BASE. IMAGERY INTER-FACE 'B' BACKDROP MEASURES 300MM WIDTH ACROSS + 300MM IN HEIGHT. ALL MECHANICAL WORKINGS NEEDED INCLUDING MEMORY HARD-DRIVE IS SITUATED AT THE BASE UNIT WITH THE

INFRA-RED COMMAND SENSOR. SCREEN INTER-FACE 'A' + 'B' IS IN CORRELATION TO THE VISUALS OF EACH OTHER AND ALSO DISPLAY SEPARATE IMAGERY SUCH AS THUNDER AND LIGHTING STORMS ON SPHERE AND SUNNY DAYS ON THE UNITS BACK DROP SCREEN, ALSO... BACK DROP SCREEN CAN FOR EXAMPLE DISPLAY NIGHT SKY STARS ETC AND 3D SPHERE DISPLAY VISUALS AND FACTS ABOUT THE SUN...

I'LL CONTINUE,

THE UNIT COMES PACKED OUT WITH A 128GB PRE-PROGRAMMED MEMORY DATA BANK CONSISTING OF MP4 VIDEO FILES AND JPG' ALSO ON BOARD = MP4 SOUND FILES. HOUSED WITHIN THIS MACHINES E MEMORY = THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT DAY AND NIGHT SKY'S INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MANY LOWER AND UPPER CLOUD FORMATIONS, RED SKY NIGHTS/AND MORNINGS, THUNDER AND LIGHTING CLOUD FORMATIONS, SKY TORNADO'S... NORTHERN LIGHTS, RAIN SNOW AND RAINBOWS, MIGRATING BIRD FORMATIONS... FURTHER IMAGERY FILES INCLUDE HOT AIR BALLOON FOOTAGE AND WEATHER BALLOON CAMERAS PLUS WORLD ORBITING SATELLITE IMAGERY, IN FLIGHT AIRPLANE WINDOW/COCKPIT FOOTAGE AND, TIME LAPSE PHOTOGRAPHY... THE MACHINE IS A TEACHING AND ENTERTAINMENT RELAXATION DEVICE PROGRAMMED WITH AUDIO MP3' AND WRITTEN TEXT SCHEMATICS FILES MOVING VIDEO AND PHOTO STILL IMAGERY DISPLAYED INCLUDES INTERESTING FACTS ABOUT THE SUN WE ROTATE AROUND VIA GRAVITY AND THE MOON THAT ROTATES AROUND OUR EARTH PLUS HAS EXTRA MEMORY OF STAR CONSTELLATIONS. ALSO THE ON BOARD BUILT IN WI-FI ALLOWS A CONNECTION TO LIVE STREAM AND DOWNLOAD PURCHASE SAVE SPECIAL LIVE IMAGERY HOURS VIA SHOP AND WEBSITE MEMORY CARD PACKS CAN BE BOUGHT FOR EXAMPLE ALL SOLAR/LUNAR ECLIPSE'S ON RECORD PLUS SUN FLARES AND MOON AND STAR CONSTELLATION. THE ON BOARD MEMORY ALSO ADDED ARE ALL SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES.

POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY WITH STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM.

B.

SKY SUN MOON AND STARS MACHINE.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HEREIN ALSO STATES A SIMILAR FOLD OUT ON ITSELF DEVICE AS IN, A... SKY SUN MOON AND STARS MACHINE HERE AS, B... WITH A LCD CIRCULAR SCREEN NOT A SPHERE WITH ALSO WITH A X4 LCD SCREEN BACKDROP AND THE MEMORY SCHEMATIC OF THE ABOVE BLUEPRINT... THIS IS A FIT IN POCKET MACHINE/WHEN FOLDED UP = A DYNAMIC 50X50X50MM SCHEMATIC. POWERED BY MAINS ADAPTER TO THE ON BOARD POWER CELL 12+ HOURS OF LIFE. CONTROLLED BY A WIRE CONNECTED COMMAND REMOTE. PLUS ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES ALL OTHER COMMAND CONTROL APP. APPLICATIONS OF MOBILE PHONE AND COMPUTER INTERFACE. ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES A TV CONNECTION VIA THE CORRECT WIRE.

#85.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 162... INVENTION 162.

+ BEHOLD!

A BLUEPRINT ADDED SCHEMATICS INVENTION 162... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 162... IS A SINGULAR EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE SHAPED TOUCH SCREEN PACKED OUT WITH A 128GB MEMORY OF THE BIOLOGY OF ALL GOD'S KNOWN CREATURES THAT DWELL ON THE EARTHS MOUNTAINS THROUGH TO THE DEPTHS OF THE KNOWN OCEANS... INCLUDING PLANTS BARING SEEDS TO FRUITS OF THERE KIND. THE WONDER OF CREATION IS A SUPER PORTABLE MACHINE THAT FITS IN THE POCKET OR ON A

KEY-RING CHAIN... IT COMPRISES OF ITS VISUAL IMAGE JPG, SEQUENCED ANIMATED GIF' AND MP4 MOVING VIDEO FILES HOUSED WITHIN THE DATA BANK MAIN-FRAME IS, A... VISION REPRODUCTION OF ALL LIVING ORGANISMS MAMMALS INSECTS AMPHIBIANS IN THE WOMB/OR EGG ETC... EXAMPLE... THE HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY MAKE-UP BIOLOGY = SPERM TO EGG AND GROWTH STAGES OF THE LIVING CHILD, ANIMAL/FISH CREATURE, TREE/INSECT AND PLANT LIFE. THIS UNITS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO THE WRITTEN SCHEMATICS PLUS AUDIO ON BOARD SPEAKER PLAY BACK FACTS OF IT ALL DISPLAYED AROUND THE BEAUTIFUL LAND EARTH AND SEA ALL AROUND US YES. THE DIMENSIONS OF MY FACTUAL DEVICE, THIS SINGULAR DREAM UP TANK MACHINE AND... E LEARNING BIOLOGY TEACHING SYSTEM INVENTION DISPLAY VISION ACE INNOVATE ELECTRONICS BLUEPRINT HAS A SURFACE CHANNELLED... GIFTED DOWN FROM THE EMPYREAN VAULT THIS TIME OF 50MM CORNER TO CORNER PLUS A 20MM DEPTH DIMENSION. A SINGLE AAA BATTERY MUST HAVE FOR ANYONE SERIOUS ABOUT THE MEANING OF LIFE.

VIA THE BIG POWERS OF SMART WAVES, THUNDER EARTH QUAKES FLOODS RAINS AND TYPHOONS NEW SKILLS = ABCDEFGHIJKLIGHTNING... FROMNOPQRSTHE SUN HAS RISEN GIVEN... UVWWW... MY XYZ FORMULA... NEW ALL LIFE FIT IN POCKET.

#86.

INVENTION 148. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 148...

TITLED... MOTHER EARTH. PART A.

BLUEPRINTS = GARDEN ART CONTINUED.

SCHEMATICS CONSIST OF A BACK TO BACK SOLAR POWERED SCREEN SYSTEM IN THE SHAPE DYNAMICS OF AN EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE OF WHICH THE 3RD 60 DEGREE ANGLE IS CONNECTED TO THE CLOCK-WORK MECHANICAL SLOW TURNING BASE SYSTEM. THE WATER PROOFED TRIANGULAR BACK TO BACK SCREENS SWITCH POWER ON AFTER THE BATTERY CELL HAS BEEN FEED THE SUNS RAYS VIA THE SOLAR CELL PANELS SITUATED ON THE BASE PEDESTAL WHICH IS 500MM IN HEIGHT AND HAS A HEAVILY BOTTOM WEIGHTED BASE 250MM IN WIDTH. THE BACK TO BACK EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE VISUAL SCREENS MEASURE 500MM FROM CORNER TO CORNER PLUS HAS A MEMORY PLAY OUT PRE-PROGRAMMED DATA BASE OF JPG, ANIMATED GIF AND MP4 IMAGERY OF EVERYTHING CONSIDERED PRECIOUS TO US WHICH COMES FROM MOTHER EARTHS VEINS SUCH AS... RAW MINERALS GOLD SILVER BRONZE AND DIAMONDS EMERALDS RUBIES AMETHYST' ... ETC... CUT AND UNCUT, PLUS... SEMI PRECIOUS STONES, COLOURED SATIN... SILKS, COLOURFUL PLANT AND TREE SPICES IN RAW FORMATS PLUS POWERED PROCESSED INTO EXAMPLE... CURRY POWDER... ALSO MEDICINAL HERBS IN RAW FORMAT PLUS WRITTEN LANGUAGE FACTS DISPLAYED ON EACH VISUAL FILE = OPTIONAL. IT ALSO HOLDS IMAGE DATA BANK VISUALS OF EARTH FIRE AIR WATER AT WORK IN NATURE SUCH AS VOLCANO' AND RAIN ON WATER ETC. ETC... THE NEW UNIT COMPRISES OF A MASSIVE 128 GB PLUS DATA BASE OF IMAGES PER STANDARD UNIT PURCHASED. EACH STANDARD UNITS BACK TO BACK EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE L.C.D. SOLAR POWERED SCREENS ARE CONTROLLED BY A BASIC INFRA-RED BATTERY POWERED KEY IN REMOTE CONTROL. PLUS THIS WATERPROOFED VISUAL PRECIOUS WORLD VEINS VISUAL ARTS UNIT HAS AN ON BOARD BLUETOOTH WI-FI TRANSMITTER BUILT INTO IT FOR A BASIC WORLD WIDE TIME AND WEATHER READ OUT ALL DAY AS... THE UNIT CAN ALSO BE POWERED BY OPTIONAL X2 AA BATTERIES IN DAY LIGHT THIS BATTERY COMPARTMENT IS ALSO BUILT INTO ITS HEAVILY WEIGHTED BASE WHERE THE PLAY OUT OF THE SCREENS MEMORY REMOTE CONTROL SENSOR AND SOLAR CELL IS HOUSED.

#87.

INVENTION 148. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 148...

TITLED... MOTHER EARTH. PART B.

BLUEPRINTS = INDOOR ART CONTINUED.

THERE IS NOW DISPLAYED WITHIN THE COMPANIES INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 148... A SMALLER CORNER TO CORNER 100 MM SCHEMATIC BACK TO BACK EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE L.C.D... IMAGE DISPLAY INDOOR UNIT THAT TURNS CLOCK-WISE AROUND SLOWLY AND DISPLAYS THE PRECIOUS TO US EARTH VISUALS. PLUS THIS NEW IDEA MACHINE IS POWERED BY X AA BATTERY... AND WITH THE 128 GB SAME IMAGE DATA BANKS AS THE ABOVE SCHEMATIC BLUEPRINTS.

15/05/2015. IS TODAY'S DATE.

#88.

BUSINESS INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 114.

+ LOOK STILL BEING NICE... ABOUT ALL THIS SEE THE WRITES AS HERE IT GOES AGAIN. BIGGER BUSINESS MACHINE FORM THE VERTEX APEX PINNACLE FORMULA XYZ... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY EXHIBITION BEHOLD INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 114... WELL INNOVATE ME MORE NEW BORN DREAM-UP VIA PORTFOLIO 3 INVENTION 41 SHAMAN VISITOR VESSEL FROM HIGHEST ABOVE AND WELL OVER THE REST OF THE VISIBLE HEADS...

THIS IS WELL MAGICAL THIS SMACK WIZARD CONTINUED BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY LITERATURE IS WHAT BETTER THAN YOUR LOTS BEST. INTRODUCE THEM ANOTHER MONEY MAKER SEEN FOR THIS ALPHABET IS THE LORD GOOD TRUE LEGAL SMOKES CHIEF.

= A B C... R.E.A.L. NATURAL AT THE TOP ACE SCHEMATICS 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. XYZ...

1. S.T.R.O.N.G... NEW PURER STRONGER REGULAR BEERS AND SPIRITS + PRE-MIXED SOFT WATER DRINK SQUASH MIXES. TODAY INVENTORY IS THE 1ST SHOWING FINEST INVENTION CONCENTRATE TEXT DISPLAY OF THE AMAZING 98777... RECURRING STRONG TEXT PERCENT PROOFED IS THE REGULAR FLOWER PLANT SMOKING POLLEN INVENTION YOUR LORD GOD CAN GIVE YOU YES GRANTED BY I.

2. SMOKING PAPERS DIPPED DOUBLE DIPPED TRIPLE DIPPED AND XXXXX... MADE OUT FROM PLANT POLLENS NATURAL BUZZ. ALL VERY BEST VARIETIES. 'PLUS TROPICAL.'

3. NEW PLANT POLLEN AND NECTAR SMOKING BOOKLETS FOR PIPES IN LITTLE BREAK OFF SQUARES, SOAKED UP TO XXXXX... STRENGTH + MORE STRENGTH PIECES AND FOR RICE WINES INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY NOW INCLUDES THE MANY DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF GOD'S FLOWER POLLENS AND NECTAR FLOWER PRODUCTS DIPPED TWICE, TRIPLE FOLD X4 AND WITH XXXXX... STRENGTH STRONG' PLUS CAN BE SMOKED OR EATEN VIA MY DIGESTED INVENTORY TODAY.

4. SMOKING POLLEN CARTRIDGES DESIGNED FOR ALL E. ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES.

5. THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 114 INCLUDES THE SAID POLLEN GIVEN FROM THE ABOVE DIPPED IN ANY FLAVOURED HAND ROLLING TOBACCO PLUS PRE-MADE
CIGARETTES.

THIS HAS BEEN A TRUE LITERATURE CONTINUED EXAMPLE TODAY.

AN I.P. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY WAKE UP CALL AND IT WAS INNOVATED YEARS AND YEARS AGO BY ME THE DO NOT FROWN UPON WIZARD BIZ TO MANY TIMES. NOW ... YOU MAN. THAT... IS 100+ PERCENT BUSINESS.

#89.

INVENTION 146. INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 146.

TITLED. THE ALCHEMIST'S DIGITAL FLOWER.

INVENTION. ANOTHER BEST BUSINESS BLUEPRINT.

THE INVENTION SCHEMATIC HERE CONSISTS OF A SERIES OF DIFFERENT SIZED AND DIFFERENT SHAPED SCREENS, ALSO THIS VISUAL NETWORK GRID CONSISTS OF SOME 180 DEGREE 2 WAY LCD SCREENS FOR THE ADDED PLANES GIVE AN EXTRA THREE DIMENSIONAL EXPERIENCE... THEY'RE PUT TOGETHER CORRECTLY TO RESEMBLE A BASIC OPEN FLOWER HEAD WHEN POWERED OFF. THE FLOWER HEADS APPROX. DIMENSIONS = 250MM HEIGHT, 250MM WIDTH, 250MM DEPTH, AND A GRID MATRIX OF STEM LCD SCREENS 3750MM HEIGHT, 20MM WIDTH, 20MM DEPTH. TOTAL HEIGHT INCLUDING STEM 4000MM. POWERED BY X2 AAA BATTERIES COMPARTMENT AND WALL SOCKET ADAPTER FITS INTO BACK LOWER DIGITAL FLOWER HEAD NEXT TO MINIATURE INFRA-RED SENSOR. THE UNIT HAS AN INNER HOUSED MEMORY CAPACITY OF 32GB WHICH HOLDS A MASSIVE LIBRARY OF... PHOTO JPG IMAGE FILE VISUALS PLUS ANIMATED GIF FILE VISUALS PLUS EVEN MP4 MOVING VIDEO FILES OF ALL KNOWN FLOWERING VARIETIES, CUT FLOWERS FOR YOUR VASE. ALL THE NECESSARY AND BASIC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE TO PLAY OUT THE MEMORY BANK IMAGES CYBER ENVIRONMENT CORRECTLY ONTO THE NETWORK OF LCD SCREENS IS HELD WITHIN THE ALCHEMIST'S DIGITAL FLOWER, AND YOUR FAVOURITE DISPLAY WILL NEVER DIE. YOU CAN USE THE BASIC INFRA-RED REMOTE TO CHOOSE YOUR MOST FAVOURITE VARIETIES PRE-PROGRAMME A SEQUENCE OF TROPICAL' OR DESERT VARIETIES ENGLISH OR AMERICAN GARDEN. PAUSE REWIND FAST FORWARD YOUR IMAGES, PLAY ROTATE IMAGES AND EVEN CALL UP THE DATA BASE VISUALS OF THE WINDS AND RAIN MOVING THEM ABOUT WITH BIRD AND INSECT BEE VISITATION AS IN THE NATURAL WORLD AND EX. SEE A HELICOPTER BIRDS EYE VIEW OF MANY PRE-RECORDED FIELDS OF WHEAT GOLDEN CORN OR COUNTRY MEADOWS ZOOM IN ETC... I. TAT IT IS NOT THIS IS THE GOLDEN ALCHEMIST'S FLOWER ARRANGEMENT A TREASURE OF A BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 146 IN THIS NUMBER 1 WORLD BUSINESS PACKAGE BUY.

ALCHEMIZE THAT.

7TH SECTION:

INVENTION = NEW BEAUTY PORTFOLIO.

#90.

INVENTION #58.

NEW FIT IN JACKET POCKET SIZE PORTABLE ELECTRONIC MAKEUP DESIGNER AND APPLICATION STUDIO DEVICE.

THIS MACHINE IS IN 2 EASY WIRE CONNECTION PARTS AND RUNS ON X2 AAA BATTERIES.

PART 'A OF THE DEVICE' DESCRIPTION. PORTABLE L.E.D. SCREEN MAKEUP COMPACT WITH BUILT IN CAMERA THAT CONNECTS TO 'DEVICE B' THE POWER AND BRAIN UNIT IS A MAKEUP PROCESSING COMPUTER PRINTING TRANSFER CHAMBER.

DEVICE 1. YOUR VISUAL EYE. A BASIC 10CM BY 10CM L.E.D. SCREEN WITH SMALL CAMERA SITUATED AT THE TOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHING THE CONTOURS OF THE FACE AND VISUAL AUDIO COMMAND PROMPTERS AND FOR THE VIEWING OF THE DEVICE 2 COMPUTED VISUALS FOR THE CHOOSING AND THE APPLYING OF ALL STYLES COLOURS OF MAKEUP. CLIPS ONTO TOP OF THE COMPUTING PRINTING UNIT FOR POWER PLUS CAN ALSO BE POWERED STANDALONE ON 1 AAA BATTERY.

DEVICE 2. YOUR NEW MAKEUP BRAIN COMPUTING DEVICE. WHEN YOU CONNECT THE BRAIN DEVICE TO THE MIRROR AN EYE IT IS IN RED MODE YOU CAN CALL UP BASICALLY ANY DESIGN AND COLOUR COMBINATIONS OF MAKEUP APPLICATIONS FOR THE EYES CHEEKS AND LIPS THE BRAIN OF THE UNIT HAS A DATA BASE OF ALL NEEDED VISUAL INFORMATION ON MAKEUP STYLES AND COMBINATIONS WHEN LINKED TO YOUR CAMERA IT PHOTOGRAPHS STORES IN THE MEMORY BANKS THE SHAPE OF YOUR DESIGN OF ANY FACE IN FRONT OF THE CAMERA IN 3 SHOTS LINE YOURSELF UP VIA THE PROMPTERS SEEING USING YOUR EYES ON THE MAKE UP MONITOR TO A LEFT TURN THEN A RIGHT TURN AND A FRONT PHOTOGRAPHIC SHOT WITH THE EASY VOICE PROMPTER AND SHUTTER SOUND EFFECT. THE COMPUTER-ING PROCESSOR READS YOUR EXACT FACE CONTOURS VIA PROCESSING YOUR PRECISE SHAPE VISUALS WITHIN ITS CYBER MATRIX GRID EACH EXACT MEASUREMENTS. PRESS BLUE MODE BUTTON ON THE COMPUTING DEVICE CONSOLE TO PRINT OFF A COMPLEX NATURAL COMPOUND MAKEUP TRANSFER ONTO THE BASIC FIT PRINTING TRANSFER PADS THE FACE AREAS I.E. EYES 1ST THEN CHEEKS 2ND AND APPLICATION LIPSTICK PALETTE TO COMPLIMENT YOUR CHOICE OF COMPUTER GENERATED OR CHOICE CHOOSE VIA THE EASY DRAG AND DROP ON SCREEN MENU VIA BASIC STYLUS DEVICE OR YOUR VOICE COMMAND INTO ITS BUILT IN MICROPHONE + HAS BUILT IN SPEAKER ALL DISPLAYED ON THE MAKEUP MIRROR VIEWING SCREEN MIRROR MENU EVERY POSSIBLE COMBINATION CAN BE PRINTED VIA CHOOSING PALETTE COLOURS PLUS COMMAND PROMPTS FROM THE ON BOARD COMPUTER MAKEUP ADVICE DO YOURMAKEUP ANY WAY YOU WISH ASK ADVICE GET KNOWLEDGE FIT AND IN ANY ORDER FOR EXAMPLE EYES. WHEN YOU HAVE DECIDED YOUR EYE CHOICE PRESS GREEN MODE PRINT BUTTON ON THE DEVICE 2 MAKEUP COMPUTER AND THE PRE-PROGRAMMED COLOURED PATTERN PRINTS OFF IN 2 PARTS THE LOADED UPPER AND LOWER APPLICATION PAPER ONTO A BASIC FIT ALL SHAPE EYE MASK ABOVE EYE AND BELOW EYE ONTO THE SPECIAL MAKEUP TRANSFER ABSORBENT PAPER PRINTS WITH INCREDIBLE DETAIL YOUR DELUXE AND COMPLEX CHOICE IS MADE VIA RUNNING THROUGH ITS PRINTING COMPARTMENT ONTO THE FOLD OUT PRINTER BAY. IT HAS AN INK WELL OF NATURAL MAKEUP BASED INK AND PRINTS LIKE A REGULAR PRINTER WITH AND ALSO A VERY LIGHT NATURAL GLUE SOLUTION IS WITHIN THE INK MIX FOR APPLYING ONTO FACE WITH A GENTLE RUB WITH A COTTON BUD PROVIDED THE DESIRED LASTING EFFECT IS ACHIEVED AFTER THE POSITIONING OF THE FACE MASK...

I'LL CONTINUE WITH Z EYES EXAMPLE USING THE ONSCREEN VIEW SCREEN VISUAL MIRROR VIA CAMERA AND COME AS STANDARD RUBBER TIPPED GRIPPING TWEEZERS TO HOLD THE 1CM OUTER FLAP ON EITHER SIDE OF THE DIFFERENT PADS AND WITH A SKILL AND STEADY HAND IS STILL NEEDED GENTLY PLACE USING THE SCREEN MARKERS ONTO EACH EYE LEFT TO RIGHT OR RIGHT TO LEFT WHEN IN EACH EXACT POSITION NEEDED YOU WILL HEAR A BEEP APPLY. THE LIGHT FEEL GLUE AND INK SOLUTION WILL STAY ACTIVE FOR THE APPLICATION AFTER PRINTING FOR 1 WHOLE MINUTE 60 SECONDS AND CLEANS OFF AS REGULAR MAKEUP WOULD.

FOR LIP MAKEUP APPLICATION OF COURSE IN YOUR DESIRED PRE-PROGRAMMED ORDER YOU ARE MIXED UP FIXED A LITTLE CHOICE OF CHOSEN DESIGN COLOURS FROM THE SEPARATE LIP STICK FLUID INK CARTRIDGE WELL ALL BUILT INTO THE DEVICE 2 WHICH GIVES YOU ANOTHER EDGE FROM THIS E SPECIAL DEVICE JUST SPEAK COMMAND COLOUR AND TYPE MATT GLOSS ETC OR STYLUS INPUT... PRESSING THE YELLOW MODE BUTTON YOUR VIAL OF 1 MIL LIP COLOUR FILLS UP FLOWS OUT VIA A THIN PLASTIC TUBE AT THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE BRAIN PROCESSING MAKE UP PRINTING MACHINE TO MAKE UP YOUR EXACT PRECISION COLOUR AFTER THE INBUILT MINIATURE TURNING MIXING ARM MECHANISM SEALED WITHIN ITS' MINIATURE DRUM MIXES THE LIP STICK THAT HAS GONE THROUGH A THIN PLASTIC TUBE VIA ITS TOP ALL BUILT WITHIN THE NEW COMPACT DEVICE WITHIN THIS DEVICE. PLUS AFTER THIS PROCESS THE X2 TUBES AND MIXING DRUM RINSES CLEANS USING THE SAME DYNAMICS AS THE MIXING PROCESS CLEANS THE DRUM AND TUBE VIA SMALL COMPRESSION VALVE PUMP MECHANISM THE 25MIL WASHING TANK 1 ¼ EMPTIES AND CLEANS THE UNWANTED COLOURED WATER DRAINS INTO A

SECOND 25MIL CHAMBER AUTOMATICALLY IN THE FOLLOWING MECHANICAL SEQUENCE... AFTER THE LIPSTICK HAS FILLED THE LIPSTICKS OUTER VIAL A SWITCHING MECHANISM MOVES THE OUTER TUBE ACROSS BACK INSIDE THE DEVICE TO THE WASTE CHAMBER VIA A MINIATURE PULLEY AND COG SYSTEM THE METAL END OF THE TUBE CONNECTS TO THE PULLEY-ING SYSTEM MAGNET THE CLOCK-WORK MOTION PULLEY THE TUBE INSIDE THE MACHINE IS AT THE BACK RIGHT BOTTOM END OF THE UNIT THE CLOCK-WORK MOTION COG AND GROOVE SYSTEM GRIPS MOVES AND PULLS THE TUBE ACROSS TO THE BACK WASTE WATER INK COMPARTMENT THE WATER TIGHT SEALED LID CLICK LIFTS UP WITHIN THE DESIGN ON A CALCULATED STEP AND CLOCK-WORK VERTICAL COG GROOVE MOVEMENT OPENING ON ITS MOTION THE WASTE LID UP AND THE WASTE LID BACK EDGE IS A WATER TIGHT HINGE NOW THERE IS AN OPENING FOR THE THIN TUBE AND THE CLOCK WORK MOTION HAS ALLOWED A 1.5CM OVERLAP FOR THE TUBE INTO THE WASTE COMPARTMENT AND RUNS THE FLUSH CYCLE WITHIN AND TAKING 5 SECONDS THEN THE MECHANICAL PROCESS REVERSES BACK TO THE START ON ITS SYSTEM CLOCK-WORK VIA SWITCH AND CLOCK-WORK TURN AROUND POWERED BY THE BATTERY RUNNING ON THE POWER AND THE UNITS SOFTWARE PRE-PROGRAMMED SOFTWARE MOTHERBOARD SCHEMATICS. PLUS THE WATER TANK IS EASY REFILLABLE FROM THE BACK.

THE MAIN PRINTING BAY RUNS ALL ACROSS THE FRONT FACE WITH THE ATTACHED PULLEY APPLICATION MAKEUP TRANSFER PRINTING PADS FROM THE X4 DIFFERENT COMPARTMENTS... 1. THE UPPER EYES PADS. 2. THE LOWER EYES. PADS... COMPARTMENT 3 PLUS COMPARTMENT 4 FOR THE RIGHT AND LEFT FACE SIDE CHEEKS FOLD OUT PLUS FEED THROUGH ON THERE INNER ROLLERS WITH JUST ENOUGH FEED SPACE TO ALLOW 1 OF EACH IN TIMING AUTOMATICALLY WITHIN THE CHOSEN ON BOARD SYSTEM PROGRAMMING FROM. THE REFILLABLE INNER BACK PART CHAMBER OF THE SYSTEM DEVICE ALLOWS FOR TOP UPS OF ALL X4 MAKE UP LOADING BAYS.

YOU WILL BE ASKED A FEW BASIC QUESTIONS WHEN POWERING UP THE DEVICE SUCH AS HABITS OF YOUR BEFORE MAKEUP APPLICATION SUCH AS LEFT OR RIGHT HANDED COLOUR PREFERENCES ET CETERA. LANGUAGE SPOKEN PASSWORD LOCK...

THE DEVICE COMES AS STANDARD WITH X10 DIFFERENT COLOURS AND LENGTHS OF FALSE EYE LASHES POWDER PUFF BRUSH X2. WASHABLE LIPSTICK BRUSHES. 6X5 PACKS OF BLANK EYE MAKE UP TRANSFER SHEETS 6X5 OF RIGHT CHEEK 6X5 OF LEFT CHEEK. PLUS X2 STANDARD SIZE PACKS OF GOOD QUALITY MAKE UP WIPES. X1 PACKET OF 100 COTTON BUDS. X1 SPARE EYE AND SIDES INK MAKE UP CARTRIDGE + X1 SPARE LIPSTICK INK MAKEUP CARTRIDGE. MORE INK CARTRIDGES AND SPECIAL FACE MAKE UP TRANSFER PADS CAN BE BOUGHT. NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SUCH A TOP PRO PROFESSIONAL QUALITY MAKE UP MACHINE ON THE MARKET UNTIL NOW THE MEGA PORTABLE MAKE UP DESIGN AND APPLICATION STUDIO TAKES KICKS THE TIME OUT OF THE MAKE UP APPLICATION PROCESS AND YOU GIRLS GET A REAL PRO PROFESSIONAL EFFECT PLUS WITH MORE THAN 100,000 DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS OF APPLICATION BUILT WITHIN THE UNITS MEMORY BANKS WHAT A MOST AMAZING MUST HAVE DEVICE FOR ALL FEMALES.

#91.

INVENTION 160... BUSINESS INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 160.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPOARTE.COM′ DIGITAL FASHION DESIGN MANNEQUIN. BLUEPRINT. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

FOR CLOTHING DESIGN.

A SET OF CONNECTED DIGITAL CORRECT RIGHT SIZED 'TOUCH PAD' SCREENS IN THE SHAPE OF A BASIC SLIM LIFE-SIZE HUMAN BODY. THE SKELETAL STRUCTURE MOVES AT THE JOINTS. ACROSS THE SURFACE AREA OF THE 6FT TALL MODEL IS A VOICE COMMAND SET OF CONNECTED 'TOUCH PAD' VISUAL SCREENS FOR DISPLAYING DESIGNING NEW FASHION GARMENTS. THE PULL OUT ADDED MEMORY CARD SLOTS INTO THE BACK OF THE HEAD. IT COMES AS STANDARD WITH A TOUCH SCREEN INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL FOR INPUTTING BUILDING FASHION GARMENT DESIGNS THE REMOTE CONTROL SENSOR IS

SITUATED IN THE RIGHT EYE. VIA VOICE COMMAND... THE LONG RANGE MICROPHONE IS SITUATED AT THE MOUTH AREA. THE STEREO SPEAKERS AT AS COMMAND PROMPTS AND FASHION STYLE ADVICE AND TEACHING FROM FROM GURUS THEY'RE SITUATED IN THE LEFT AND RIGHT EAR AREA. NOW YOU VOICE COMMAND, REMOTE TOUCH PAD IN YOUR CONTROL COMMANDS, MANNEQUIN TOUCH SCREEN COMMAND AND NOW DESIGN WITH GREATEST ACCURACY SKILL, YOUR... FASHION GARMENT DESIGNS AND CHOOSE COLOUR FORM MATERIAL MEASUREMENTS AND STORE ONTO THE PULLOUT 128 GB SD CARD AND HARD DRIVE. MAKE AND DESIGN BETTER WITH EASE WITH REAL TIME AND LOOK EFFECTS SUCH AS CREASES, TAILORING PINS SCISSOR CUTS ETC. THE HARD DRIVE BRAIN SOFTWARE OF THE FASHION MANNEQUIN MACHINE IS ALL HOUSED INSIDE THE SKULL AREA. THE IMAGE FILES ARE TO SEQUENCED ANIMATED GIF' MOVING MP4 FILES. ADDED SCHEMATIC SIMPLY LIFT UP OPEN THE CHEST AREA AND GET YOUR PRINT OUT DESIGN AND DESIGN TEMPLATES VIA ITS BUILT IN BASIC PRINTER FEED WITH ALL YOUR EXACT REQUIRED MEASUREMENTS AND DESIGNS. THE INNER PRINTER IS JUST A BASIC A2 COLOUR INK PRINTER. THE WHOLE UNIT IS POWERED BY ELECTRICITY ADAPTER PACK.

#92.

84. INVENTION 84. WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM FIT IN POCKET HAIR DRESSING SALON MACHINE FOR ALL SHORT HAIR STYLES.

NOTE FOR PEOPLE WITH AFRO CARIBBEAN HAIR OR EXTREMELY CURLY HAIR A LITTLE PREPARATION MIGHT BE NEEDED SUCH AS WETTING OF THE HAIR AND A LITTLE PRE-COMBING.

1. MY HAIR COMPUTING DEVICE CUTTING EDGE STYLING MACHINE HAS A WIRE CONNECTED REMOTE CONTROL FOR OPERATION AND POWER CONTROL. USING THE VISUAL TOUCH SCREEN INPUT COMMAND REMOTE CONTROL MENU... YOU CAN NOW CHOOSE TO CUT YOUR OWN HAIR IN ANY STYLE UP TO A 500+ 200MM PRE-PROGRAMMED LENGTH STYLES AND SHAPE CUT DESIGNS. DESIGN SCHEMATICS PROMOTIONS CONTINUED.

2. THE MINIATURE BUT SELF-OILING COMPUTER CONTROLLED SHAVING HEAD CUTTING ARM DOUBLES AS A MEASURING AND PREPARATION HAIR CUTTING HEAD MAPPING CONTRAPTION.

3. THE ARM MOVES AROUND THE SYSTEM AND STYLES AS GOOD AS THE BEST HAIRDRESSERS CAN BUT MUCH QUICKER AND EVEN MORE ACCURATELY THROUGH ITS PHYSICAL GRID MATRIX RUN OF GROOVES MAPPING OUT THE SHAPE OF ONE’S HEAD ON THE 1ST LAP THAN CUTTING ON THE 2ND AT ABCD PASS.

4. THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED BY THE 1ST LAP SENSOR-ING EQUIPMENT ON THE ARMS 25MM MAIN COMB WITH COMB 2 AND 3 SIDE ANGLED RIGHT AND LEFT COMBS THE MAIN COMB MEASURES THE HEAD DIAMETERS FROM THE INSIDE DESIGN OF THE HEAD UNIT TO THE DISTANCE OF THE HEAD VIA ITS PRESSURE SENSITIVE SPRING CONNECTED TO THE COMBING MOTION ARM RUNS THROUGH THE PHYSICAL GRID MATRIX AND MAPS IT EXACTLY ONTO THE COMPUTER BRAIN UNITS REMOTE CONTROL CYBER GRID AND SAVES IT. THE INVENTIONS DESIGN SCHEMATICS CUTS THE HAIR STYLE THAT THE USER CHOOSES ON THE 2ND LAP 4 WAYS... I'LL CONTINUE...

5. AFTER THE 1ST LAP A SINGLE BLEEP WITH A GREEN LIGHT ON THE REMOTE CONTROL SHOWS CUTTING IN PROCESS NOW THE COMBING MEASURING MOTION CLICKS AROUND IN A CLOCK-WORK MOTION THE CUTTING ARM DOWN THE COMBING ARM UP.

6. THE CUTTING ARM SHAVING DEVICE IS 25MM WIDE AND HAS A REGULAR HAIR SHAVER CUTTING MOTION BUT IT IS BOXED IN WITH A FRONT CHANNEL OPENING PLUS THE ARM MOVES UP AND DOWN TO 200MM MECHANICALLY AND THE BOX IN WHICH IS DESIGNED SIDES IS A 1MM WIDTH IT ALWAYS STAYS FLUSH WITH THE SCALP DRAWING THE CUT AND IS 25MM IN HEIGHT TO SECURE THE HAIR FOR THE CUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CHOSEN HAIR CUT STYLE PLUS FOR SAFETY THERE IS EXTRA 25MM ANGLED COMBS BOTH SIDES OF THE CUTTING BOXED MOUTH THAT MOVE WITH THE HAIR SHAVER CUTTING BOX ANGLED OUT BOTH SIDES AT 10 O' CLOCK AND 2 O' CLOCK SITUATED IN A POSITION JUST SLIGHTLY BELOW WITHIN THE SAME CUT AND MEASURING MECHANICAL MOVEMENT... THE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS DESIGN VIA ITS SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT METAL CHASSIS AND THROUGH THE PHYSICAL 25MM SQUARED GRID MATRIX RUN CUTTING THE

CORRESPONDING CYBER MATRIX CUT. THE GRID IS ACROSS THE ENTIRE HAIR AREA AND THE CHASSIS RESTS ON THE SHOULDERS WITH RUBBER SUPPORTS AND COMFORT CHIN STRAP. THE CUTTING ARM MOVES FROM THE FRONT LEFT TO THE BACK LEFT AND TURNS AT THE BACK RIGHT... MOVES THROUGH TO THE FRONT TURNING RIGHT AND CONTINUES THIS PROCESS THROUGH OF FORWARDS AND BACKWARDS TO THE FRONT RIGHT IT THEN DOUBLES BACK ON ITSELF THE OPPOSITE WAY THEN VIA IT'S NOW POSITION FRONT LEFT TURNS 90 DEGREES INTO THE NEXT DIRECT CHANNEL GROOVE AND FOLLOWS THE GRID FROM LEFT TO RIGHT SIDE TURNING AT END TURNS POINTS THROUGH THE ALIGNMENT OF GRID GROOVES THE MOTION IS SIMPLE IT ROLLS THROUGH THE GRID OF 25MM SPACED GROOVES PULLED ALONG CONNECTED BY ITS STRONG MAGNET MECHANISM POWERED VIA A CLOCK-WORK MOTION WIND UP VIA THE BATTERY AND POWER SUPPLY THE UP AND DOWN OF THE ARM CUTTER MOVEMENT IS VIA A CONTROLLED SPRING MECHANISM WHICH IS HOUSED INSIDE THE ARM MOVING UP AND DOWN WITH THE PROCESSED PRE-PROGRAMMED MAPPED OUT GRID REFERENCED HAIR STYLE IT'S CUTTING. THE BLADES SELF-OIL EVERY 30 SECONDS VIA THE COMPUTED TIMING SYSTEM OPERATION ON THROUGH A VALVE AND TUBE OPENING JUST ABOVE THE CUTTING BLADES IT IS REFILLABLE AND ALLOWS THE CORRECT AMOUNT 2 DROPS EVERY 1 MINUTE THE CUTTING OPERATION GREEN LIGHTS GO. ABOUT THE REMOTE CONTROL COMPUTING UNIT I'LL CONTINUE...

7. THE HAND HELD DEVICE IS WIRE CONNECTED TO THE MAIN HEAD UNIT AND SERVES AS ITS POWER SOURCE AS WELL VIA MAINS ELECTRICITY PLUS HAS A CHARGE UP BATTERY CELL. THE HAND DEVICE HAS A VISUAL TOUCH SCREEN FOR NAVIGATING THROUGH EVERY SHORT HAIRSTYLE ON RECORD PLUS HAS SOFTWARE BUILT IN TO DESIGN YOUR OWN HAIRCUTS SUCH AS CHOOSE FROM A 500+ TRAMLINE EFFECTS PATTERN DATA BASE SHAPES ETC. RECORD YOUR FAVOURITE CUTS FOR YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS HAIRCUTS WITHIN THE MEMORY BANKS.

8. EVEN A COMPLEX CUT MY HAIR MACHINE CAN DO IN A FEW MINUTES FLAT TOPS FRENCH CROPS SPIKE TOPS TRAM LINES GALORE COMPLEX PATTERNS SHAPES NO PROBLEM THIS IS MY SWING TURN ON THE HAIR DRESSING BIZ OUT DOING MOST IF NOT NEARLY ALL AS MY WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM HAIR CUTTING DEVICE IN SHORT FOLDS IN ON ITSELF VIA BASIC FOLD IN MECHANISM AND FITS IN YOUR POCKET PLUS IS TO BE MADE A LUXURY ITEM AT A STANDARD BUDGET PRICE PLUS WITH A STANDARD 1 YEAR GUARANTEE.

#93.

INVENTION 177 INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 177...

USE TAKE ANY WHERE ALL IN ONE STRAP ON AUTOMATIC DIGITAL DATA BASE TATTOO MACHINE FOR ARMS LEGS BACK AND FRONT TORSO.

DESIGN SCHEMATICS OF THIS ONE IS AS FOLLOWS... THE UNITS HAND HELD TOUCH SCREEN REMOTE CONTROL COMES PACKED OUT WITH A MEMORY OF 1 MILLION PLUS USABLE TATTOO DESIGNS IT PLUGS INTO THE MAIN UNIT. THE MAIN UNIT STRAPS ONTO EITHER THE ARMS LEGS OR AROUND THE TORSO WITH VELCRO AND HARD PLASTIC AND RUBBER SUPPORTS. THE INK IRON/OR GUN HAS X8 COLOUR CHAMBERS RED YELLOW PINK GREEN PURPLE ORANGE BLUE PLUS BLACK. AT EACH STAGE THE CHOSEN DESIGNS COLOUR CLICKS DOWN INTO PLACE AND TATTOO'S THE USER WITH ULTIMATE EXACT PRECISE PRECISON. AT EACH COLOUR CHANGE STAGE THE MACHINES SOFTWARE SPRAYS A POWERFUL JET OF WATER FROM THE CLEANING CHAMBER SITUATED UNDER THE MAIN TATTOO GUN ARM READY FOR NEXT STAGE. THE AUTOMATIC TATTOO GUN PACKAGE HERE COMES AS STANDARD WITH AN ARM LEG AND TORSO SUPPORT SYSTEM IN MALE FEMALE SMALL MEDIUM LARGE UP TO XXXXXL SIZES AS STANDARD JUST CONNECT THE KITS TATTOOING GUN IRON ONTO THE BODY PART SUPPORT GRID. BEFORE, YOU START... TATTOO POWER ON GO BUTTON YOU SHOULD MEASURE AND STORE YOUR ENTIRE BODY PARTS USING THE UNITS DYNAMIC WIRE CONNECTED ELECTRONIC ENTIRE BODY ALL SIZE 3D MESH FRAME TAPE MEASURE GRID SYSTEM MEASURING SUIT STRAP IT ON AND STORE YOUR MEASUREMENTS VELCRO INTO POSITION THE SKELETAL SUIT TAKES THE MEASUREMENT OF THE PERSON AT THE INNER EDGE OF THE LEFT PLUS OUTER EDGE OF THE RIGHT WRAP AROUND TO COMFORTABLY CONNECT THE VELCRO CONNECTIONS ACROSS THE BODY = THE SUIT READS TAKES THE MEASUREMENT OF THE ENTIRE BODY SURFACE AREA. NOW TAKE OFF MEASURE SUIT AND YOUR EXACT BODY SIZE IS READY STORED FOR THE PRECISE BODY INK APPLICATION ART SYSTEM... THE HAND REMOTE CONTROL UNIT HAS A BUILT IN MINIATURE SPEAKER AND INSTRUCTS YOU PHASE BY PHASE THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE PROCESS INCLUDING AUTO SWITCH OFF WHEN IT'S TIME TO BREAK PAUSE IF YOU NEED TO BUTTON. WHEN THE ENTIRE MACHINE IS CONNECTED AND POWERED ON STRAPPED IN PLACE

WITH FOR EXAMPLE... THE TORSO IN AN XL SIZE FOR A LARGE BACK TATTOO THE 8 COLOUR INK GUN ARM MOVES AROUND PHYSICALLY THROUGH THE 1000MM X 1000MM GRID ON THE LINE DRAWING TATTOOING OUT THE CHOSEN CYBER 1000MM X 1000MM ENVIRONMENT IMAGE. THIS MOVEMENT ACROSS THE GRID IS AHIEVED VIA THE ONE SINGLE LEFT TO RIGHT TRACK LINE ACROSS THE WHOLE MAIN FRAME DOWN 1MM GRID REFERENCE AND BACK ACROSS APPLYING THE COLOUR IN EACH 1MM GRID SECTION MAPPING IT LEFT TO RIGHT RIGHT TO LEFT UP AND DOWN APPLYING INK COLOURS EXACTLY THE WHOLE MAPPING INK APPLICATION PROCESS IS BY CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM AND EACH MOVEMENT ALONG EACH 1000MM GROOVE REFERENCE APPLICATION PERFORMS IN A POSITION TO POSITION LIFT UP CLOCK-WORK AND MOVE ACROSS AND DOWN DRAWING ONTO THE SKIN AT EACH COLOUR STAGE... POWERED BY ELECTRICITY MAINS OR THE UNITS RECHARGEABLE POWERCELL AND BACK UP RUN ON X 4 AAA BATTERIES THE TOUCH SCREEN REMOTE IS ALSO POWERED BY A RECHARGEABLE BATTERY CELL VIA MAINS CHARGE AND BACK UP X2 AAA BATTERIES. MY ELECTRONIC TATTOO DEVICE HARDWARE SOFTWARE DEVICE ALLOWS THE OWNER TO STORE ANY AMOUNT OF PERSONS ENTIRE BODY MEASUREMENTS TO COME BACK STRAP ON THE PART CONNECT THE GUN INK ARM AND ZERO ROOM FOR HUMAN ERROR HERE. THE BRAIN COMPUTING POWER OF THE WHOLE UNIT IS THE TOUCH PAD REMOTE CONTROL 10X10CM = MEASURING SUIT CONNECTS VIA WIRE TO REMOTE... THE INK IRON/GUN APPLICATION TO THE BODY PART SUPPORT CONNECTED VIA WIRE AND IN TURN THE BODY PART CONNECTED VIA WIRE TO THE TOUCH PAD COMMAND REMOTE.

ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES THIS TATTOOING DEVICE OF THAT SHOWN ABOVE ALLOWING FOR AN ATTACHMENT OF A REGULAR WASHABLE INK GUN WITHOUT PIECING OF THE SKIN WITH A SMOOTH PRESSURE APPLICATION MAP OUT = A PRACTICE RUN.

#94.

83. INVENTION 83.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM SKIN ART ALL IMAGE TATTOO PROJECTION DEVICE.

ABOUT THE MAIN UNIT.

'A.' A. EXAMPLE. PATCH FOR THE ARM. WITH AN AREA OF 100X250MM IS A GRID OF MINIATURE 5MM LCD SCREEN'S HOUSED SECURELY WITHIN A FLEXIBLE TRANSPARENT SKIN MEMBRANE AND THE 5MM SCREENS ARE CONNECTED TO EACH OTHER VIA THE MIDDLE MESH MAKING UP THE MATRIX… THEY ALL LINK TO EACH OTHER TO DISPLAY MOVING IMAGES PLUS PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES THE UNIT HAS A SMALL RECHARGEABLE WATCH SIZE BATTERY COMPARTMENT AND THE BUILT IN MEMORY CARD MICRO SD SLOT MOUTH ALSO IS SLEEKLY HOUSED BUILT INSIDE AND WITH A JACK MAINS CHARGER OUT SOCKET. YOU CAN ALSO CHARGE THE UNITS SPARE BATTERY VIA THE SAME JACK OUT TO ITS SOLAR POWER PANEL. YOUR SOLAR POWER PANEL CAN BE PLACED ANYWHERE EXAMPLE CLIP AROUND WRIST AS A WATCH OR CLIP STRAP ONTO YOUR BELT. ALL THE UNIT'S COMPUTER PROCESSING POWER, BATTERY COMPARTMENT REMOTE CONTROL COMMAND TRANSMITTER WINDOW AND CONNECTION WIRES ARE HOUSED IN THE MIDDLE FLEXIBLE TRANSPARENT MEMBRANE… THE UNITS JACK IN PLUS MEMORY CARD SLOT IS FURTHER WATERPROOFED BY THE SEAL ON THE OUTER SCREW DOWN CLOSE SECTION. ALL X3 LAYERS ARE APPROXIMATELY ONLY 2.5MM IN DEPTH. THE BOTTOM LAYER THAT TOUCHES FLUSH WITH THE SKIN FASTENS INTO PLACE STICKS TO THE DESIRED AREA SECURELY WITH A WATER TIGHT SEAL WITH DOUBLE SIDED PREMIUM QUALITY SURGICAL GRADE SKIN TAPE. ABOUT THE COMMAND INTERFACE AND VISUAL MENU MEMORY. 'B UNIT.' B. AS STANDARD THE SKIN ART ALL IMAGE TATTOO PROJECTION DEVICE COMES WITH A SMALL FIT IN POCKET CHANGE IMAGE REMOTE CONTROL COMMAND CENTRE. THE COMMAND STREAM HAS A UNIQUE X4 PIN CODED INFRA-RED SYSTEM THAT LINKS TO ONLY THAT DEVICE. THE REMOTES COMMANDS ONLY WORK FOR YOUR DEVICE AS THE SKIN ARTS ALL IMAGE DEVICES ONLY ALLOWS YOUR REMOTES COMMAND PATHWAY SIGNATURE AS IT COMPUTING YOUR UNIQUE X4 PIN CODE ONLY RECOGNISES IT AND ALLOWS VISUALS TO CHANGE. IT HAS BASIC ON OFF BUTTON, UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT MENU NAVIGATION BUTTONS PLAY AND PAUSE IT HAS A 20X20MM VIEWING SCREEN TO CHOOSE THE DESIGN ON YOUR SKIN ART ALL IMAGE TATTOO PROJECTION DEVICE. IT WORKS SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT TO OTHER REMOTE CONTROLS THIS REMOTE CONTROL HAS A SAME FIT MEMORY CARD SLOT 1ST TO ALLOW COMMANDS BETWEEN B AND A UNIT YOU MUST PUT WITHIN THE REMOTE DEVICES YOUR MEMORY CARDS AND ALL IMAGES ETC… ON THEM IS SAVED TO THE REMOTE CONTROL MEMORY YOU MUST THEN PUT YOUR CHOSEN

DESIRED IMAGE CARD YOU WANT INTO A UNIT SO THEY CORRESPOND WITH EACH OTHER VIA COMMAND. AS STANDARD YOUR SKIN DEVICE COMES WITH A MEMORY CHIP HOLDING 10,000 PLUS TATTOO IMAGES. MORE PRE-LOADED IMAGE CARDS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE IN SHOPS SUCH AS... INNOVATION IMAGES AND HOLOGRAPHIC TRANSITIONS.

PREMIUM TATTOO IMAGE CATALOGUE. FANCY WORDS MEANINGS LETTER COMBINATION ICONOGRAPHY SYMBOLISM. RELIGIOUS. FINE ART ET-CETERA

#95.

INVENTION 204 BETA... NEW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 204 BETA.

ULTIMATE RUDE BOY, B-BOY HAT.

THE PERFECT INVENTION APPAREL BLUEPRINT IN 7 STEPS.

1. THE MATERIAL OF THIS MANY DIFFERENT DESIGN/COLOUR GRAPHICS POWERED TRUCKER HAT = ACROSS THE ENTIRE OUTER FACE IS A CONNECTED NETWORK SURFACE OF SCREENS CONTROLLED BY THE TOUCH PAD L.C.D... TOUCH PAD WRISTBAND. THE HAT PIECE AND WRISTBAND' ON BOARD POWER-CELL' GIVES THE WEARER 24 HOURS OF FULL CHARGE AND SHALL ARRIVED BOXED WITH AN ELECTRICITY POWER ADAPTER AND USB CABLE PLUS X3 AAA BATTERIES 1X FOR THE TOUCH PAD DYNAMIC 50 X 50MM WRIST PIECE... PLUS 2X FOR THE HAT'S BACK UP POWER.

2. THE BEST DIGITAL HAT COMES AS STANDARD WITH AN EXTRA CONNECTABLE EYE/SUNGLASSES VISOR WITH A 10MM SUNGLASSES STYLE SLIT ACROSS THE FRONT FOR THE VISION OF THE WEARER.

3. THE HAT'S ON BOARD SOFTWARE IS CONTROLLED BY THE WRIST WEAR. IT CAN CHANGE/MORPH THE HEAD PIECE AND SUNGLASSES INTO MANY COLOUR'S, MANY STYLES INCLUDING NEW... CLASSIC AND RETRO. IT EVEN HAS A DESIGN YOUR OWN SOFTWARE INTERFACE AT A TOUCH OF THE WRIST COMMAND TOUCH PAD.

4. THE UNIT' WEIGHT IS LIGHT ENOUGH... IT HAS A DETACHABLE PADDED WASHABLE INSIDE THAT CONNECTS BY VELCRO/AND OR BUTTONS AND HAS A REGULAR BUT HEAVY DUTY ENOUGH BACK SIDED LEATHER STRAP/ OR HARD PLASTIC ADJUSTER. THE HEAD UNIT IS ALL WEATHER RESISTANT AS ITS OUTER MOST COATING IS MADE OF STRONG TRANSPARENT PLASTIC.

5. THE PEAK OF THE HAT CAN BE MADE FLAT CURVED TILTED UP ETC... MANUALLY INTO PERFECT POSITION EVERY TIME AS THE INNER MECHANICAL WORKING DESIGN HAS A STRONG MADE TO LAST JOINTED PLASTIC SYSTEM LOCKING DEVICE NETWORK ACROSS THE BACK SKELETAL STRUCTURE OF THE PEAK AND HAS A CLICK INTO PLACE CORRECT CLOCK-WORK JOINTING MECHANICAL SYSTEM FOR EACH TILT ANGLE. THE ENTIRE OUTER HAT INCLUDING THE LOWER SIDED PEAK = SCREENS.

6. THE HAT' DESIGNED NETWORK OF SCREENS DYNAMICS = THE BOTTOM ROW X6 SCREENS THE MIDDLE X6 SCREENS AND THE TOP CONSISTS OF X6 SMALLER SCREENS. THE CLICK ON VISOR/OR GLASSES FRAME = A TOP LINE THAT INCLUDES THE JOINTED ARMS AND NOSE REST A MIDDLE LINE OF SCREENS AND A LOWER LINE OF SCREENS... THE LENS PART VISION IS ACHIEVED SIMPLY BY THE 10MM SHADED GLASS SLIT SITUATED EXACTLY ACROSS THE MIDDLE OF THE FRONT OF THE DETACHABLE UNIT.

7. NOW YOU CAN CHOOSE ANY PEAK HAT DESIGN AND SUNGLASSES IMAGE PLAY OUT WITHIN THE ON BOARD SYSTEM DATA BANK MEMORY OF JPG IMAGE FILES = 32GB MEMORY. THE NEW AND BEST HEAD PIECE UNIT AS I'VE DESCRIBED IS THE ULTIMATE HAT APPAREL RUDE BOY B-BOY MACHINE... THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF THIS ONE ALSO INCLUDES THE CONTROLLING OF THE DEVICE USING MOBILE PHONE APPLICATIONS/APPS AS THE UNITS COMPUTING SYSTEM IS BUILT WITHIN THE WIRE CONNECTED WRIST PIECE AND IS FURTHER CONNECTED VIA BLUETOOTH COMMAND INPUT.

NOTE: THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE IS FOR A STAND ALONE HAT UNIT WITH ADDED SUNGLASSES UNIT... THE SUNGLASSES UNIT CAN BE MODIFIED TO MY PROTECTED INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SCHEMATIC IN MY INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO/NUMBER 73, INVENTION 65.

AGAIN NOTE: ABOVE INVENTION SCHEMATIC 204 BETA IS A CONTINUED EXTENSION OF MY COMPANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AS STATED IN WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM BONUS PORTFOLIO #30 INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 106... A CONTINUATION OF MY INVENTION 7 OF WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM PORTFOLIO 1 2005.

#96.

INVENTION 49.

INVENTION 49 ALPHA. HEAD MORPHING HELMET.

EASY SIMPLE DESIGN PLAN SCHEMATICS.

BATTERY POWERED AND RECHARGEABLE WITH A 3 PIN POWER PLUG CONNECTION. THE UNIT CONSISTS OF 9 LED SCREENS X2 OCTAGONAL FRONT AND BACK PLUS A SCREEN TO CONNECT THEM AT EACH POINT OF THE OCTAGON BAR AT THE BOTTOM EDGE IS THE HOLE TO PUT YOUR HEAD INSIDE THE UNIT IS PADDED INSIDE WITH EVERYTHING NEEDED TO CONFORM ALSO TO ROAD SAFETY STANDARDS CRASH TESTS. THE FRONT SCREEN HAS X2 EYE SLITS FOR VISION PLUS A VISOR THAT LIFTS UP AS STANDARD ON THE BIKE CRASH HELMET VERSION WHICH ALSO HAS A L.E.D. SCREEN CONNECTED WITH THE VISUALS OF THE REST OF THE UNIT. THE FRONT ALSO HAS A MINIATURE SMALL NOSE HOLE FOR BREATHING AND THIN MOUTH SLIT. THIS HEAD UNIT COMES WITH A WATER PROOF PROTECTIVE MEMBRANE ACROSS THE ENTIRE SURFACE. BUILT IN MICROPHONE AND SPEAKER.

THE WAY IT WORKS.

THE WIRING TO CONNECT THE SCREENS TO ITS ON BOARD COMPUTER IS BETWEEN THE HARD PADDING AND THE OUTER SCREENS. WITH ITS MEMORY CARD SLOT YOU CAN PURCHASE CHOOSE ANY AMOUNT OF MEMORY CHIPS PHOTOS VIDEOS AND AUDIO MIXED.

FOR EXAMPLE.

ALIENS AND MONSTERS, OR PERHAPS BUY VARIOUS CELEBRITY MEMORY CHIP DISCS SUCH AS ROCK STARS OF THE 70’S 80'S OR ROCK AND ROLL STARS OF THE 50’S. LIVING AND DEAD REGGAE ARTISTS OR 1920’S DISC. EVEN LANDSCAPE, SUPER HERO'S ALSO CHILDREN'S TOY CHARACTERS NATURE OR MYTHOLOGY...

THE WAY IT WORKS CONTINUED.

EACH MEMORY CHIP HAS A DATA BASE WITHIN IT OF REAL TIME FACES WHICH FOR EXAMPLE WHEN RIDING WITH IT ON WITH 1 OF THE MANY RIDING CHIPS REALISTICALLY THE FACE HEAD CHOSEN FOR THE MORPHING HELMET WOULD PROJECT IN TIMING ON ALL 9 SCREENS THE JPG PHOTO STILL IMAGES OR MP4 MOVING VIDEO IMAGES FOR EXAMPLE THE WIND RACING THROUGH YOUR HAIR AS YOU RUN OR RIDE. THE UNIT IS ALSO VOICE COMMAND FOR EXAMPLE CHANGE HAIR COLOUR TO MOUSY AND COMMAND CHANGE TO 4. NUMBER 4 WILL BE THE VISUALS ON ALL 9 SCREENS. YOU CAN EVEN PUT YOUR OWN DATA ON THE MEMORY CHIPS SUCH AS PHOTOS VIDEOS YOU HAVE SHOT TAKEN. IT SUPPORTS NEARLY ALL OTHER FORMATS.

ALTHOUGH THE UNIT LOOKS A LITTLE BIT CUMBERSOME WHEN NOT SWITCHED ON WHEN IT IS SWITCHED ON LOOKING FANTASTIC.

ENDS INVENTORY.

#97.

INVENTION 182... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 182.

WEIGHT TRAINING BLUEPRINT CONSISTS OF... AN ELECTRONIC COACHING DEVICE FOR HOME BODY BUILDING AND GYM LIFTING IN FORMAT OF WEIGHT LIFTING GLOVES.

THE INVENTION HERE IS A PAIR OF COMPUTER WEIGHT LIFTING GLOVES WITH BUILT IN TRAINER... POWER CHARGED BY MAINS ADAPTER BATTERY LASTS UP TO 4 HOURS IN USE. THE ON BOARD BUILT IN VOICE COMMAND SYSTEM OF THE UNIT HAS A MINIATURE MICROPHONE AND SPEAKER SYSTEM WITH OPTIONAL HEADPHONES IN. EACH GLOVE LEFT AND RIGHT HAS ITS BUILT IN THIN ANY HEAVY WEIGHT PRESSURE PAD WEIGHT MEASURING SYSTEM = THE MIDDLE LAYER. THE INNER LINING IS MADE OF THE RIGHT MATERIAL THE OUTER LAYER IS MADE OF THE STRONG AND BEST MATERIALS... BOTH GLOVES ARE CONNECTED BY BLUETOOTH. MOST OF THE GLOVES COMPUTING POWER IS HOUSED SITUATED JUST 5CM ABOVE THE RIGHT SIDE WRIST UNDERNEATH THE BASIC 4X4CM EXTRA VIEWING SCREEN COMMAND CENTRE.

TRULY MAKE A RELATIONSHIP WITH YOUR WEIGHTS ONE YOU CAN COUNT ON FOR YEARS AS THE DURABLE HEAVY HAND WEIGHT GLOVE WHEN POWERING ON UN-DOCKING YOUR PRE-CHOSEN VOICE TRAINER TOUGH BLACK MAN OR HARD WHITE MAN/OR FITNESS FANATIC WOMAN TRAINER GUIDES YOU THROUGH EVERY SESSION... THE MACHINE HAS A MEMORY DATA BANKS = KNOWS ALL THE TIPS TRICKS FACTS ALL EXERCISES. THE GLOVES TRAIN THE WEARER FROM WARM UP THROUGH TO REPPING AND SETTING TO WARMING DOWN AT ALL SIZE STRENGTH, SKILL LEVELS INCLUDES CARDIO WORKOUTS, CORRECT TIMED BREAKS. THE UNIT RECORDS ALL SESSIONS ONTO ITS HUGE 128GB MEMORY AND IS PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH THE BEST EXPERT TRAINING ADVICE. THE COMPUTERIZED COACHING SYSTEM HAS CHARACTER AND IS FULLY INTER-ACTIVE ALL THROUGH YOUR SESSION. IE. WHAT SHALL WE DO TODAY THIS IS THE WEIGHT REPS SETS YESTERDAY... THROUGH TO COME ON 2 MORE THEN YOU CAN HAVE YOUR SHOWER UP AND POWER DINNER ETC..

NEW NO PAIN NO GAIN INVENT.

8TH INVENTION SECTION:

INVENTION ART' CONTINUED = ADDED ENTERTAINMENT MACHINES.

#98.

... AKA. INVENTION 51+ BETA. GAMMA.

UNIVERSE BOX.

ITEM INVENTION DESCRIPTION.

A BATTERY AND MAINS POWERED SMALL REMOTE CONTROLLED CUBE BOX WITH A BUILT IN SPEAKER, MICROPHONE AND X6 TOUCH SCREENS FOR VISUALS THAT PROJECTS THE AUDIO PLUS VISUALS OF ALL EARTH AND UNIVERSE SOUNDS AND VISUALS FROM IT'S BUILT IN MEMORY DATA BASE SUCH AS...

TYPES OF NATURAL 'SOUNDS + VISUALS' FOR THE UNIVERSE BOX STORED WITH THE MEMORY DATA BANKS EXAMPLES INCLUDING...

1) RAIN/HEAVY RAIN ON WATER/RAIN ON THE WINDOW...

2) STORMS/THUNDER AND LIGHTNING/WITH OR WITHOUT RAIN/TWISTER TORNADOS GALE FORCE WINDS HURRICANE STORMS AT THE BEACH...

3) RUNNING WATER/WATERFALL SMALL OR LARGE/THE SEA/RIVER NOISES...

4) MANY DIFFERENT BIRD CALLS IN THEIR HABITAT AROUND THE WORLD...

5) SEA CREATURES/RIVER CREATURES/I.E. DOLPHINS/ WHALES/FISH SWIMMING THROUGH WATER/CROCODILES/FROGS/OTHER NATURE NOISES ASSOCIATED WITH WATER...

6) MAMMALS IN ALL HABITATS.

7) VISUALS OF SPACE SUCH AS/OUR SOLAR SYSTEM/COMETS/DYING STARS/ALL SPATIAL PHENOMENA...

8) PEOPLE AND WHAT THEY DO AND ARE ABOUT...

9) PLANTS TREES FLOWERS INSECTS AND BEES...

10) VISUALS AND THE AUDIO OF ANYTHING IN THE KNOWN UNIVERSAL COSMOS THAT IS DOCUMENTED.

INVENTION SCHEMATICS CONTINUED.

THE UNIVERSE MACHINE CAN ALSO OPEN OUT FLAT AND CLIP BACK INTO PLACE. EACH SIDE CONSISTS OF A 10CM SQUARED SCREEN WITH A BUILT IN SPEAKER AT THE BACK ALSO HAS A HEADPHONE JACK INPUT WHICH ALL 6 SCREENS ARE CONNECTED TO. THE POWER FOR THE DEVICE IS 1 JACK IN DETACHABLE CONNECTOR WHICH HOLDS X1 D SIZE BATTERY PLUG IT IN OR USE THE SAME POWER JACK IN FOR STANDARD DC AC ADAPTER. THE BATTERY PACK CAN BE HELD WITHIN CLIPPED SECURE OR OUTSIDE WHEN CLOSED OR OPENED UP. THE MEMORY CHIP AND PROCESSER IS CONNECTED TO THE BACK OF X1 OF THE SCREENS. THE TOUCH SCREEN FUNCTION IS TO ONLY TURN THE WANTED CUBE SIDES ON OR OFF, VOLUME UP OR DOWN OPTIONAL FOR THE SMARTER REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE INPUT FOR POWERING ON... CALLING UP MENUS ON SCREENS 1 2 3 4 5 6 OF THE VISUALS AND AUDIO THAT IS WANTED NEEDED. THE DEVICE AND ITS REMOTE CONTROL BOTH HAVE A BUILT IN TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVING DATA STREAM SENSOR. THE UNITS MEMORY ALLOWS WRITTEN INFORMATION TO BE DISPLAYED TO AND FROM THE AUDIO VISUAL DISPLAY BOX MACHINE AND THE REMOTE CONTROL BOTH WAYS. IT ALLOWS FOR A SCROLLING WRITTEN AND AUDIO DESCRIPTION OF ANY AUDIO AND VISUAL SUBJECT MATTER ASSOCIATED WITH THE BOX ON ITS SMALL BUILT IN L.E.D. SCREEN... FOR EXAMPLE YOU CAN CAPTURE AUDIO PLUS STILL AND MOVING IMAGES WITH THE REMOTE CONTROLS BUILT IN VIDEO CAMERA AND MICROPHONE IT HOLDS ALL WITHIN ITS MEMORY PLUS HAS AN EXPANDABLE MEMORY CARD SLOT. TO VIEW THE CAPTURED INFORMATION JUST PRESS POINT UPLOAD IT TO THE UNIVERSE MACHINE. PLUS ALSO GIVE THE BOX VERBAL COMMAND INPUTS SUCH AS GIVE ME VISUALS AUDIO ON SIDE 4 5 6 ASSOCIATED WITH THE WORD EXAMPLE 'HEAVEN.' IT'S ON BOARD LIBRARY COMPUTES THE COMMAND AND DISPLAYS ONTO THE SAID SCREENS. NEW PRODUCT. DEFINITELY ONE THAT IS THINKING OUTSIDE OF Z BOX.

THAT IS... BUSINESS INNOVATION. THAT IS 51+ BETA.

#99.

INVENTION 51 'BONUS INNOVATION' 51/GAMMA.

NEW AUDIO EARTH MACHINE.

+ ALL WORLD NOISES. KEY RING MACHINE. BETTERED PORTABLE MINIATURE SOUND MACHINE.

THIS IS NOT A REMAKE OF RETRO MACHINE THIS IS UP TO DATE... 'A HI-TECH INNOVATION.'

SCHEMATICS.

1) 2CM X 2CM KEY RING DEVICE.

2) 64 GIGA BITE MEMORY. AS STANDARD UNIT COMES WITH A DETACHABLE 64GB MICRO SD MEMORY CARD HOLDING 'ALL THE SOUNDS OF OUR WORLD NOT ½ A DOZEN 10 20.' BUT MILLIONS & MILLIONS OF 'REAL SOUNDS' CAPTURED IN MP3 FORMAT EACH COULD BE LASTING 1 SECOND TO 30 SECONDS IN LENGTH.

3) POWER ON DEVICE WITH THE WIRE ATTACHED POWERING UP KEY.

4) BASIC VOICE RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY.

5) HEAD PHONE SPEAKER JACK AND TINY MINIATURE BUILT IN SPEAKER PLUS 'MICROPHONE FOR VOICE COMMAND.'

6) PLUS WITH RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW BUTTON FUNCTIONS.

7) THE POWERING OF THE UNIT IS BIG LIFE RECHARGEABLE BATTERY VIA THE 2ND JACK INPUT DIGITAL WATCH TYPE BATTERY.

8) PLUS THE NEW AUDIO EARTH MACHINE HAS AS STANDARD A VOICE SYNTHESIZED TIME AND DATE FUNCTION.

JUST FOLLOW THE SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS UNLOCK UNIT WITH YOUR KEY AND IT IS ACTIVE SPEAK ANY ANIMAL VEGETABLE OR MINERAL ANYTHING IN THE KNOWN GALACTIC SPACE, PLUS OUR KNOWN WORLD AND THE AUDIO IS PLAYED.

THE WAY THIS DEVICE COMPUTES WORKS CONTINUE.

THE MINIATURE BUILT IN DICTIONARY DATA BASE AUDIO SYNTHESIZER PROCESSOR CAN BE LOCKED FOR UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 DIFFERENT PERSONS SPEECH RECOGNITION. THE WORDS/SPEECH VOICE TO SOUND IS PROCESSED VIA READ MY WORDS VIA THE ON BOARD BUILT MICROPHONE WHICH IS ATTACHED VIA MINIATURE FIBRE OPTIC INFORMATION WIRE INSIDE THE UNIT TO THE REST OF THE BASIC COMPUTING PROCESSOR WHICH IS A LANGUAGE LIST GRID MEMORY. THIS CYBER ALL LANGUAGES DICTIONARY THESAURUS COMPUTES THIS WAY TODAY VIA THE VOICE RECOGNITION SYSTEM EACH LETTER OF EACH WORD SPOKEN BEGINNING TO END ALL LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET BY SCANNING DOWN THE LIST A THROUGH TO Z OF EX. THE LANGUAGE THE ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

I’LL CONTINUE THE EXAMPLE. WORD ‘LION.’ THE BASIC DICTIONARY SYNTHESIZER COMPUTING DEVICE HEARS YOUR ACCENTS THE WORD LION COMPUTES PROCESSES RECOGNISES THE ‘ L’ THEN THE’ LI’ THROUGH TO ‘O’ VIA ‘ALPHABET A TO Z’ AND TO ‘N’ THEN HAVING COMPUTED THE LANGUAGE LIST WORD OR WORDS CORRECTLY THE BUILT IN ELECTRICS OF THE DEVICE THEN OPENS THE PATHWAY TO THE MEMORY CARD METAL CONNECTION PROCESSES OPENS THE MEMORY BANK SOUND BANK THEN FINDS THE SYNTHESIZED AUDIO FOR THE WORD VIA SCANNING THE LIST DOWN ALPHABETICALLY FINDING THE SPELLING CONFIGURATION OF THE WORD AUTOMATICALLY ALPHABETICALLY THE MP3 AUDIO DATA STREAM PATH IS EXTRACTED FROM THE NOISE BANK CONNECTED 64 GIGA BITE MEMORY CARD OF MP3 SOUNDS AND PLAYS THE AUDIO VIA THE BUILT IN MINIATURE SPEAKER HEADPHONE EXTERNAL SPEAKER JACK INPUT.

THE RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW BUTTONS BUILT DEVICE HAVE THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS...

RED. POWER DOWN PAUSE MACHINE. POWER UP MACHINE.
BLUE. VOLUME UP VOLUME DOWN SPEAK COMMAND SCALE ‘0 TO 10.’
GREEN. MEANING GO AGAIN GIVE ME ANOTHER SOUND FROM THE SAME WORD.
YELLOW. RECORD NEW VOICE RECOGNITION.

THE UNIT CAN ONLY BE COMPLETELY TURNED OFF BY USING THE WIRE CONNECTED KEY AT A 180 DEGREE CLOCKWISE TURN. THE AUDIO CLOCK COMMAND CENTRE KEEPS THE CORRECT TIME ALL THE TIME UNLESS THE UNIT IS COMPLETELY OUT OF POWER THEN YOU MUST RESET IT VIA VOICE COMMAND ALSO TO CALL UP THE TIME AS YOU NEED TO ASK QUESTION WHEN KEY POWERED ON ‘WHAT IS THE TIME PLEASE.’

IT SHALL COME WITH SHORT INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

BETTER INNOVATION SHOWN AGAIN WITH 'BONUS INNOVATION' 51/GAMMA.

#100.

INVENTION 124 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY/A NEW BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

THE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATIC INVENTION DYNAMICS OF THIS ONE ARE AS FOLLOWS 20MM BUILT THICKNESS PLUS KEY RING CONNECTION... ITS 50MM X 50MM VISUAL TOUCH SCREEN PAD PRE-LOADED WITH EVERY KNOWN ANTIQUE OLD AND NEW INVENTION FLICK FLIP BOOK IMAGERY STORY BOOK NEEDED. INCLUDING ANTIQUE 18+ ADULT SHOWS AND MAGIC LANTERN SHOWS NOT FOR CHILDREN FROM ORIENTAL EAST TO WESTERN IMAGERY. ALL RE-MASTERED INTO COMPUTER FILM FILE FORMAT... PLUS THIS VISUAL DISPLAY MACHINE COMES PACKED OUT WITH PRE-LOADED WORKING IMAGERY PLUS THE SCHEMATICS OF CLOCKWORK AUTOMATON RE-MASTERED... ALL THE BEST ONES THAT USED TO BE COIN OPERATED NOW AVAILABLE IN ONE AMAZING MACHINE. PLUS THIS EXCELLENT NEW UNIQUE DEVICE HAS BUILT IN DRAWING FLIP FLICK BOOK SOFTWARE PLUS FILM EDITING AND ANIMATION SOFTWARE FOR USE WITH THE UNITS BUILT IN STILL AND MOVING CAMERA AS STANDARD 128 GB MEMORY BANK. POWERED BY 2 AAA BATTERIES WITH BACK UP POWER CELL 3 PIN WALL ADAPTER AND BUILT IN MINIATURE MICROPHONE SYSTEM. WITH STYLUS.

ALSO YOU CAN PLUG THIS BETTER NEW MEGA PORTABLE SYSTEM OF MINE INTO A TELEVISION VIA VIDEO IN. EACH PURCHASE COMES AS STANDARD WITH THIS NEW CONNECTION DATA STREAM WIRE. THE UNITS ON BOARD MEMORY IS NOT EXPANDABLE LIKE MANY DISPLAYED AT THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM THIS WEEK BUT IS AGAIN A BEST WIN SITUATION + AN EASY MAKE ON BANK ADD UP MONEY MAKER OPPORTUNITY.

YES THANKS AGAIN. INVENTION 124 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY/A NEW BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

#101.

INVENTION/INNOVATION 25./INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF IAIN INNES + LITERATURE COPYRIGHT 2010.

TITLED. HEAVY FUNCTION RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW KEY RING DEVICE.

1. IT IS AN ULTRA COMPACT VOICE RECOGNITION INTER-FACER COMMAND UNIT APPROX. SIZE OF A SMALL TORCH WITH RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW BASIC BUTTONS IT COMES WITH EASY INSTRUCTIONS BUT THE DEVICE PROMPTS THE STEPS OF INSTRUCTION.

2. IT IS BATTERY POWERED.

3. IT'S MEMORY HIS HELD ON MEMORY CARDS.

4. IT HAS A HEADPHONE MICROPHONE JACK PLUS BUILT IN MICROPHONE & MINIATURE SPEAKER.

5. IT HAS A HIGH POWERED LIGHTING SYSTEM WITHIN IT OF RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW + A MINIATURE STROBE PLUS A GREEN LASER.

6. IT HAS A FOLD OUT TRIPOD STAND FROM WITHIN THE VOICE COMMAND UNIT.

7. RECEIVING TRANSMITTING TECHNOLOGY SIMILAR TO A BEEPER/MOBILE PHONE FOR RECEIVING FAX, VOICE MESSAGE, AUDIO BOOKS PLUS MUSIC FROM THE COMMAND CENTRE.

8. COMES WITH A TOP UP CARD FOR CREDITS OF PREMIUM MUSIC/& LIGHTING ALLOWANCE AUDIO BOOKS FAX VOICEMAIL.

9. SMALL CAMERA ON ALSO ON THE TIP OF THE SMART DEVICE.

10. IT HAS A STANDARD KEY RING CLIP.

BUTTON COMMANDS...

RED: TURN ON/OFF VOICE COMMANDS.

BLUE: LIGHTING.

GREEN: CONTACT COMMAND CENTRE.

YELLOW: INSTRUCTION MANUAL MENU PROMPTER.

FUNCTIONS INCLUDING.

1. NOT ONLY DOES IT'S SMART TECHNOLOGY LET YOU RECEIVE FAX ONTO MEMORY CHIP IT HAS A FAX TO VOICE + A VOICE TO FAX FUNCTION. THEY ARE STORED AT THE COMMAND CENTRE & DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET PLUS VIA EMAIL.

2. A. FROM THE DOWNLOAD CENTRE YOU CAN REQUEST NOT ONLY YOUR MUSIC + AUDIO BOOKS YOU CAN REQUEST THE OPTIONAL LIGHTING SCHEMES FOR THE MUSIC & LITERATURE FOR EXAMPLE FOR LYRICS OR AUDIO BOOKS VOWELS

CONSONANTS & WORDS EXAMPLE EVERY LETTER WORD HAS A LIGHTING SEQUENCE 26 IN TOTAL THEN 0 TO 10. ALSO THE MUSIC NOTES WITHIN THE SONGS PLAY IN CONFIGURATIONS THE MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT LIGHTING. & BOTH AT THE SAME INSTANCE FOR EXAMPLE THE CHORUS LIGHTING PLAYS THE WORD CONFIGURATIONS THE MAIN VERSES THE MUSICAL NOTES OR VICE VERSA.

2. B. PLUS SPEAK YOUR COLOURS, MUSIC NOTES/SONGS, WORDS TO THE NORMAL SCALE & THE A TO Z SCALE WITH PLAYBACK OR LIVE WITH THIS DEVICE THEN SAVE ONTO MEMORY CHIP EXPORT/IMPORT VIA COMMAND CENTRE CREDITS OR USB JACK UPLOAD TO EMAIL & COMMAND CENTRE INTERNET WEBSITE OR BLOG. YOU MAY EVEN FILM IT WITH IT'S CAMERA OR THE SEQUENCE IS GENERATED WITHIN UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE COMMAND CENTRE. AT THE COMMAND CENTRE IT WILL DISPLAY PROCESSED ONTO A VIDEO GRID WITH A SUB MENU FUNCTION EDITOR WITH ANY BACKDROPS ETC. AS SEEN IN INVENTION 11 IN THE BLESSED PORTFOLIO HERE TODAY.

ALL THAT IS NEEDED TO UNLOCK THE DEVICE UNIT IS UNWRAP IT UP PRESS THE ON BUTTON 'RED' READ OUT THE SHORT UNLOCKING SENTENCE WITHIN INSTRUCTIONS IN YOUR NATURAL VOICE IT RESPONDS CONFIRMS BY LIGHTING UP ALL ITS FUNCTION WITH A BEEP HORN BUZZER FANFARE SPEAKS ACCESS GRANTED IT IS THEN KEY LOCKED TO YOUR VOICE & YOUR VOICE KEY ONLY.

MORE INVENTION UPSIDES FROM MR. INNES AGAIN. MORE LICENSING MONIES FOR WRITERS OF LITERATURE PLUS MUSIC FROM THE COMMAND CENTRE DOWNLOADS. PLUS SOMETHING NEW TO KEEP YOU OCCUPIED ENTERTAINED.

#102.

INVENTION 126. NEW INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 126.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX IS TITLED... ORIGINAL NEW TV INNOVATION DOUBLE VISION.

DEAR AVID FOLLOWER OF THE INVENTION ARTS PLUS OTHER GLOBAL BUSINESS READERS,

AGAIN THE MORE ORIGINAL ENTERTAINMENT BLUEPRINTS ARE AS FOLLOWS AND... THE FINEST INNOVATOR HERE WILL ALWAYS COME UP WITH FAR MUCH BETTER EXPRESSION EXPLAIN TO THEM VIA THE MASTER SHAMANIC AT THE REAL DEAL BIS EVENT THAT THE INVENTOR EASILY. EASILY... EASILY, OUT DOES ANY SIMPLE ENOUGH FISHY JIMMY'S... CHIP EVERYONE. SO BEHOLD I'VE GOT A TV ONE MUCH MORE INVENTIVE HERE = TITLED... SPECIAL FX TV SCREEN.

OF THE SCHEMATIC BLUEPRINT COMPANY...

NEW SPECIAL FX 'ADD ON TV SCREEN' DOUBLES AS AN ART PRODUCER FRAME AND IS A TOP CLASS SECOND SCREEN VIA WIRE CONNECTION.

SCHEMATICS OF THE SCREEN. PLUS SOFTWARE INTERFACE.

PLUGS INTO ANY MODERN TV. VIA THE USB. THE USB IS CONNECTED VIA ITS DATA FIBRE OPTIC WIRE TO THE ANY SIZE ATTACHABLE SCREEN EXAMPLE HERE IS A 50CMX50CM FX SCREEN THAT STICKS TO A 30 INCH SCREEN OR A 50M X 50CM SCREEN. THE SIZE OF YOUR TELEVISION SET IS NOT REALLY IMPORTANT. THE SPECIAL FX TELEVISION ADD ON SCREEN HAS BASIC SMALL CORNER STICK ON SUCKERS. THE COMPUTING POWER PLUS SOFTWARE AND DEVICE MEMORY OF THIS PIECE IS ALL HOUSED WITHIN THE USB UNIT. THIS USB DEVICE'S SOFTWARE/HARDWARE READS EVERYTHING DISPLAYED ON THE TELEVISION SCREEN AND COMPUTES INSTANTLY ALL SHAPE AND FORM VISUALS AND AUDIO SENSATION ONTO ITS 100X100

CYBER ENVIRONMENT GRID MATRIX IN EXACT LIVE ALIGNMENT OF THE TELEVISION SCREEN... THE SPECIAL FX ADD ON DATA SCREEN WHEN CONNECTED ALLOWS THE VIEWER/S TO CREATE A LIVE ADD ON SPECIAL EFFECT TO ANY TV SHOW/OR FILM/OR ANY OTHER PROGRAMME. FOR EXAMPLE CHOOSE FROM 150+ ON BOARD TEMPLATES PRE-PROGRAMME YOUR SHOWS AND DO IT LIVE. THE SOFTWARE IN THE USB DEVICE READS THE VISUAL AND AUDIO DATA COMING THROUGH THE SCREEN AND UP THROUGH MY USB INTERFACE ONTO THE FX SCREEN WITH THE ADDED VISUALS OF CHOSEN FX PARAMETERS AND... THE UNIT GIVES THE VIEWERS A LIST OF PRE-PROGRAMMED AUDIO/VISUAL EXTRA FX ADD ON' FOR EVERY SHOW/FILM... GENRE ETC. SUCH AS DISPLAY SPECIAL FX, ADDED COLOUR SCHEMES, PROPS, CHARACTERS, CLOTHES AND OTHER TEMPLATES INCLUDING ADDED BACK DROPS... MUSIC AUDIO SOUNDS AND OTHER NOISES RE-DESIGN YOUR FAVOURITE SHOWS AND PROGRAMMES. OF COURSE THIS ALSO WORKS FOR ANYTHING PLAYED THROUGH YOUR SCREEN SUCH AS DVD IMAGES BLUE RAY ET-CETERA ET-CETERA. OF COURSE YOU DO NOT EVEN HAVE TO STICK THE SPECIAL FX SCREEN OVER THE TV YOU CAN PUT IT FRAME IT ON YOUR WALL BECAUSE AS STANDARD THE USB WIRE TO SPECIAL FX CABLE AND POWER PLUG IS 5 METRES IN LENGTH. THE USB HAS ROOM FOR EXTRA MEMORY 128 GB SD CARD. FOR STORING YOUR ART WORKS SEE BELOW.

THE CONTROL DEVICE.

A.

THE SCHEMATICS PHONE APPLICATION SOFTWARE THAT COMES WITH THE DEVICE AS A MOBILE PHONE DOWNLOAD 10 CODE PIN WITH EACH PURCHASE OF THIS ORIGINAL NEW MACHINE ALLOWS THE USER TO CHANGE THE VIEWING EXPERIENCE INTO SOMETHING BETTER UNIQUE VIA FINGER/OR STYLUS VIA YOUR MOBILE PHONE SCREEN CHOOSE YOUR PALETTE/AND PARAMETERS UP TO A MONTH IN ADVANCE THROUGH THE TV GUIDE IF YOU WISH. ENTERTAIN YOURSELF IN A NEW WAY I.E. SCROLL THROUGH BASIC LISTS AND MENU INTERFACE. PLUS THE TV SPECIAL FX MACHINE SCREEN IN ART ALONE FUNCTION ALSO HAS A BUILT IN AUDIO COMMAND SOFTWARE INTERFACE AS SEEN IN MY INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO 3 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SINCE 2011 ARTIST'S WATCH DEVICE. THIS ADDED ART FUNCTION ALLOWS A COMPUTED IMAGING SYSTEM PLAY OUT THROUGH ITS LARGE MEMORY CAPACITY DATA BANKS A HEIGHTENED VOICE COMMAND PROGRAMME SPEAK SIMPLY THE WORD OF THE WISHED FOR ART FORM FROM THE BACK OF THE PALETTE VOICE BOX INTO THE COMMAND MICROPHONE 'A' MOBILE VIA BLUETOOTH TO FX SCREEN'/OR 'B' NEW COMMAND UNIT TOUCH PAD INFRA-RED COMMAND TO FX SCREEN' ... THEN THE ARTISTIC SOFTWARE CROSS REFERENCES THE WORDS INTO ART BY USING ITS DICTIONARY ENCYCLOPAEDIA THESAURUS MEMORY ONTO A 100X100 CYBER GRID REFERENCE WITHIN ITS MAIN FRAME. GOD THIS IS AGAIN A GOOD EXAMPLE... 1ST COMMAND 'I'D LIKE 10 ABSTRACT POSITION 3 DIMENSIONAL SHAPES OF BLACK AND WHITE FORM AT GRID REFERENCE 10 ACROSS 5 DOWN. WATCH THIS SECOND EXAMPLE COMMAND... 2ND COMMAND LARGE RED AND BLUE FLOWERS THAT ARE FOUND ONLY IN THE SOUTH AMERICAN RAINFOREST' IN THE TOP RIGHT ¼ OF THE ARTISTS GRID. EXTRA COMMANDS ARTISTIC ADVICE CAN BE TURNED ON THROUGH THE PROGRESSION OF THE PIECE WITH TIPS PRE-PROGRAMMED PROMPTERS SUCH AS WHAT LEONARDO DE VINCI OR PICASSO OR 'DIRECTOR X' MIGHT HAVE TRIED HERE SOMETHING SIMILAR. I'LL CONTINUE WITH THIS INVENTIVE WRITTEN FORM... I'D LIKE THE REST OF THE ¾S OF THE GRID TO SHOW THE MILKY WAY GALAXY AS IT WOULD BE WHEN IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE EARTH AND A BLACK BORDER OF STARS AND COMETS HERE ALL THE WAY THROUGH THE NEXT ADVERTISEMENTS/OR ART PIECE. I'D LIKE JUPITER SATURN AND VENUS TO BE IN THE NEXT ART PIECE RENDER IT THIS WAY AND ADD... '____' THIS ETC... WHERE EVER YOU THINK IS BEST ON BOARD COMPUTER PLUS ALSO PUT IN A HEAVENLY HAND POINTING FROM THE TOP LEFT TO BOTTOM RIGHT. SAVE IT INTO OIL PAINTS, A WATER COLOURS AND PENCILS OR SAVE THE PIECE MY SHOW INTO BLACK AND WHITE FILM FILE AND PHOTO FORMAT AND GIVE ME A CRAYON AND CHALK PLUS 3D BRONZE SCULPTURE OF IT. WELL AS EASY AS THAT AYE DON'T FORGET TO SIGN YOURS AT A LATER DATE A UNIQUE ART PIECE.

B.

CONTROLLING THE NEW DEVICE FURTHER. NEW COMMAND UNIT TOUCH PAD INFRA-RED COMMAND TO FX SCREEN. AS IN MOBILE PHONE APPLICATION SOFTWARE ABOVE BUT INSTEAD OF A BLUETOOTH COMMAND TO THE FX SCREEN THIS VISUAL PALETTE TOUCH PAD IS INFRA-RED CONTROLLED.

I RAP THIS ONE UP THIS LITERATURE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATIC AND DEAR... YOURS SINCERELY, FAITHFULLY, AND... ORIGINALLY DONE VIA THE NUMBER 1 BUSINESS DISPLAY IAIN INNES WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM PRESENTED YET ANOTHER ELECTRONICS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION... OPPORTUNITY 126.

#103.

INVENTION 22 BETA. MORDERN ART./I.P. OF IAIN INNES COPYRIGHT 2010.

TITLED. THE UNIVERSE & MORE INSIDE A CARAVAN = EXAMPLE.

EASILY THE ULTIMATE MODERN ART EXPERIENCE.

APPARATUS/TECHNOLOGY EXPLANATION.

1) THE EMPTY SHELL OF A CARAVAN.

2) A DELUXE SITTING CHAIR WITHIN IT.

3) ADAPTATIONS/DESIGNS OF WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM ENTERTAINMENT INNOVATIONS IT IS 6 OF MY FINEST INVENTIONS INNOVATED UP INTO A 'MEGA SMART ART INVENTION.

“IT DOES EXACTLY AS IT’S NAME SUGGESTS.”

TO VISUALIZE EXPERIENCE WITHIN A CARAVAN ANY PLACE IN THE REAL WORLD/KNOWN UNIVERSE OR FICTION FANTASY WORLD EXAMPLE EXPERIENCE THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD/OR SPACE TRAVEL AROUND ARE KNOWN GALAXY ALSO YOUR LITERATURE WORKS OF ART, ANOTHER EXAMPLE EXPERIENCE WITH MY SMART TECHNOLOGY THE BIBLE STORY IN 3D HIGH DETAIL SENSORY AUDITORY ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE. JUST BY INSERTING YOUR DISC ENJOY ENHANCED THEATRE EXPERIENCE & SPORTS EVENTS THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS LIMITLESS. TRAVEL AROUND A FAMOUS ART GALLERY... THERE WILL BE MANY THE PRE-PROGRAMMED LICENSABLE DISCS BUT ALSO PUT YOUR WRITING DOCUMENT DISC OF LETS SAY YOUR WRITTEN MEMOIRS POEMS OR PLAYS INTO THE MACHINE IT AUTOMATES IT ALL WITH THE FOLLOWING COMBINED INNOVATIONS OF NOW EXISTING TECHNOLOGIES. THE BELOW IT REALLY A VERY SIMPLE DESIGN PLUS MINE ORIGINAL BONA-FIDE.

DESCRIPTION PART 1.

X4 HOLOGRAPHIC GRID MATRIX/'LIGHT MACHINES' IN EACH CORNER. THE LIGHT MACHINES MATRIX IS CYLINDRICAL AND IS 10 GRID LEVELS UP EACH OF THESE 10 GRIDS IS SEPARATED INTO 4 ¼ ‘S. WITHIN A 90 DEGREE ANGLE FROM THERE CORNERS THE TOP OF THE BASE UNIT PROJECTS OUT A FAST PULSE OF COLOURED LIGHT IN TEN DIFFERENT LAYERS AROUND ITS 90 DEGREE CIRCUMFERENCE VERTICALLY TO TOP OF THE PROJECTION AERIAL WHERE THERE IS A 90 DEGREE ROUND MIRROR THE SAME SIZE AS THE TOP OF THE BASE UNIT 40 CM ACROSS. THE AERIAL HAS MULTI COLOURED LIGHT PROJECTORS AROUND ITS CIRCUMFERENCE THAT OMIT PULSES OF LIGHT UP THE LENGTH OF THIS AERIAL VERTICALLY ALSO OMIT PULSES OF THE COLOURED LIGHT HORIZONTALLY IN HEIGHT 10 BY 10 GRID & REMAINDER OF THE HEIGHT TO THE ROOF WITHIN THE RATIO & CORRECT ANGLE OF ALL 4 ¼ S OF THE GRID MATRIX’S 90 DEGREE CIRCUMFERENCE. THE IMAGES ARE MADE WHEN THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL FLASHING PULSES CROSS UPWARDS DOWNLOADS & HORIZONTALLY AT DIFFERENT SPEEDS IN THE GRID IN TIMING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MIRROR ON EACH OF THE 10 BY 10 ¼’D GRID LAYERS AND ACCORDING TO THE DISC PROGRAMME IN DRIVE & THE OTHER PIECES OF THE UNIT TO CREATE ACCURATE 3D MOVING IMAGES WITH THE REST OF THE APPARATUS IT ALSO VIA WIRING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROGRAMMING CAN DUPLICATE THE IMAGES ONTO ANY OF THE SMART FLAT TV SCREENS THAT COVER THE WALLS CEILING & FLOOR SPACE WITH THE 2 CEILING UNITS IN THE CENTRE BETWEEN THE 4 CORNERS LEFT & RIGHT OF THE MIDDLE FLOOR LIGHTING MACHINE/HOLOGRAPHIC GRID MATRIX AS OF THE FOUR CORNERS SPECIFICATIONS BUT COMPLETE CIRCULAR AND OF THE SAME RATIOS CONSIST OF POWERFUL FILM

PROJECTORS AROUND THE CIRCUMFERENCE ON A GLOBE TO ENHANCE ON TOP OF THE PICTURES ON THE VISUAL SCREENS & DARK/LIGHT SCREENS IN EXACT ACCORDANCE TO THE PROGRAMME RUNNING WITH ADDED COLOURED LASERS FOR EVERY PROJECTION POINT PLUS PULSES OF LIGHT FOR ADDED DETAIL & STANDARD COLOURED LIGHTING BULBS FOR BACK LIGHTING FOR ADDED COLOURING ON ALL THE SYSTEM APPARATUS RUNS IN PRE-PROGRAMMING SO IS IN EXACT TIMING WITH EACH OTHER OF ITS PARTS PRECISE & PRE-PROGRAMMED CALCULATED ANGULAR MOVEMENTS OF ALL THE EQUIPMENT TO ACHIEVE A SURREAL 3 DIMENSIONAL FEELING OF A LARGER SPACE WITHIN THE VIEWING UNIT IN THE WHOLE OF THE CONVERSION PROCESS OF PROGRAMME EXECUTION. X4 SET POSITIONED SEATS OR PADS IS WEAR YOU WATCH VIEW WITH YOUR FRIENDS FROM SO YOU SEE THE CORRECT ANGLE OF THE DESIRED ENTERTAINMENT SHOW IT IS FAST MOVING AS THE PROGRAMMING ROTATES THE SHOT ANGLES.

MORE FUNCTIONS UNIT IS TO BE ALSO PROGRAMMED WITH G.P.S. GLOBAL POSITIONING TECHNOLOGY FOR EXAMPLE TRAVEL THE WORLD EXPERIENCE. IT IS TO CONTAIN A DATA BASE OF THE EXACT STREETS BUILDINGS LANDMARKS TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES AND PEOPLE OF THE WORLD & EVERY KNOWN THING OF THE UNIVERSE SOUNDS PLUS VISUALS IT SENDS THE DATA STREAMS TO EACH PART OF THE UNIT AT ONE TIME WITH ITS COMPUTER PROCESSOR FOR REAL LIFE GRAPHICS FEEL, NOT COMPUTER GENERATED IMAGES REAL TIME IMAGES PROCESSED BY ITS COMPUTER. ALONG WITH THE MANY DISCS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE YOU WILL BE ABLE TO USE ITS DISC DRIVE OR MEMORY PORT TO EXPERIENCE YOUR BOOK FILM SCRIPT PLAY ANY PIECE OF WRITING YOU'VE WRITTEN 'ANY WORD DOCUMENTS' TO THE REAL ENTERTAINMENT UNIVERSE & MORE IN A CARAVAN ENTERTAINMENT DEVICE MACHINE. IT'S SO SMART & IT WORKS BY GENERATING THE CONTENT OF YOUR TEXT DOCUMENT ANY SIZE EXACTLY THE WAY THE TEXT IS WRITTEN. THE UNITS PROCESSOR LOVES CONTENT DESCRIPTIVE WRITING THE BETTER YOUR WRITTEN PIECE THE BETTER THE FINISHED PRODUCT.

THE SYSTEM IS PROGRAMMED WITH THE ENTIRETY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE DICTIONARY THIS SYSTEM GENERATES MOVING AND STILL VISUAL SEQUENCES OF THE WRITTEN PIECE CROSS REFERENCING ONE'S WRITING COMPUTING THE IMAGES ASSOCIATED WITHIN THE LAWS OF LANGUAGE FOR EXAMPLE A TALL FAT MAN WALKS TOWARDS A RED CHAIR. SITS DOWN. THE SOFTWARE FILLS IN THE GAPS BETWEEN DESCRIPTIVE WORDS OR ACTIONS/BACKGROUNDS COLOURS WITHIN ITS PROGRAMMED SELECTED THEMES LISTED BELOW/(MENU) IF NONE IS GIVEN. ALWAYS THE MOST LOGICAL PATH VARIABLE IS CHOSEN TO MAKE EACH SCENE INNOVATIVE AND ENTERTAINING FREE FLOWING FOR EXAMPLE THE TALL FAT MAN WALKS (1) 'SLOWLY' TOWARDS (2) 'THE RIGHT OF THE SHOT'/INSTEAD OF LEFT... TOWARDS A RED CHAIR. (3) 'IT CREAKS' & (4) 'THERE IS FINE ART ON THE WALL' ... THE SAME BASIC PHYSICS APPLY TO THE WHOLE OF THE TEXT TO VISUALS CONVERSION PROCESS WITHIN THE AUTOMATED EASY TO USE LIST WHICH IS SELECTED VIA YOUR VOICE COMMANDS WITH PROMPTS. LAWS OF YOUR ENTERTAINMENT UNIVERSE PIECE 1-10 BASIC LIST.

THE UNIT HAS A HUGE MEMORY LIBRARY AS ALREADY EXPLAINED OF EVERYTHING NEEDED TO MAKE IT WORK RIGHT CORRECT SUCH AS FILM STILLS, DATA BASES OF MOVING FILM PICTURES OF EVERYTHING IN THE WORLD/UNIVERSE ITS PHYSICS ARE MANIPULATED CLOAKED TO YOUR PARAMETERS AT EVERY POSSIBLE ANGLE ONTO A BASIC 3D 360 DEGREE GRID WITHIN THE SUBSYSTEM REALISTICALLY ANIMATING THE TEXT THEN STREAMS IT ALL EXACTLY THAT A WAY AS THE REST OF THE UNIT OPERATES AUTOMATICALLY FOR IT IS PROGRAMMED SMARTLY YOU SEE HERE IS THE BASIC MENU VOICE COMMAND QUESTIONS YOU'D BE ASKED TO ANSWER FOR YOUR WRITING CONVERSION INTO VISUALS EASY & FAST.

1. COLOUR THEMES
2. PEOPLE/EXTRAS.
3. SOUND EFFECTS THEMES.
4. MUSIC
5. BACK DROPS.
6. ACTIONS SPEEDS MOVEMENT.

7. FILM TEMPLATES/SUCH AS SHAPES.

8. PROPS.

9. DISTANCE/ANGLES.

10. ET-CETERA.

READY WHEN YOU ARE TO SYSTEM POPULATE THE 5 BEST GENERATED FILMS TO YOUR WRITTEN TEXT CONTENT. FOR EXAMPLE 2D/3D ANIMATION. STANDARD FILM, FILM WITH SPECIAL EFFECTS, MIXTURE OF BLACK & WHITE/SOLARISE. TEMPLATES OVER FILM.

ONE OF ITS FANTASTIC FUNCTIONS IS TO NARRATE ALL OF THE WORD OF THE BIBLE IN AUDIO PICTURES, FILM BIBLE WITH IT'S MUSIC EXACTLY THE WAY IT'S WRITTEN ON THE A TO Z SCALE THROUGH IT'S COMMANDMENT PROGRAMMING WITH BASIC + ADVANCED INTERACTIVE BIBLE STUDIES + THEOLOGY SYMBOLISM OF THE HOLY BIBLE EXPLAINED EVERYTHING EXPLAINED ENGINEERING/PHYSICS OF GODS UNIVERSE AS IT IS ALSO PROGRAMMED WITH MY INVENTION 5 & 1 OF 500 + MORE LANGUAGE LEARNING SYSTEM WITH ALSO ICONOGRAPHY & MATHEMATICS.

JUST 1 MORE BIT TO IT A PAIR OF STANDARD 3D GLASSES WILL BE NEEDED.

THIS IS A HIGH END OF THE MARKET PRODUCT TO BE LICENSED TO MANY PEOPLE PLUS COULD BE MADE AVAILABLE IN TOP ART GALLERIES ALSO AS A COIN OPERATED VERSION ALL OVER THE WORLD. IMPORTANT THIS TOP INVENTION IS NOT VIRTUAL REALITY. OK.

#104.

INVENTION 28. I.P. OF IAIN INNES PROTECTED LITERATURE COPYRIGHT 2010.

WIZARD WATCH.

A TOP DESIGN OF ELECTRONICS WATCH A WIZARD MACHINE WATCH. WITH REAL TIME MAGIC WOW FACTOR.

DESCRIPTION.

MAIN FUNCTIONS 1.

THE WIZARD WATCHES ON BOARD COMPUTER HAS A STANDARD VIEWING SCREEN AND HAS A SATELLITE CONNECTION TO TELL THE TIME OF COURSE. BUT IT ALSO HAS AN AMPLIFIED BUILT IN RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTING DEVICE FOR COMMUNICATION AT CLOSE QUARTER SAND AT ANY DISTANCE ENCOUNTERS.

WITH MANY TALKING MEMORY PACKS LITERATURE FINE ART MUSIC AND MAGIC SPECIAL EFFECTS PROGRAMMES AND INTERACTIVE GAMES MAGIC BATTLES AND QUESTS. IT IS SIMPLE IT IS PROGRAMMED WITH THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE DICTIONARY AND IT THEN TRANSLATES ALL LANGUAGES VIA ITS EXTENSIVE ENGLISH WORD DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY VIA MORSE. IT'S ON BOARD DIGITAL COMPUTER TIME BEACON TRANSMITS MESSAGE TO OTHER OWNERS OF SUCH A SMART WIZARD WATCH DEVICE VIA THE MAIN BEACON IN EVERY TIME FRAME THE SAME AS ANY REGULAR SATELLITE WATCH FOR

TELLING THE EXACT TIME IT ACTUALLY CARRIERS A PIGGY BACK SIGNAL PULSE FROM THE WATCH UNIT ALONG TO THE SATELLITE BEACON IN MORSE THEN TO EXAMPLE A FRIEND IN ANOTHER COUNTRIES BEACON, IT PIN POINTS WITH EASY ACCURACY THEN LINKS WITH GRANTED ACCESS THE WATCH VIA THE SERIAL NUMBERS CODES OF WATCHES THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCHANGED BEFORE HAND EXAMPLE A FRIEND OR EVEN A LADY FRIEND FOR THE COMMUNICATION IT THEN SENDS TRANSMITS AND RECEIVES THE INVISIBLE LOW FREQUENCY CONNECTION PRECISELY FROM WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL WAS 10 SECONDS AGO IN THEIR COUNTRY AT THE EXACT GRID REFERENCE AS THE WATCHES KEEP GOOD TIME AND LOCATION 24 /7 AT THE EXACT GRID REFERENCE STORED FROM WHEN THEY POWERED UP AND ALLOWED ACCESS 1ST TIME WITHOUT DISPLAYING EACH OTHERS GRID REFERENCE IT KEEPS UPDATING TRACKING WHERE YOU ARE SO THERE CAN BE A EASY CONNECTION FOR EXAMPLE THEY WENT FROM THEIR HOUSE WENT TO THE SHOPS OR WENT INTO THE GARDEN IT CONTINUES TO UPDATE UNLESS COMMANDED NOT TO SO FROM THE WATCH BEACON TO BEACON WATCH ALARMS CAN BE SET FOR COMMUNICATION PREFERENCES. EVERY 10 SECONDS VIA THE DIGITAL SATELLITE BEACON UPDATES THE WATCHES LINK VIA WATCH TO BEACON TO BEACON TO WATCH AND KEEPS UPDATING EACH OTHERS POSITION WITH ACCURATE TIMING AND PROCESSES STORES INTO THE MEMORY MAINFRAME FOR LIFE OF THE BATTERY CHARGE ALL OF ITS FUNCTIONS ARE EASILY VOICE COMMANDED WITH BASIC 4 RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW BUTTONS IT SENDS THE SIGNALS THE TEXT SPEECH AND PHOTOGRAPHIC AND COMPLEX MOVING IMAGES VIA MORSE TO MAKE UP VISUALS ONTO ITS ON BOARD GRID LIKE A FLICK BOOK OF MOVING COLOURED IMAGES THE VOICES TEXT VISUALS AND SOUNDS ARE GENERATED BUILT INTO LINES OF MORSE SENT IN MORSE THEN THE PROCESSING OF THE WORDS VIA ALPHABET INTO ITS VISUAL PROJECTION INCLUDING WHEN WORDS ARE SENT IT TRANSMITS WORDS WITH AUDIO OPTION PHOTOS OR FILM COLOURS ITS PROCESSOR SCANS THE IMAGES THROUGH THE LANGUAGE DICTIONARY MAKES IT UP PLAYS IT ALL IN SEQUENCE LIKE A IMAGE FLICK BOOK ONTO RECEIVING WATCH VIA GOING THROUGH THE TWO COUNTRY'S TIME ZONE DIGITAL BEACONS. THE POWER IS IN THE PROCESSING AND MEMORY DATABASE OF THE WATCHES ON BOARD COMPUTER. THE WATCH FACE SCREENS AND DESIGN OF COURSE HAS EVEN MORE FUNCTION SEE ‘MAIN FUNCTION 2’ WITH THE BASIC INSTRUCTIONS DISPLAYED AS YOU GO ALSO ON THE DISPLAY IS THE SENDING PLUS RECEIVING OF YOUR MESSAGES. THE WATCHES CAN ALSO RELAY MESSAGES FROM WATCH TO WATCH VIA THE DIGITAL SATELLITE BEACONS USING SPEECH INPUT TAKING PHOTOS FILM FROM ITS CAMERA MICROPHONE AND SPEAKER WITH PRE-PROGRAMMED LITERATURE OR ART AND FILM MEMORY CHIPS THAT SLOT INTO ITS INTER FACER. ITS PROGRAMMING ALLOWS ALL COMMANDS TO BE VOICE CONTROLLED. ALSO AN AUTO RETRACTING AERIAL WITH CLIP ON BOOSTER COMES WITH THIS TIDY BIT OF KIT.

APPARATUS CONTINUED...

MAIN FUNCTION 2.

IMPORTANTLY THE WATCH ALSO HAS BUILT IN MANY OTHER LIGHTING VISUAL EFFECTS INCLUDING A POWERFUL SPOT LIGHT STROBE PLUS X3 VERY POWERFUL MULTI COLOUR SPECTRUM LASER LIGHT WITH SMART MINIATURE FILM LIGHT PROJECTION DEVICE AND SCREEN. I.E. FOR REASONS OF THE FOLLOWING FOR A HEIGHTENED CLOSE QUARTERS WIZARDRY AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE. IT PROJECTS IMAGES PRE-PROGRAMMED VIA ITS PURCHASABLE MEMORY CHIPS OR BY LIVE PROGRAMMING OF ITS EASY TO USE HAND DEVICE PROJECTED FROM ITS SOURCE TO EXAMPLE ONTO YOUR LIVING SPACE WALL MAKING A VISUALS SCREEN TEMPLATE BETTER WITH THE LIGHTS DOWN. ITS MANY DIFFERENT MULTI COLOURED LIGHTING AND LASER CHIPS PROGRAMMED BY EXPERT KNOWLEDGE OF WHAT MAKES MAGIC FILM TYPE SPECIAL EFFECTS FOR EXAMPLE CONJURING & REAL SORCERY SHOWS FROM THE WATCH IT TRANSMITS THE PRE-PROGRAMMED MEMORY CHIP DATA IN IT’S PROGRAMMED CORRECT SEQUENCE ALSO COMES WITH A PULL OUT AND DETACHABLE SUPER COMPACT BASIC GREEN LIGHT LASER GRID PIN THAT HOOKS UP ONTO WALL WITH ITS OWN BATTERY POWER MECHANISM COMMANDED VIA SPEECH INTO THE WATCH MAIN UNIT IT SWITCHES ON VIA THE WATCHES TRANSMITTER TO THE MINIATURE CIRCULAR GRID PIN IT PROJECTS OUT THE BEAM AT 45 DEGREE LINE ANGLES FROM ITSELF THE TRANSMITTER RECEIVER ON BOARD PLAYS THE PROGRAMME ON THE WATCH THIS CAN ALSO BE USED FOR WIZARDRY GAMES OR EVEN SHOOT-EM UP GAMES ETC. AT THE FRONT OF THE MINIATURE GRID PROJECTION DEVICE IS ALSO A HI-TECH MOTION SENSING CAMERA TO FILM YOUR ACTION PROCESSES TRANSMITS BACK TO THE WATCH PROCESSES AND RELAYS IT BACK TO THE GRID TRANSMITTING RECEIVING DEVICE IT ALSO COMES WITH A SMALL POWER PACK ADAPTER SEPARATE. THE WATCH ALSO CAN BE RECHARGED VIA THE SAME ADAPTER JACK. FOR ENTERTAINMENT AND REAL INTERACTION BETWEEN WANT TO BE WIZARDS. CONNECTING VIA WATCH COMMAND A SEQUENCE OF COMMANDS TO ALLOW 2 TO 4 PLAYERS TO INTERACT SORCERY MAGIC AND LIGHT SHOWS AND GAMES ONTO THE GRID. VIOLA. SHOOT VISUAL BOLTS OF LIGHTNING FROM THE WATCH AND THE WATCHES PROGRAMMED ALTER TRANSMISSION EFFECTS ON THE GRID FOR EXAMPLE ALSO VIA WATCHES VOICE COMMANDS TO UNIT OR USE WATCH HAND IN CORRECT DIRECTION AND COMBINATIONS. CONJURE UP THE DEVIL A DRAGON OR QUEST THIS MY FRIEND IS AS ABOUT AS CLOSE AS ANYONE CAN GET TO SAFELY PRACTISING REAL MAGIC WITH REAL TIME VISUAL RESULTS

PAL. ALSO YOU HAVE A FUNCTION TO DO ALL THAT WITH MAIN FUNCTION 1 TO THEIR WATCH FACE SCREEN IN DIFFERENT COUNTRY THEN THEY CAN ALSO PROJECT THE SHOW AS DESCRIBED IN MAIN FUNCTION 2. WITH RECORD AND PLAY BACK DOWNLOAD FUNCTIONS. OR EVEN INTERACT ACROSS ANY DISTANCE... VIA THE DIGITAL WATCH SATELLITE BEACON VIA ITS MAGIC. PLUS MY DEVICE HERE CAN EASILY PLAY LINK ACROSS ANY DISTANCE GAME VIA A BROADBAND CONNECTION. IT ALSO HAS ANOTHER EXTERNAL MEMORY BOOSTER SOFTWARE CHIP.

NOW THAT'S MAGIC.

#105.

INVENTION 104.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM LIGHTING ENTERTAINMENT INVENTIONS CONTINUED.

1. X10 POWERFUL WHITE L.E.D. LIGHT SOURCE LIGHTS THE UNIT.

2. BUILT IN MP3/WAV MUSIC PLAYER. EXPANDABLE AND DOUBLE 128GB MEMORY CARD SLOT FOR PLAYING AUDIO... + PLUG IN ANY CASSETTE WALKMAN/DISC MAN/MP3 PLAYER/RECORD TURNTABLE VIA THE PHONES INPUT JACK FOR A SOUND TO LIGHT EXPERIENCE.

3. ITS FOLD ROLL OUT WHITE SCREEN COMES WITH TRIPOD AND X3 25CM SPIKES FOR CONNECTION TO ANY GROUND SURFACE.

4. THE NEW SUPER PORTABLE ALL IN ONE VISION AND AUDIO SOUND EXPERIENCE COMES WITH A SMALL SHOULDER STRAP BAG.

5. WHOLE UNIT MEASURES HEIGHT 100MM. WIDTH 320MM. DEPTH 100MM... ONLY.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SCHEMATICS MACHINE CONTINUED...

ABOUT THE DESIGN DYNAMICS OF THE NEW SYSTEM INNOVATION.

ABOUT THE IMAGE CARTRIDGES... DIMENSIONS OF BOTH 'A + B' TAPES ARE APPROXIMATELY HEIGHT 100MM. WIDTH 310MM 20MM. 'A' TAPES. ABOUT MANY IMAGE

CARTRIDGES 1. THE 1ST.

THE MANY DELUXE MULTI COLOURED AND HIGHLY DETAILED IMAGES SLOT INTO THE SLIDE PANEL COMPARTMENT... EACH PURCHASE CHOICE DESIGN GIVES X10 LOTS OF X10 COLOURED IMAGES. THE IMAGE CARTRIDGES SIMPLY SLOT INTO THE PROJECTION GAP WHICH IS SITUATED IN FRONT OF THE POWERFUL X10 WHITE L.E.D. COMPARTMENTS AND BEHIND THE X10 MAGNIFYING GLASSES... AND WHEN IN PLACE, CONNECTED... TO THE MAIN UNITS POWER SOURCE VIA THE METAL PLATES WIRING EACH SIDE. ALLOWING A MOVEMENT OF 30MM OF EACH SLIDE UP AND DOWN INTO POSITION FOR THE VISUAL PROJECTION. EACH X10 SLIDES TOTALLING 100 SLIDE PACKS ARE 25MM X 25MM SQUARE MADE OF HEAT PROOF GLASS 1MM THICK AND MECHANICALLY MOVE UP AND DOWN QUICKLY INTO POSITION. EACH INDIVIDUAL DETAILED COLOURED SLIDES PROGRAMMED COMMAND POSITION ACTIVATION PATHWAY CODE VIA THE CIRCUITRY BOARD ACTIVATION MOVES INTO PLACE BY THE ELECTRONIC CLOCK-WORK MOTION PULLEY SYSTEM WHICH MECHANICS MOVE EACH LOT OF X10 MINIATURE METAL WIRES ARE CONNECTED AT THE BOTTOM AND AT THE TOP TO X10 PULLEY'S SYSTEM AND PLACE INTO POSITION MOVING 30MM BOTH WAYS VIA THE 360 DEGREE METAL WIRE. EACH INDIVIDUAL WIRE IS 1.5MM APART FROM LEFT TO RIGHT FROM

FRONT 1 TO BACK 10 ACROSS ALL X10 CARTRIDGE STATION SECTIONS TO ALLOW A QUICK SMOOTH MOVEMENT OF THE VISUALS THROUGH THE IMAGE WINDOWS. ALL HOUSED WITHIN A STAINLESS STEEL CASING.

'B' TAPES. ABOUT THE MANY IMAGE CARTRIDGES 2. THE 2ND.

THE INSIDE OF THE BETA IMAGE CARTRIDGES. IS A MIXED REAL OF MANY SUBJECT COLOURED IMAGES. THE IMAGES ARE ACHIEVED WHEN THE BUILT IN MECHANICAL CLOCK-WORK + ANTI-CLOCK-WORK PLAY TURN REWIND FAST FORWARDS PAUSE. THE X10 IMAGES MOVE CLOCK-WISE AROUND CLICKING INTO PLACE RIGHT... EACH TAPES MANY IMAGE PROJECTION IS MADE UP OF X1000 AMOUNT OF X10 IMAGES MEASURING 25MM X 25MM EACH. THE TAPE ROLL VISUAL CASSETTE REEL IS MADE UP OF HIGHLY DETAILED IMAGES PRINTED IN COLOUR ONTO FLEXIBLE HARD PLASTIC. THE TAPE IS POWERED WHEN SLOTTED INTO THE MACHINE AND IMAGES CAN BE PLAYED AT IN ANY DESIRED SEQUENCE, AT ANY SPEED ON A SCALE OF 1 TO 10... ROLL OUT 10 IMAGE FRAMES OR ROLL THEM STEADY 1 FORWARD A TIME SOUND TO LIGHT IMAGE PROJECTION THESE AS WELL... THE MECHANICS OF THE SELF MOVING CASSETTE LIKE CLOCK-WORK IS AS FOLLOWS... THE IMAGES ON THE TAPES ARE HOUSED SAFELY ON X2 REELS LEFT AND RIGHT THE IMAGES ARE PROJECTED VIA THE MAIN MACHINE L.E.D.'S LIGHT SOURCE THROUGH THE HEAT PROOFED GLASS CASSETTE WINDOW WHICH THERE IS X2 POSITIONED AT THE FRONT MIDDLE AND BACK MIDDLE BOTH OF WHICH ARE SEPARATED INTO X10 SEPARATED WINDOWS FOR THE X10 VISUAL STREAMS. THE STRONG MADE TO LAST PLASTIC CASSETTE IMAGE WHEELS RUN THE IMAGE PLAY OUT LIKE A REGULAR VCR OR AUDIO CASSETTE BUT TURN TO FACE THE L.E.D. SIDE WINDOW VIA THE ANGLED CHANNEL OF 90 DEGREES AND BACK CHANNEL 90 DEGREES THE OTHER SIDE AS THE TAPE RUNS. THE IMAGE PROJECTION REELS WIND AROUND EACH SIDES LEFT AND RIGHT CLOCK-WORK WHEEL MOTOR POWERED BY THE METAL TAPE SLOT IN CONNECTION TO THE BATTERY POWER. THE TAPE ITSELF IS MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL.
SEE ABOUT THE MAIN UNIT.

THE SUPER PORTABLE LIGHTING SYSTEM AND MUSIC PLAYER DYNAMICS CONSIST OF THE CONNECTED FRONT BASIC BUT POWERFUL MAGNIFYING SYSTEM WHICH SYSTEM IS A BICONCAVE 300MM WIDE MAGNIFYING LENSES. EACH INDIVIDUAL PROJECTION FROM THE CARTRIDGES 1 TO 10 IS SEPARATED BY A 1MM METAL FRAMEWORK BLACK OUT. THE FRONT THE WHOLE UNITS WIDTH MEASURES 320MM. THE BACK OF THE UNITS MUSCLE FROM FRONT TO BACK ORDER IS... THE OUTER GLASS CASING THE X10 SUPER BRIGHT L.E.D.'S... EACH SEPARATED BY A 1MM METAL BLACK OUT INNER WALL. THE LIGHTS SHINE ON AND OFF BY THE PROGRAMMING NUMBER CHOSEN BY THE BASIC INFRA-RED COMMAND CONSOLE REMOTE. PLUS THE MACHINES AUX. IN JACK INPUT ALLOWS ANY MUSIC/SOUND MAKING DEVICE EXAMPLE. CASSETTE WALKMAN TO PLUG IN AND COMES AS STANDARD WITH A DOUBLE MALE PHONES CONNECTION JACK WIRE OF 3.5 METRES IN LENGTH FOR ANY SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE COMMAND FROM 1 THROUGH TO 10 TO BE PLAYED OUT SHOWN OF THE IMAGE CARTRIDGE. THE MACHINE SCHEMATICS HERE ALLOW THE MEDIA OF MICRO SD CARD MP3 WAV ETC... PROCESSING UP TO 128GB IN BOTH MEMORY SLOTS. VIA THE UNITS INFRA-RED BATTERY POWERED REMOTE CHOOSE SOUND TO LIGHT SENSITIVITY 1 TO 10. THE UNIT IS POWERED BY X4 AAA BATTERIES AND ALSO HAS A RECHARGEABLE BATTERY POWER CELL VIA ELECTRICITY 3 PIN WALL PLUG CHARGE. THE MACHINE HAS A BUILT IN MICROPHONE AND A LOUD SPEAKER.

MORE ON THE A/B TAPES.

MANY IMAGE TAPES TO BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR ALPHA BETA TAPES. MIXES SUCH AS SPECIALITY SOUND TO LIGHT PROGRAMMES. ALPHA TAPE EXAMPLES DISCO/RAVE/DETAILED COLOURS AND PATTERNS. EXAMPLE... FOR BETA TAPES INCLUDE.... STORY TELLING, PHOTO STILLS FROM FAMOUS DANCE EVENTS CONCERTS, FAMOUS LAND MARKS PICTURES WOW ETC... PERHAPS EVEN DETAILED PICTURE TAPES OF EVERYTHING KNOWN IN THE COSMOS.

GET YOURSELF A COLLECTION.

#106.

INVENTION 212... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 212.

A. DANCER IN A BOX. THE 1ST.

VERY NICE ORNAMENTAL' CONT. ORIGINAL.

THE INVENTION SCHEMATICS OF THIS ONE IS AS FOLLOWS. IT DOES AS THE NAME SUGGESTS... A 300 X 250MM X 250MM TRANSPARENT PYREX/GLASS CASING OUTER SHELL WITH AN INNER BOX SCREEN SCHEMATIC MEASURING APPROXIMATELY 230MM MADE UP OF SCREENS. IT TURNS ROTATES SLOWLY CLOCK WISE AND THE VISUALS ON THE LCD/OR LED SCREENS ARE THE PRE-RECORDED MEMORY VIDEO FILE MP4 PLAY OUT OF REAL TIME, REAL LIFE DANCER/S THAT DANCE TO THE GENRE OF THE MUSIC IN THE MEMORY PORT. I.E. DISCO MUSIC/OR RAVE TECHNO/HIP HOP/RAP IS PICKED UP BY THE ON BOARD SOFTWARE AND YOU CAN CHOOSE FROM 50+ DANCERS/DANCE SCENARIOS FOR EACH GENRE USING THE BASIC KEY IN REMOTE CONTROL. THERE IS AN ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM AND SPEAKER/HEADPHONE JACK IN PLUS MICROPHONE TO SPEAK THE SAID GENRE IN CASE THE SYSTEM COMPUTING SOFTWARE CANNOT ADAPT TO THE PLAYING GENRE ALSO IS THE MICROPHONE IS USED FOR EXTERNAL MUSIC INTO THE MACHINES SYSTEM TO DANCE GENRE PLAY OUT. EVERYTHING NEEDED TO MAKE IT WORK IS HOUSED AT THE BASE OF THE UNIT INCLUDING THE SET 128GB MUSIC FILE MEMORY. AS THE 5 FACED CUBE BAR THE BOTTOM NOT NEEDED ROTATES THE MACHINE ALLOWS YOU TO CHOOSE A DANCER FOR EACH SCREEN AS WELL OR 4, 3, 2, 1 AND ALL SIDES SINGULAR. ALSO THIS DANCE MACHINE HAS OF COURSE A... USB IN PUT LINE FOR CONNECTING TO THE COMPANY INTERNET WEBSITE VIA A COMPUTER INTERFACE AND PURCHASE BUY NEW DANCER PACKS FOR ALL MUSIC TASTES AND SAVE ONTO THE MACHINES EXTERNAL INPUT SD MEMORY CARD DRIVE. POWERED BY MAINS ADAPTER AND X2 AA BATTERIES WITH ON BOARD POWER CELL CHARGE AND VIA USB.

CONT. THE INVENTION DANCE.

#107.

INVENTION 213... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 213.

B. DANCER IN A BOX. THE 2ND.

DANCE ORNAMENTAL SHOW PIECES.

THIS SCHEMATIC BLUEPRINT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CONSISTS OF AN ANY SIZED TRANSPARENT OUTER STRONG PYREX/GLASS CASING WITH 1 INNER BACK LED/OR LCD SCREEN. THE INNER TOP INNER LEFT AND RIGHT PLUS BOTTOM OF THE UNIT ARE MIRRORS WHICH HAVE SLIDE IN AND OUT BLACK OUT SHUTTERS. THE UNITS COMPUTING BRAIN, MICROPHONE COMMAND SOUND TO DANCE... PLUS THE STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM PLUS THE MUSIC MEMORY CARD INPUT SLOT AND REMOTE CONTROL SENSOR FOR THE BASIC KEY IN INFRA-RED REMOTE IS HOUSED AT THE BASE OF THE UNIT PLAYS OUT THE... THE MANY DANCE PRE-PROGRAMMED AND SELECTED SEQUENCES OF THE MUSIC IN THE MACHINE OR EXTERNAL MUSIC SUCH AS RAP MUSIC HAS MANY REAL PEOPLE PRE-RECORDED BODY POPPING SCENARIO DANCE. THE BUILT IN SET DANCING MEMORY FOR THIS DEVICE IS 128GB OF DANCING. THE MEMORY SLOT FOR MUSIC PLAY BACK IS SET AT 128GB. THIS DANCE BOX MACHINE HAS A USB IN LINE CONNECT TO COMPUTER CONNECT @ INTERNET WEBSITE AND PURCHASE BUY NEW DANCER PACKS FOR ALL MUSIC TASTES AND SAVE VIA THE MACHINES EXTERNAL SD MEMORY CARD. ADAPTER WALL MOUNT POWERED AND BATTERY OPERATED X2 AA... PLUS OF COURSE THE ON BOARD POWER CELL ALLOWS USB CHARGE AND WALL ADAPTER ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

#108.

INVENTION 214... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 214.

C. A DANCING THINK UP COIN MACHINE SCREEN.

FIT ON THE KEYS/OR IN POCKET AND BIGGER DISPLAYS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY FOR ONE' HOME UP TO 200CM X 200CM WHICH ARE REMOTE CONTROLLED... TODAY'S EXAMPLE IS SIMPLY A 10X10X2.5CM VERSION THAT CAN BE COINED TO ANY SIZE MACHINE... THE LCD/LED TOUCH PAD COMMAND SCREEN VISUAL PLAYS OUT THE ALL/ANY GENRE MUSIC THIS UNIT HAS A MICROPHONE FOR SPEECH COMMAND/DANCING GENRE AND OUT SIDE SYSTEM MUSIC TO DANCE STYLE PLAY OUT OF REAL VIDEO FOOTAGE OF REAL PEOPLE/GROUPS OF PEOPLE DANCING THE DANCE GENRE STYLE... IT HAS A SMALL STEREO SPEAKER ON BOARD. A LARGE ON BOARD 128GB MEMORY. THE EXTERNAL MEMORY SLOT CAN HOUSE REGULAR MUSIC FILE FORMATS AND ITS SIZE IS 128GB ALSO. WITH A USB IN LINE CONNECT TO COMPUTER INTERNET WEBSITE AND PURCHASE BUY NEW DANCER PACKS FOR ALL MUSIC TASTES AND SAVE VIA THE MACHINES EXTERNAL SD MEMORY CARD. POWERED BY X2 AAA BATTERIES.

... INNOVATE, I CAN KEEP THAT ONE COMING.

#109.

INVENTION 110 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY...

$£€ BIZ CAPITAL 110% EFFORT. GIVING YOU ANOTHER BETTER MONEY BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY A N£W CASH CAK£ 1ST RATE ACE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATIC TO CHEW OVER SWALLOW BIS. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 110++++ FOLLOWS.

NEW RAVE DISCO CLUB 6 WAY VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM WITH BUILT IN 6 WAY RED BLUE GREEN LASER SYSTEM AND DYNAMIC HIGH POWERED 6 WAY RED BLUE GREEN WHITE LED LIGHT PROJECTION INTERFACE. NOW WAREHOUSE RAVE TECHNO JUNGLE CLUB EVENT BAR PUB DRINKING DIVES STRIP TEASE CLUBS REGGAE HI-FI SOUND SYSTEM EVENTS PLUS MANY OTHER VOICE CONTROLLED INTERACTIVE VISUAL BACKDROPS SUCH AS AFTER PARTY ROOMS AVAILABLE TO VISIT ON A REALLY GOOD NIGHT IN... YOU CONTROL. ALSO YOU MIGHT WANT TO BUY FURTHER ADD ON SOFTWARE MEMORY CHIPS SUCH AS CONCERTS FAVOURITE DANCE EVENTS BIG CLUBBING VENUES INTERNATIONAL REGGAE, CARNIVAL STREET PARTY MISCELLANEOUS ETC.

A 400MM X 400MM X 400MM SIZED DYNAMIC GLASS DISCO BALL THAT HAS DIMENSIONS OF 350MM X6 LEAR GLASS SIDES AND 50MM SMALLER GLASS CORNERS AND EDGES... EACH 6 SIDES AS OCTAGON. THE MACHINE SCHEMATICS CONTINUED... BUILT WITHIN THIS GLASS DANCE BALL IS ITS 6 WAY VIDEO PROJECTION MACHINE THAT PROJECTS AND MAGNIFIES OUTWARDS ONTO 1, 2, 3, 4 WALLS CEILING AND FLOOR THE BUILT IN VISUAL SOFTWARE SCHEMATICS. THE COMMANDS ARE GIVEN TO THE UNIT AND WORKS VIA ITS VISUAL TOUCH SCREEN INFRA-RED REMOTE. PLUS WORKS VIA LIVE VOICE COMMAND USING THE BUILT IN MICROPHONE CAPABILITY. THE DANCE EVENT MACHINE FLAT SURFACED GLASS BALL PROJECTS THE PRE-PROGRAMMED MAINFRAME IMAGES... INCLUDING BACKGROUNDS SUCH AS TABLES CHAIRS PLATFORMS DRINK FIXING BARS DANCERS DRINKERS MALE AND FEMALE CHOOSE BASIC MENU SCHEMATICS SUCH AS ETHNIC RACES BUILD OF THE PEOPLE AT THE EVENT CLOTHING AMOUNT OF WOMAN MEN YOU WANT TO LET INTO YOUR EVENT AT WHAT TIME FRAMES THEY ENTER THE MUSIC DJ'S SOUND SYSTEM PLAYED ETC... VIA ADDED MEDIA STEAMING SUCH AS YOUR OWN LIBRARY MICRO SD CARD. PROGRAMME DESIGN YOUR PEOPLE VIA THE SYSTEMS 10MM X 10MM VISUAL INPUT PAD REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM THE WAY THEY DRESS THE WAY THEY ACT AND EVEN DANCE PERSONALITIES SUCH AS LADIES/DIRTY B****** BOUNCERS ET-CETERA PRE-PROGRAMMED GROUPS THE LOT.INTERACT SPEAK WITH THEM AS WELL JUST CHOOSE FROM THE MENU PROGRAMME PLUS ALSO USE THE X10 PRE-PROGRAMMED SCENARIOS FOR EACH EVENT INCLUDING THE LIGHTING SEQUENCE THAT RUNS

IN EXACT CORRECT TIMING WITH THE REST OF THE SOFTWARE PROJECTED VISUALS GIVING THE VIEWER AN EXTREMELY REALISTIC 3D EXPERIENCE. ALSO CALL UP THE SYSTEM MENU ONTO ONE OF YOUR 4 WALLS VIA VOICE COMMAND SCROLL SEARCH BUILD EVEN START FROM SCRATCH YOUR EVENT SET VIA NUMBER INPUT COMMAND STEPS. HAVE ONLY 1, 2 3 4, 5 OR ALL 6 SCREENS GOING. THE ON BOARD COMMAND MICROPHONE DOUBLES AS A SOUND TO LIGHT. YOU CAN EVEN PLAY A CHARACTER IN ANY OF THE GIVEN SCENARIOS INTERACT WITH THE REST OF THE SHOOT USING THE DIRECTIONAL TOUCH SCREEN COMMAND REMOTE CONTROL AND ASSIGN OTHER CHARACTER'S FOR YOUR GOOD FRIENDS.

THIS EXTREMELY SPECIAL PARTY UNIT HANGS FROM ITS 1 METRE LENGTH CORD CONNECTED BY A HOOK FIXTURE, IN THE CENTRE OF THE ROOM. IT HAS AN ON BOARD RECHARGEABLE BATTERY POWER CELL WALL CHARGE 3 PIN POWER ADAPTER. EACH PURCHASE COMES AS STANDARD WITH X6 VERY LARGE WHITE PROJECTION SCREENS FOR WALL FLOOR CEILING CONNECTION. THE UNIT WORKS IDEALLY ONTO WHITE WALLS CEILINGS FLOORS. AS A VERY SPECIAL THANK YOU BONUS EACH PURCHASE COMES WITH X4 MINIATURE VOICE COMMAND BUTTON POINTING INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL UNITS FOR YOUR GUESTS TO POINT CONTROL THE SUPER BETTER GREATER RAVE BALL. PLUS VIA HIS/HERS GIVEN REMOTE ACCESS THEY CAN PRE-PROGRAMME CHARACTERS AND BE ALLOWED OTHER FUNCTIONS ACCESS SUCH AS SPECIAL EFFECTS LIGHTING BACK DROP CHANGES MUSIC CHANGES AND OTHER VISUAL AUDIO PROMPTS AND PERMISSION FOR THIS IS GIVEN BY THE MAIN MAN/OR THE MAIN WOMAN HOLDING THE MAIN SYSTEM REMOTE CONTROL TURNING ON/OFF VIA A PATHWAY CODE THE X4 REMOTES HAVE AN ON OFF SWITCH PLUS A TALK INTO COMMAND MICROPHONE THAT HAS TO BE PUSHED FOR 2 SECONDS THAN PRESSED AIMED AT THE RAVE GLASS SPHERE INSTANT COMMANDS CAN BE QUEUED UP TO 10 COMMANDS... THE UNITS HARDWARE ALLOWS A COMMAND PATHWAY OF UP TO X10 OF THESE SMALLER REMOTE CONTROL BONUS POINTERS.

+ OF COURSE THIS TIMED BUSINESS DEMONSTRATION WIPES THE FLOOR WITH THE REST DANCE RAVE CREATIVE BAR NONE AND... WITH AN UP TO X10 METRE POWERFUL 6 WAY PROJECTION ZOOM THIS VISUAL PROJECTION IS THE NEW BIG PARTY EVENT VIBE.

INVENTION BUSINESS CONCEPT 110+ THE BEST DANCE EVENT IS VIA THE BUSINESS AGAIN NICE UNIT, NICE REMOTE COMMAND STYLE. THE IDEA, INVENTION OPPORTUNITY. IAIN INNES' WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM I.P. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY... BANK. BEHOLD!

#110.

INVENTION 41+.

DELUXE AND RAINBOW ILLUSION MIRROR IMAGING PROJECTION UNIT.

INSPIRED TO A CERTAIN EXTENT VIA ISAAC NEWTON'S OPTICS AND D' VINCI. UNREAD.

WELL DEAR READER INNOVATE,

THIS ONE OF MINE IS A DELUXE GARDEN ORNAMENTAL DEVICE FOR PROJECTING A RAINBOW AND FOR PROJECTING LIVE FILM/MIRROR IMAGING VISUALS WITHIN IT. POWERED INSPIRED ALSO BY THE LIGHT SIDE OF THE SUN WITH ALL MECHANICAL MOVING PARTS RUNS ON A PRESSURED COG AND BAND SYSTEM LIKE CLOCK-WORK WINDUP GENERATOR. ALSO IT APPEARS TODAY IN THE TEXT INVENTORY WITH A MORE MODERN BACK UP SOLAR POWERED BATTERY GENERATOR AS OPTIONAL. NEW COMPACT DESIGN A TRENDY GARDEN MUST HAVE A MAGNIFICENT MUST HAVE.
APPARATUS DESIGN...

A. X6 MIRRORS/MIRROR ‘A’ 50 CM/THE POWERING SOURCE AND THE MIRROR/IMAGING DEVICE ANGLES THE SHOT MIRRORS 1, 2, 3, AND 4. WITH SEVERAL DIFFERENT SUN CATCHER IMAGE FILMING MEASURE NOTCHES EACH CORRESPONDING WITH THE HEIGHT OF THE RAIN MAKER A 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, ALL CLICK INTO PLACE ON AUTO COMMAND ALSO BY MANUAL LEVER. THE 6TH MIRROR ALSO KNOWN AS MIRROR ‘D’ EXTENDS OUT FROM THE TOP OF THE RAIN MAKER 50CM AWAY FROM THE DEVICE DIRECTLY AT AN ANGLE TO MIRROR ‘A’ IMPORTANTLY MIRROR ‘D’ IS MADE OF A THIN SHEET OF HIGHLY POLISHED METAL FOR SAFETY. THE METAL SHEET IS 25CM IN DIAMETER AND ROUND WITH A SMOOTH EDGE.

B. STRONG MAGNIFYING GLASS UNIT WHICH CLICKS INTO PLACE FOR PRISM/PLUS FOR MAGNIFIED RAINBOWS AND MAGNIFIED MIRROR IMAGING PROJECTION VIEWING, IT MOVES UP TO SEVERAL DIFFERENT HEIGHTS AUTO WITH THE REST OF THE UNIT INTO POSITION.

C. CONNECTED TO THE UNIT TOP RIGHT OF THE UNIT 50 CM OUT. THE RAIN MAKING DEVICE. DESCRIPTION A BASIC FINE WATER SHOWER SPRAY HEAD 25CM LENGTH 10 CM WIDE. CONNECTED TO A THIN 5 MM WATERING TUBE THAT WILL ALLOWS THE PALETTE WATERS TO CIRCULATE GENTLY AROUND THE DEVICE WHILST RECYCLING MOST OF THE WATER SUPPLY/‘THE RAIN’ INTO A GULLY GARDEN BIRD BATH DESIGN. IT IS A SECURE HOLLOW 1 METRE ROD AND CAN EXTEND TELESCOPIC OUT FROM WITHIN ITSELF UP TO 5 METRES IN HEIGHT TAKING THE THIN WATER PIPE WHICH IS CLIPPED LOOSE TO ITS SIDE AND ATTACHES TO A REEL AT THE BASE WHERE IT CONNECTS ON ASSEMBLY. IT MECHANICALLY ADJUSTS THE REQUIRED LENGTH UPWARDS AND DOWNWARDS VIA THE COMPUTED CLOCK WORKING PULLEYS TO ITS CORRECT LENGTH FOR EXTENDING UP AND DOWNWARDS MOTION. THIS CAN ALSO BE DONE MANUALLY VIA IT’S TURNING HANDLE.

A. B. AND C CAN EASILY BE ADJUSTED IN UNISON TOGETHER BY JUST CLICKING THE CORRECT MECHANICAL ARM 1 TO 7. IMPORTANT THE WHOLE UNIT IS POWERED BY A CLOCK-WORK COMPUTER MECHANISM AND THE SUNDIAL TIME CONNECTION TIMING PIECE. EXPLAINED BELOW.

D. THE APPARATUS COMES AS STANDARD WITH A GLASS PRISM THAT UNLOCKS CLICKS UP ONTO ITS STAND VIA ITS SIDE MOVING DOUBLE TRAP DOOR AND RAISING PLATFORM IT MOVES BEHIND THE UNITS LOOKING MAGNIFYING GLASS WITH IT’S MOVEABLE SHUTTER SYSTEM IN SEQUENCE VIA A SAFE LOCK KEY AND WITH A SWITCH TO
TURN IT AND ADJUST THE SHUTTER WIDTH MECHANICALLY.

E. THE ONLY MODERN PARTS OF THIS APPARATUS IS ITS BUILT IN SOLAR PANEL AND BATTERY FOR BIG 1000 WATT LIGHT SPOT LIGHT BULB FOR WHEN THERE IS NO SUN AVAILABLE TO POWER THE RAINBOW. THE BULB CAN ALSO BE POWERED BY THE BUILT IN WIND UP MECHANISM ENERGY GENERATOR.

F. AS STANDARD MECHANICAL DATE AND TIME SUNDIAL VIA WIND UP MECHANISM WITH REGULAR WATCH FACE AND HANDS. ALLOWS THE SYSTEM TO WORK FOLLOW THE SUN IN THE VAULT SKY. IT IS CONNECTED TO THE WORKING MAIN FRAME LIKE CLOCK-WORK.

G. LOTS OF BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOURED TEMPLATES CAN BE BOUGHT THEN SLOTTED INTO ITS PROJECTOR SLOT ALSO IN A LINE FLICK BOOK TYPE BOOKS RUN THROUGH THIS MACHINE LIKE FILM LIKE AMMO ROUNDS GOING THROUGH ON COGS VIA A TURNING HANDLE ACTION OR ON AUTO POWER FROM THE SOLAR POWER OR MAIN SYSTEM WIND UP MOTION POWERING SOURCE. THE PROJECTOR SLOT IS PLACED BEFORE THE PRISM BEFORE THE MAGNIFYING UNIT TEMPLATES SUCH AS DOUBLE TRIPLE TREBLE RAINBOW BOOK, 18+ SILENT GANGSTER TALES, AND ANIMAL SHAPES FOR THE KIDS, CARS AND BIKES BOATS, PLANES AND FLYING BIRDS. OTHER WELL KNOWN STORIES ANIMATE.

CONTINUING THE INVENTION INNOVATION, AND THE WAY IT WORKS...

X. TO MAKE THE RAINBOW IS THE NATURAL SUNSHINE TO BE ANGLED ONTO THE ANGLED MIRROR THAT FACES SOUTH WHERE THE SUN SHINES MOST ALSO VIA FLICKING A SWITCH AUTO THE MAIN MIRRORS 'A' MIRROR AND 'B' MIRROR CAN MOVE WITH THE SUNLIGHT INTO THE NEEDED ANGLES OF 180 DEGREES VIA TURNING THE WHOLE UNIT AT THE BASE STAND IN A CLOCK-WORK MOTION AUTO VIA THE SUNDIAL CLOCK MECHANISM COMPASS SUNSHINE SENSOR-ING SYSTEM POSITIONING THE SUN MIRROR ACUTELY THROUGHOUT THE WONDERFUL DAY VIA THE WATCH TIME SUNDIAL PIECE WHICH IS CONNECTED TO THE MAIN FRAME COMPUTER TO THE LAWS OF A STANDARD REGULAR WATCH DEVICE MECHANICALLY VIA WHEELS AND COGS NOT ELECTRONICALLY PLUS ALSO I REPEAT IT HAS A WIND UP WORKING BATTERY ACTION TO POWER THIS MACHINE.

... I'LL CONTINUE.

Y. THE SUNLIGHT PROJECTS BETWEEN 'A' AND 'B' MIRRORS BACK AND TOWARDS AND THROUGH THE LIGHT SPRAY SHOWER OF WATER UPWARDS AT THE CORRECT ANGLE A NATURALLY MADE RAINBOW OCCURS. EXAMPLE 42 DEGREE ANGLE WITHIN A DROP OF WATER FOR RED AND 45 FOR VIOLET MEANS THE REFLECTED LIGHT WOULD HAVE TO BE BETWEEN A 10 AND 11 O'CLOCK WATCH FACE I BELIEVE FOR THE DIFFERENT HEIGHTS OF THE RAIN ROD. THIS IS MADE DONE AUTOMATICALLY VIA THE SYSTEMS MECHANICAL TIMING COMPUTER AND CLOCK FOR CORRECT DESIRED EFFECT. AND IMPORTANTLY. REGARDING IMAGING.

Z. ONE NEEDS TO STAND ON THE TO THE RIGHT OF THE GARDEN APPARATUS FOR A NATURAL FILM PROJECTION IMAGING WITHIN THE RAINBOW AND PRISM RAINBOW THE WHITE LIGHT STREAM AND VISUALS OF A SMALLER IMAGING MIRROR '1ST' MIRROR 1 IN THE IMAGING SEQUENCE IS ANGLED TO THE DIRECTION OF THE LEFT OF MIRROR 'A'/FROM THE LEFT MAIN MIRROR TO THE 2ND MIRROR WHICH IS POSITIONED BY THE MECHANISM WITH AN EXTRA SHIELD SCREEN ON IT'S RIGHT AND PARTLY UPPER SIDE TO BLOCK OUT THE GLARE OF THE SUN AGAINST MIRROR 'A'. SO THIS 2ND MIRROR IN THE SEQUENCE IS REFLECTING CAPTURING THE 1ST MIRROR VISUALS PROJECTS IT THROUGH A LENS WITH MINIFICATION PROPERTIES THROUGH THE LENGTH OF THE METAL CYLINDER WHICH HAS A SMALL MIRROR OUTSIDE THE OTHER END MIRROR 3 BUT IS STILL WITHIN THE SEALED DARK UNIT IT REFLECTS UP TO THE FINAL MIRROR, MIRROR 4 AIMING THE MIRROR IMAGE #1 DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE INNER SIDE OF THE MAGNIFIER COMPLETING THE 4 MIRROR CYCLE BACK TO RIGHT SIDE THE REFLECTING OF IT BIG AGAIN THROUGH THE MAGNIFYING GLASS ALONG WITH THE HARNESSED POWER OF THE SUNLIGHT THROUGH THE MAGNIFIER AND THE MOVING ILLUSIONS ARE PROJECTED ANGLED TOGETHER THROUGH THE MAGNIFYING GLASS AND UP THROUGH THE WATER SHOWER SPRAY MADE RAIN AND THE LIVE ILLUSION OF VISUALS AND LIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED WITHIN THE SHOWERS OF RAINBOW AND RAIN. IT WILL WORK AT NIGHT VIA THE UNITS POWERFUL SPOT LIGHT VIA THE THIN LIGHT SLOT FOR LIGHT TO ENTER INTO THE PRISM PROJECTING DEVICE TO MIRROR 'B' AND BACK EVEN WITH THE RAIN MACHINE ON. IN THE DAY TIME THROUGH THE SAME VIEWING SHUTTER SLOT CLICKED INTO PLACE IN FOR EXAMPLE IN OVER CAST WEATHER THE SPOT LIGHT PRISM EFFECT WILL ALSO GIVE THE SAME DESIRED EFFECT. THE PROJECTION BOOK TEMPLATES FOR EXAMPLE THE SPOTLIGHT COULD BE USED ON THIS SYSTEM IN REAL RAIN TIME FOR SOME DISTANCE I EXPECT IN LIGHT AND DARK ALSO IN REGULAR RAINBOW WEATHER IT WILL BE AT ITS BEST MATE. IT HAS A MECHANICAL ON OFF SWITCH VIA A SWITCH PULLEY MECHANISM WHICH BLACKS IT ALL OUT VIA TURNING THE MAGNIFYING GLASS TO A 90 DEGREE ANGLE AND A BLACK OUT SHUTTER SLIDES DOWN EACH OUTER MIRROR VIA WIRE PULLEY MECHANISM AND THE WATER CYCLE STOPS VIA MECHANICAL CAP. ALL THE TIME IT IS OFF AND THE SUN IS SHINING IT HAS A SOLAR POWERING BATTERY PANEL CHARGER UNIT. COUPLE OF EXTRAS INCLUDING SOME BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOURED TEMPLATE BOOKS, WITH A CLYDOSCOPE DEVICE THAT ALSO SLOTS INTO PLACE, GIANT BLANK SLOT IN COMPACT DISC MIRROR, WASHING UP LIQUID, MIRROR POLISH, A JIMMY RAG FOR CLEANING MIRROR APPARATUS, PLUS SPARE 1000 WATT SPOT LIGHT BULB AND A HANDFUL OF DIFFERENT LENSES AND MIRRORS.

THE WIND UP POWER BATTERY WORKS THIS WAY WHEN A FUNCTION IS COMMANDED THE POWER IS NEEDED, THE SYSTEM CLICKS INTO PLACE. THE WIND UP POWER IS GIVEN THROUGH THE SWITCHES ON THE COMMAND CONSOL. THE SWITCH CIRCUIT MOTHER BOARD RUNS ON A COG AND TOOTH CLICKS AND LOCKS INTO PLACE VIA A CONTROLLED LATCH VIA A PRESSURE BAND ENGINE THAT WINDS UP VIA THE HANDLE AND UNWINDS ON LATCHES AT DIFFERENT SPEEDS TIME INTERVALS VIA THE COGS FOR THE POWER OF DIFFERENT FUNCTIONS THE PARTS MOVE INTO PLACE VIA THE SAME DYNAMICS.

THIS BATTERY OR PRESSURE CAN BE MADE TO LAST SOMETIME AS WHEN A 10 METRE ELASTIC POWER BAND HAS UNRAVELLED THE CONNECTED NEXT ONE OF 10 AND THE POWER BAND MOVES INTO PLACE VIA A CONTROLLED COG AND TOOTH MOTION

AND IT WINDS UP GOES THE OPPOSITE WAY WHEN WINDING UP FRESH POWER. LITTLE ENERGY IS NEEDED FOR THE DEVICE SO THE SYSTEM WORKS FOR QUITE SOMETIME.

THANKS.

#111.

INVENTION 54...

TITLED. THE MACHINE.

BEHOLD ALL KNOWN MIRACLES SPACE PHENOMENA SINGULARITIES RECORDED MAPS OF OUR UNIVERSE ALL OUR MILKY WAY GALAXY OUR SOLAR SYSTEM.

TRAVEL THE UNIVERSE GO BACK IN TIME + LIVE FROM THE COMFORT OF YOUR HOME CASTLE. INNOVATION NEWER PERSONAL EXPERIENCE A BEYOND GALACTIC VISUAL TEMPLATE ENTERTAINMENT LEARNING DEVICE.

CONNECTS PLUGS INTO THE VIDEO IN SCART LEAD OF A TV, DVD, VCR... REMOTE CONTROL. UNIVERSAL 3 PIN POWER SUPPLY ADAPTER. DEVICE HAS AN ADDED MEMORY CARD SLOT AND BUILT IN BLUE TOOTH PLUS USB COMPUTER INTERNET WI-FI 100 METRE TRANSMITTING HUB. FROM IN THE DARK THE MACHINE CONNECTS A COMPLEX TALE OF VIDEO LIGHT STREAM IN ANY POINTED DIRECTION ONTO A WALL ONTO YOUR CEILING OR ONTO THE FLOOR ALL VISUALS FROM THE DATA INPUT TEMPLATE DVD, VCR CASSETTE AND MEMORY CHIPS GO FORTH THROUGH THE DARKNESS VIA THE BRIGHT STREAM OF ALL THIS MY KNOWN KNOWLEDGE UNIVERSAL CHANNEL DEVICE/NEW POWER BOX/THE CIRCLE OF LIFE/THE MACHINE/ACE BRAIN SPHERE PLUS DISPLAYED ARE THE VISUALS ALSO ON THE TELEVISION VIA ITS CONNECTION POWER ON.

THIS VISUAL VCR CASSETTE DVD + ADD ON MEMORY PHENOMENA VISUAL DATA CHIP ALL KNOWN UNIVERSAL INFORMATION TEMPLATE VISUALS ARE ELECTRONICALLY DIGITALLY CHANNELLED VIA THE FIBRE OPTIC CONNECTION LEAD TO THE NEW PRO + GALACTIC MAIN PROCESSING BOX... THE VISUALS OF THE PURCHASED MACHINE VIA VCR CASSETTE TAPE, DVD AND MEMORY DATA CHIPS ARE STREAMED FOR THE DEVICE VIA ITS PROCESSING MINIATURE BASIC BUT SUPERCOMPUTER INNOVATION INNER BRAIN CYBER MATRIX GRID AND ALL THE EXACT COLOURS AND DIMENSIONS PHOTOGRAPHIC AND ANY TIME FRAME MOVING VIDEO IMAGES OF ARE ALLOWED RECORDED SUN SOLAR SYSTEM GALAXY AND UNIVERSE ARE PROCESSED THROUGH INTO BASIC TEMPLATES AND A REGULAR STRONG LIGHT SOURCE VIDEO TRANSMITTING LIGHTING SYSTEM TEMPLATE IS PROJECTED TRANSMITTED MADE OF IMAGES ONTO THE CEILING OR THE FLOOR OR THE WALLS OF A VERY SPECIAL PERSONS ROOM LIVING QUARTERS AND THE TV SET VISUALS OF THE DATA STREAM FACTS INFORMATION PICTURES PLUS ANY PRE-PROGRAMMED WRITTEN SCHEMATICS DESIRED INFORMATION DATA VIA THIS WIRE CONNECTION... PLUS ALSO WITH A LIVE INTERNET CONNECTION FREE WEBSITE LOGIN ACCESS CODE ALLOWED VISUALS TO ALL KNOWN PRE-RECORDED AND LIVE SPACE PHENOMENA VIA EARTH AND SATELLITE TELESCOPE IMAGERY IS THE LIGHT VIDEO PROJECTED CHANNELLED FROM THE UNIT PLUS OTHER VIEWING SCREEN TELEVISION SET. A VERY REALISTIC EFFECT IS ACCOMPLISHED.

SO I'LL CONTINUE...

THE MACHINE' BUILT IN MEMORY CAPACITY AND DISCS VCR CASSETTE AND MEMORY CHIPS COME WITH A BARE MINIMUM STANDARD OF PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH UNIVERSAL SPACE PHENOMENA. SEE YOUR SOLAR SYSTEM COME TO LIFE. GO BACK INTO SPACE TIME AS MUCH AS IT HAS BEEN RECORDED WITH THE DEVICES REMOTE CONTROL UNIT ALSO USING YOUR DVD OR VCR REMOTE CONTROL YOU CAN NAVIGATE THROUGH THE EASY NAVIGATION ON TV SCREEN MENUS PLUS VIA THE MACHINES REMOTE CONTROL VISUAL LIGHT VIDEO PROJECTION MENU.

MORE ABOUT THE GALACTIC UNIVERSAL DEVICE THE INFORMATION IS TRANSFERRED BUILT INTO THE BASIC CYBER MEMORY GRID HOUSED WITHIN WHAT IS THE CIRCLE/OR THE MACHINE IS A SPHERE SHAPED PERFECTLY ROUNDED UNIT BASIC VIDEO LIGHT TEMPLATE LIGHT PROJECTOR ON AN UPRIGHT TRIANGULAR STAND REST. AS STANDARD MY SPACE EXPLORATION DEVICE (1) IS BUILT WITH A 5 METRE INFORMATION SENDING FIBRE OPTIC STYLE CABLE FROM THE PROJECTION UNIT TO THE TV/VCR/DVD PLAYER WIRE JUNCTION CONNECTED BOX BEING. 2) HAVING A 1 METRE VIDEO IN LINE TO TV VCR PLUS A 1 METRE SCART LEAD CONNECTION AS STANDARD AND WI-FI PLUS BLUE TOOTH INTERNET TRANSMISSION DEVICE.

SO BEHOLD AND SEE THE LIVE UNIVERSE AS IT HAPPENS FROM THE COMFORT OF YOUR HOME. GO BACK IN TIME ON A COSMOLOGICAL TRIP OF OUR KNOWN GALACTIC UNIVERSE VIA MY MACHINE PRE-PROGRAMMED/TEMPLATES/PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL KNOWN SPACE UNIVERSE PHENOMENA/VISUALS CAPTURED WITH ADDED VISUAL PROJECTIONS FROM DEVICE AND TV SCREEN SET READ OUTS/EXPLANATIONS AND SCIENTIFIC DATA AND PHYSICS FORMULA. THIS IS NOT ONLY A NEW PRETTY ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM BUT A TOP TEACHING DEVICE... WITH BEGINNER INTERMEDIATE TO SUPER ADVANCED BOFFIN SCIENTIFIC PSYCHICS EXPLANATION BY GOING THROUGH THE EASY GUIDE MENU. OF COURSE + ADD ON VCR CASSETTES DVD'S SLOT IN MEMORY CHIPS CAN BE PURCHASED ON SUBJECT MATTER SUCH AS LITERATURE AND VISUALS WORKS OF THE SUPER FORCE GOD THE KNOWN SCIENTIFIC HEAVENS AND BIBLE STORIES PLUS IF YOU MUST GREEK GOD'S TEACHINGS OF CONSTELLATIONS AND THEIR MEANINGS SIGNIFICANCE AND OTHERWORLDLY GOD'S EVEN HIM OLD HENRY ACE HARRY 'THE DEVIL' AND THE MAYANS OTHER PHILOSOPHY AND ANCIENT RELIGIONS... ET-CETERA STORIES CAN BE TOLD WITH ALL THE EMBLEMATICAL VISUALS WRITTEN FACTS SHOWN SYMBOLISM OF THE ALL KNOWN PARANORMAL PLUS SUPERNATURAL WITH THE VIVID BACK DROPS OF ANIMATED RELEVANT FACTS ALL KNOWN SPACE PHENOMENA PLUS OTHER IMPORTANT FACTUAL SUBJECT MATTER NEED TO KNOWS AS ALCHEMY, OR SHAMANISM ALL MAPPED OUT PACKED OUT WITH EXTRA MEMORY, PROJECTED FROM WITHIN THE CYBER ENVIRONMENT GRID REAL TIME AND ON SCREEN FACTUAL MACHINE DEVICE DATA BANKS.

FINALLY ANOTHER MONEY COW BONUS. A MONTHLY BASIC UPDATED DIGEST MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION CAN ALSO BE BOUGHT EACH VIA SUBSCRIPTION WITH A VISUALS DATA MEMORY CHIP, DVD OR VCR TAPE EACH MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION YOU GET X5 EXTRA PHOTO SHOT STILLS/TEMPLATES OF RECORDED SPACE PHENOMENA I.E. BLACK HOLE THERE, A COMET HERE, THE MILKY WAY GALAXY FROM ABOVE THAT SIMPLY SLOT INTO THE EYE OF THE DEVICE.
INNOVATION IT WAS A MEGA BONUS INVENTION INVENTORY NUMBER 54.

#112.

INVENTION 62 ALPHA AND BETA GAMMA +.

INVENTION 62 ALPHA.

NEW MOVING FIBRE OPTIC TEMPLATE SHOW OFF PATCH LIGHT MULTI CASSETTE TAPE MACHINE.

EXAMPLE 1. THE 3.5 CM SIZE PATCH.

THE FIBRE OPTIC PATCH CONSISTS OF A GLASS SCREEN FRONT AND METAL BACK WITH CONNECTS TO CLOTHING VIA SAFETY PIN OR VELCRO. WITHIN EACH PATCH IS HOUSED A NETWORK GRID OF THINNEST FIBRE OPTIC CABLES. THE GRID CONSISTS OF 7 POINTS ACROSS PLUS 7 POINTS DOWN MAKING A GRID OF 7X7. EACH POINT IS MADE UP OF 3X7 = 21 THINNEST FIBRE OPTIC WIRES CAPABLE OF PROJECTING 7 LOTS OF DIFFERENT COLOURED LIGHTS OF RED YELLOW PINK GREEN PURPLE ORANGE BLUE OUT OF THE OPEN END FIBRE OPTICS THAT CONNECT TO A HOUSED IN WHITE LIGHT SOURCE BELT TAPE PLAYER UNIT VIA A HOUSED 21 WIRE FIBRE OPTIC CONNECTION.

THE BASIC AND COMPLEX COLOURED TEMPLATE IMAGES VISUALS ARE DISPLAYED UP THE FIBRE OPTICS VIA THE VISUALS PLAYED OF THE LIGHT TAPES. EACH TAPE TEMPLATE PLAYS IN THE SAME MECHANICAL PROCESS AS A CASSETTE TAPE PLAYER TURNING CLOCKWISE WITH STOP PLAY PAUSE REWIND FAST FORWARD BUTTONS AND EACH TAPE PLAYED INTO THE UNIT IS MADE UP OF 1 SECOND FRAMES... EACH FRAME IS 0.7 OF A CM SQUARED IN SIZE AND IS SPLIT INTO A 7X7 GRID THAT ALLOWS VISUALS OF THE NEGATIVES TO CONNECT AND PROJECT TO ITS PATCH VIA THE 21 HOUSED FIBRE OPTIC WIRES FIXED LINED UP IN FRONT OF THE LIGHT EMITTER... AND THE LIGHT EMITTER CLICKS MOVES INTO PLACE BEHIND THE FILM NEGS WHEN IN PLAY PAUSE MODE AND CLICKS OUT MECHANICALLY AT FAST FORWARDS REWIND AND STOP MODE. THESE COLOURED FILM NEGATIVES ARE COLOURED RED YELLOW PINK GREEN PURPLE ORANGE AND BLUE IN ACUTE DETAIL THE WHITE LIGHT SOURCE SHINES DIRECTLY THROUGH THEM AS THE TAPE PLAYS UP THE WIRE TO THE OPEN END FIBRE OPTIC PATCH CREATING SEQUENCES OF LIT UP MOVING IMAGES.

PLUG IN CHARGE UP ELECTRICITY ON BOARD 5 HOUR PLAY LIFE ON A 1 HOUR CHARGE PLUS UNIT HAS BACK UP POWER BATTERY COMPARTMENT AND USES X2 AA BATTERIES.

EACH PURCHASE PACK INCLUDES...

1. YOUR PATCH.

2. YOUR CORRESPONDING TAPE.

BUY NEW THEMED PURCHASE PACKS FOR YOUR LIGHT PLAYER SUCH AS PUNK OR HEAVY METAL SHAPES COLOURS WORDS FLAGS EMBLEMS...

#113.

AND ALSO KNOWN AS. INVENTION 79 BETA.

NOTE. INVENTION 79 ALPHA WILL BE AVAILABLE TO VIEW SOON WITHIN THE NEW RAPPING LITERATURE ART WORKS PIECE AS A NEW DOWNLOAD AT THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM IT WILL BE XXX RATED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY TEXT SCHEMATIC.

A.K.A... 79. BETA

RANGE OF L.E.D. LIGHT AND VISUAL IMAGE BLANKETS.

NOW YOUR BLANKET DUVET COVER CAN HAVE A MILLION DIFFERENT LOOKS.

AVAILABLE IN SINGLE DOUBLE KING SIZE SUPER KING SIZE…

THE MAINS POWERED AND BACK UP BATTERY BLANKET HAS A MEMORY CARD INPUT VISUAL COMPUTING BOX FOR PURCHASING ALL THE MANY VISUAL GENRES. TURN YOUR BED SHEET INTO A PICTURESQUE COLOURFUL BEAUTIFUL ART PIECE BY MEMORY CARDS ALONG THE LINES OF PATTERNS AND SHAPES DESERT ISLAND, SOLAR SYSTEM AND UNIVERSE… ALL WELL KNOWN DESIGNS AND DESIGNERS CAN GET IN ON THIS FAMOUS BRANDS EVEN ANTIQUE WEBSITES INTERNET AND FOR KIDS CARTOON CHARACTERS FLUFFY TOYS ETC. FOR THE ELDERLY WAR TIME VISUALS OR UPLOAD PHOTOS OF LOVED ONES ON BLANK MEDIA CARDS… ALSO DISCO LIGHT PARTY TIME MEMORY CARDS… NATURE ANIMALS SKY FOREST SEA FISHES SWIMMING ETC… WEATHER PHENOMENA SUCH AS STORMS LIGHTNING TORNADOES… EVEN LITERATURE, OR FAMOUS LANDMARKS, NEWSPAPERS, NUDE. PUNKS, CARS, AND BIKES.

EACH BEDDING UNIT COMES WITH A PARENTAL LOCKING CODE.

WITH AN EXTRA SMALL SPEAKER OUTPUT AUDIO BUILT INTO THE WIRE CONNECTED REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE AND EXTRA HEADPHONE JACK OUTPUT. MORE ABOUT THE COMPUTING BRAIN UNIT. YOU WILL ALSO BE ABLE TO CONNECT A CAMERA MOBILE PHONE OR ALPHABET INPUT TYPING KEYBOARD AND TV, VCR SCART LEAD VIA THE JUNCTION CONNECTION BOX EVEN YOUR LAPTOP VIA USB FUNCTION DO YOUR INTERNET IN BED. THIS ALL COMES AS STANDARD.

MORE ON THE DESIGN SCHEMATICS...

EACH MEMORY CARD SLOTS INTO THE BRAIN BOX AND VIA WIRE CONNECTION THE BLANKET DEVICE IS CONNECTED. FOR THE EXAMPLE A DOUBLE BLANKET IS MADE UP OF A CONNECTED GRID AREA 200X140CM IT IS BUILT UP OF 20X20CM SCREENS WHICH ALLOW A CONNECTED VISUAL PROJECTION OF THE DATA STREAM OF THE MEMORY CARD BEING PLAYED WITHIN THE BOX DEVICE THE STANDARD COMPUTING BRAIN IS CONNECTED AT THE FOOTER OF THE SHEET VIA THE WIRE. EACH BLANKET MACHINE COMES AS STANDARD WITH A SURGE PROTECTED CUT OUT SWITCH BUILT INTO THE POWER ADAPTER AND ALSO THE UNIT CAN RUN ON X4 AA BATTERIES AND HAS A BACKUP ON BOARD BUILT IN POWER SUPPLY SITUATED NEAR THE WIRE INPUT. THE WIRE INPUT ALSO HAS A CLIP THAT SECURES THE POWER PACK LEAD SAFELY. EACH 20X20CM SCREEN GRID IS CONNECTED ON ALL 4 SIDES TO THE CORRESPONDING SCREEN BAR THE OUTER SCREENS WHICH ARE CONNECTED IN 3 PLACES AND EACH OF THE FOUR CORNERS IN 2 PLACES. THEY LINK TO THE EACH OTHER VIA A STRONG FLEXIBLE PLASTIC CONNECTOR ALLOWING A SLIGHT MOVEMENT BETWEEN SCREENS AND THE DATA STREAM VISUALS AND POWER GRID WIRING IS HOUSED WITHIN A STRONG PLASTIC PROTECTED MESH SECURED TO THE BACK OF THE SCREEN GRID ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH AND LENGTH OF THE SHEET IT IS ALSO FIXED SAFE IN PLACE BY THE OUTER 1MM THICK STRONG PLASTIC WATER PROOFED MEMBRANE FURTHER ACROSS THE SURFACE AROUND THE ENTIRE FRONT AND BACK OF THE PIECE. THE OUTER VISUAL SIDE OF THE BLANKET FRONT AND BACK IS 100% WATERPROOF THE 1MM THICK PLASTIC MEMBRANE COVERING THE VISUAL SHEET IS CONNECTED TO THE BOTTOM HALF THE COMFORT HALF OF THE BLANKET OR DUVET COVER VIA SESSIONS OF BUTTONS AND VELCRO IT IS DETACHABLE MACHINE WASHABLE... THE INNOVATION BLANKET DEVICE IS AS COMFORTABLE AND SNUG AS A REGULAR BLANKET FLEECE TYPE MATERIAL MADE OF SATIN, SILK OR TREBLE THICK PADDED COTTON. IT IS DESIGNED LIGHTWEIGHT AND COMFORTABLE. ALL SEPARATE GENRE MEMORY CARDS COME PRE-LOADED WITH MOVING AND STILL IMAGE DATA FILES ALSO AUDIO FILES TO MATCH. THE HI-TECH DIGITAL BLANKET COMES AS STANDARD WITH A BUILT IN TIMER SHUT DOWN PLUS ALARM CLOCK SYSTEM WHEN IT IS TIME TO GET UP WAKE UP THE BLANKET UNIT SWITCHES ON THE DESIRED VISUAL AND AUDIO PROGRAMMES. THE DIGITAL BLANKET HAS EXTRA ALARM ONLY WATER PROOFED COMPARTMENT NEAR THE TOP END WHICH HAS A BUILT IN SPEAKER IT RUNS ON THE MACHINES POWER SYSTEM AS STANDARD. PLUS SHOWS THE CORRECT TIME IN DIGITAL AND STANDARD CLOCK HANDS.

INVENTION NEW INNOVATION MONEY MAKER.

ENDS THE INVENTION MACHINE UP TO DATE THURSDAY 22ND AUGUST 2013.

#114.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 133.

THE ORIGINAL INVENTION DESIGN BLUEPRINT SCHEMATIC.

DIGITAL FACE MASKS IN CHILDREN WOMAN AND MEN SIZES. THESE ALL GENRE FACE MASKS ARE COMPRISED OF A BASIC MAINFRAME OF CONNECTED SCREENS SHAPED FACE WHICH ALLOW THE USER TO REALISTICALLY CHANGE HIS/HER APPEARANCE. WITH BASIC EYE NOSE AND MOUTH HOLES FOR BREATHING PLUS THICK ELASTICATED HEAD STRAP. THE INNOVATION MASK UNIT COMES PRE-LOADED WITH MANY STANDARD MASK CLASSIC DESIGNS. WITH THE UNITS AMAZING

ON BOARD EXTERNAL MEMORY SLOT YOU WILL BE ABLE TO PURCHASE MANY DIGITAL FACE MASKS OF MANY DIFFERENT GENRE... SUCH AS WORLD GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS MEMORY CARD CHIPS... FAVOURITE TV SHOW AND MOVIE CHARACTER MEMORY CARD CHIPS... ALL SPORTING GENRE TEAM MEMORY CARD CHIPS AND... CAT WALK MODELS AND POP CONCERT ONES. THE MEMORY CHIPS VISUAL AND AUDIO FILES ARE PROCESSED ONTO THE CONNECTED SCREENS WITHIN THE HOUSED UNIT AND PLAY OUT IN PERFECT SYNCHRONIZATION THE MANY PHOTOGRAPHIC STILLS PLUS VISUAL MOVING CHARACTER IMAGES SUCH AS THE LINES OF HIS/HER SONGS/FILMS ETC. ALSO THE MICROPHONE SITUATED WITHIN THE MANY FACE MASK UNIT ALLOWS THE USER WEARER TO SPEAK THERE OWN WORDS SYNTHESIZED TO THE TONE ACCENT OF THE VISUAL ON THE MASK VIA THE SPECIAL ON BOARD VOICE PROCESSING SOFTWARE IN CALIBRATION WITH THE MEMORY CARD CHIP ENVIRONMENT WATCH MOUTHS MOVE HAIR GO IN THE WIND DIFFERENT LOOKS ETC. ALSO YOU MIGHT LIKE TO PURCHASE ADD ON SOFTWARE CHIPS THAT FIT INTO THE UNIT THAT PLAY OUT MANY SCENARIOS OF FILMS MUSIC GROUPS CONCERTS ETC. NOW WITNESS SEE AND VISUALISE THE ULTIMATE NEW FILM/MUSIC INNOVATION FROM THE FACE OF THE BEST NEW BUSINESS MY NEWEST INVENTION CHANGES THE STORY TALE FACE... OF ANY FILM/BAND DVD... NOW MY NEW DIGITAL MASK PIECE ALLOWS THE PLAY OUT OF ALL THE CHARACTERS FACES OF ANY FILM AS IT ORIGINALLY ROLLED AT THE CINEMA ONTO THE DIGITAL PLAYER MASK WITH AUDIO AND BACKDROPS ETC. BUY OWN HAVE FOR ANOTHER EXAMPLE... YOUR CHILDS FAVOURITE BEDTIME STORY CHARACTERS MEMORY CARD CHIP PLAY OUT ALSO BUY ENHANCED THEATER PLUS WORLD POLITICIANS TELLING A TALE TOO. THE MASK IS POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES PLUS HAS A BACK UP ON BOARD POWER PACK CHARGES VIA USB PLUS WALL ADAPTER. UNIT COMMAND IS VIA WIRE CONNECTION REMOTE CONTROL.

AGAIN MORE MONEY FOR EVERYONE ALREADY GETTING... INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 132 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OF IAIN INNES. DISPLAYED AT THEBUSINESSINV.COM NOW... MY COMPANIES INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITIES DOCUMENT UPDATE TIME IS THURSDAY 5TH NOVEMBER 2015... THE FOLLOWING INVENTS ARE ADDED DISPLAYED AT THE WWW.THEBUSINESSINV.COM THIS DOCUMENT ALSO... CONTAINS EVEN MORE CAPITAL AS SEEN IN MY COMPANY COMPENDIUM LITERATURE ART WORKS.

#115.

INVENTION 140... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 140.

AND IN THIS EDITION OF THE WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM BLUEPRINT OPPORTUNITIES SCHEMATICS...

THE N£W INVENTION OPPORTUNITIES LEADER IAIN INNES TAKES YOU TO THE BALLET/INVENT.

THE ARTS = INVENTION DISPLAY.

A NEW BLUEPRINT... CONSISTS OF A DIGITAL SCREEN MECHANICAL BALLET BOX WITH 200X200X200MM DIMENSIONS. USING THE UNITS BASIC INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL COMMAND SYSTEM RUN ON X1 AAA BATTERY YOU COMPLETELY POWER ON THE BALLET BOX' CLOCK-WORK POSITION MECHANICAL SCREENS. VIA THE UNITS ON BOARD RECHARGEABLE BATTERY THIS MACHINE COMES TO LIFE IT CONSISTS OF A MEMORY PLAY OUT OF THE BEST FILMED BALLET. IT IS PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH MP4 FILM FILES, AND... STILL JPG IMAGE FILES OF THE WORLDS FINEST AND BEST RENOWNED BALLET PERFORMANCES SUCH AS EX. SWAN LAKE THROUGH TO THE BALLET PRACTICE SESSIONS BACK STAGE FOOTAGE ETC. THE NEW INVENTION UNIT EVENT TOP LID OPENS UP WHEN POWERING UP THIS MACHINE THE LID LIFTS INTO PLACE WITH ITS CLOCK-WORK PARTS OPEN AND THE MAIN INSIDE LCD SCREEN RAISES UP FLUSH WITH THE TOP OF THE BOX AND POWER PLAYS ALIVE WITH ALL 6 OUTER LCD SCREENS THE IMAGES OF BALLET 6 SCREENS IN TOTAL LEFT RIGHT BACK FRONT INSIDE LID SCREEN AND THE RAISED SCREEN I HAVE ALREADY SPOKEN OF. THE UNIT VISUAL SCHEMATICS WHEN ASKED COMMANDED CAN EVEN ROTATE CLOCK-WISE AROUND THE BOX SCREEN TO SCREEN, IMAGE COMBINE SCREEN AND... THIS CAN PLAY THE CUTE TWINKLY TUNES YOU WOULD EXPECT FROM SUCH A BOX DEVICE FROM ITS ON BOARD BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM AND THIS BALLET BOX IS PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH THE SOUNDS OF EACH INDIVIDUAL BALLET PERFORMANCE MUSIC AND CROWD CLAPPING ETC.

I'LL CONTINUE FURTHER THE ON BOARD MEMORY COMES PACKED OUT WITH AND AS STANDARD 5 BALLET PERFORMANCES AND THE MEMORY CARD SLOT SITUATED AT THE BOTTOM FRONT EDGE ALLOWS A FURTHER PURCHASE OPTION OF DIFFERENT BALLET MEMORY CARDS AN FAMOUS OPERA' FOR THE HARD DRIVE TO PLAY OUT THROUGH THE ARTS BALLET BOX INVENTION. THE INNER SCREEN RISES FROM HALF WAY UP 100MM AND ALL THE HARDWARE IS SITUATED IN THE LOWER HALF. THE INFRA-RED COMMAND PANEL IS ALONG THE WIDTH OF THE TOP FRONT EDGE. THIS BALLET BOX MACHINE RUNS ON X2 AAA BATTERIES COMPARTMENT SITUATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIECE PLUS HAS A BONUS RECHARGEABLE 3 PIN POWER SOCKET BATTERY PACK CHARGE ADAPTER.

#116.

INVENTION 141... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 141.

AGAIN THE ARTS. THE ART OF INVENTION EXHIBITION.

A SIMILAR SCHEMATICS OF THE IMMEDIATE ABOVE BUT THE 200X200X200 BALLERINA BOXES INNER LCD SCREEN RISES VIA CLOCK-WORK FROM INSIDE 100MM TO THE TOP FLUSH ON ITS OWN WITH INNER MIRROR SIDES ANGLED DIAGONALLY TO BOTH FRONT SIDE EDGES PLUS THE BLACKED OUT INNER SIDE TOP CAN RAISE UP, TO REVEAL... A NEW TRIPLE MIRROR IMAGE ART ANGLE VIA THE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICALLY POWERED MINIATURE CLOCK-WORK PULLY-ING SYSTEM HOUSED ON THE SIDES THE BLACK OUT CURTAINS ROLL RAISE UP RAISE DOWN VIEW NEW. THIS PART 2 BALLET BOX INVENTION OPPORTUNITY ALSO COMES AS STANDARD WITH A MEMORY PLAY OUT BUILT IN OF 5 FAMOUS MP4 BALLET PERFORMANCES AND JPG FILM STILLS MP3' TO MATCH EACH PERFORMANCE AND CUTE INNOVATION TWINKLY SOUNDING STANDARD BALLET DANCER BOX MUSIC. THIS ART PIECE ALSO HAS A MEMORY CARD EXPANSION SLOT FOR FURTHER BALLET PURCHASES AND ALSO OPERA EVENTS. THIS UNIT COMES EQUIPPED WITH ALL IT NEEDS TO MAKE IT WORK HARD DRIVE SOFTWARE CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM PARTS BUILT INSIDE THE INNER LOWER HALF 100MM. THE INFRA-RED COMMAND PANEL IS SITUATED ON THE UPPER FRONT. THIS UNIT IS ALSO PORTABLE AND HAS BUILT IN STANDARD X2 AAA BATTERY COMPARTMENT SITUATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE BOX AND... A, MINIATURE SOLAR POWER PANEL IS SITUATED ON THE TOP SIDE OF THE TOP OF THE BOX. I LIKE TO COMMAND THIS ONE WITH BUTTONS ON THE FRONT OF THE BOX AND VIA BASIC INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL.

#117.

INVENTION 142... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 142.

VOILA.

DIMENSIONS OF THIS BALLET BOX IS AS FOLLOWS. POWERED BY A SINGLE AAA BATTERY STATION AT THE BOTTOM EDGE. THE FIT IN POCKET 100X100X20MM DOUBLE SIDED SCREEN EXPERIENCE FRONT AND BACK SCREENS SITS PRETTY WHEN POWERED ON VIA THE INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL ITS WEIGHTED BASE RAISES OUT 50MM BY CLOCK-WORK MOTION. WHEN RAISED INTO PLACE THE DOUBLE LCD SCREENS SWITCH ON AND THE 2ND CLOCK-WORK MECHANICS PLAY INTO PLACE SLOWLY, TURNING AT THE RIGHT SPEED AROUND CLOCK-WISE AND THE MACHINE TRANSMITS TO THE EYES AND EARS THE VISUALS AND AUDIO OF BALLET. HOUSED WITHIN ITS MIDDLE IS THE BODY OF THE MEMORY MP4 MP3 AND JPG FAMOUS NEW AND RETRO BALLET PERFORMANCES PLUS EVERYTHING THAT IS NEEDED FOR IT TO BE A SUCCESS AND WORK RIGHT. THIS UNIT ALSO HAS A MINIATURE STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM ON THE 20MM TOP EDGE IS ALSO WHERE THE INFRA-RED SENSOR IS HOUSED AND MEMORY CARD SLOT FOR MORE BALLET AND OPERA PLAY OUT FROM ITS HARD DRIVE. AS STANDARD IT ALSO COMES PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH 5 COMPLETE BALLET PERFORMANCES WITHIN THE MEMORY MAINFRAME.

THANKS. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY = 142.

#118.

INVENTION 159... BUSINESS INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 159.

FIT IN POCKET DEVICE KEY-RING DEVICE BLUEPRINT... 60MM ACROSS 20MM. SCHEMATICS HERE ARE A BACK TO BACK HEXAGON SHAPED TOUCH SCREEN HISTORY OF MUSIC DEVICE. UNIT COMES PACKED OUT WITH THE ALLOWED FACTS AND VISUALS OF MUSIC, ALSO WRITTEN AND AUDIO COMMENTARY' OF WORLD MUSIC EXPLAINING EACH COUNTRY OF THE WORLDS POPULAR MUSIC STYLES ITS ORIGINS ETC. POWERED BY X1 AAA BATTERY WITH EXTRA ON BOARD JACK IN ADAPTER WALL CHARGE POWER-CELL LASTS ON FULL POWER UP TO 5 HOURS. PLUS COMES WITH A USB JACK IN ADAPTER.

#119.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 161.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM' DIGITAL SKULL OR DIGITAL BUSTS. BLUEPRINT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

A SET OF CONNECTED DIGITAL SCREENS IN THE SHAPE OF A LIFE SIZED HUMAN SKULL OR SKULL AND SHOULDERS WHICH... COMES PACKED OUT WITH A 64 GB MEMORY OF WORLD FACES NEW AND OLD. THIS DIGITAL BUST SHALL GO ON SALE WITH MANY EXTRA LICENSED MEMORY SOFTWARE CARDS OF JPG FILES ANIMATED SEQUENCE GIF' MOVING MP4 IMAGE FILES... SUCH AS POLITICIANS AND OTHER LEADERS, FAMOUS FILM, CELEBRITY'/FILM CHARACTERS FASHION, MUSIC PERSONS, KIDS CARTOONS ETC. RETRO, AND ALLOWED FINE ART. PLUS THE BUILT IN BLUE-TOOTH UNIT COMMAND REMOTE CONTROL TRANSMITTER INSIDE THE DIGITAL SKULL/BUST DEVICES INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES A SEPARATE CLOSE ACTION ANY POSITION MOTION SENSOR CAMERA THAT GIVES A LIVE OR PRE-RECORDED STREAM OF MANUAL AND AUTO-ZOOM CLOSE-UP OF USER VISUALS IN RANGE VIA IT'S X1 AAA BATTERY POWERED USB BLUE-TOOTH CAMERA UNIT. PLUS THE WHOLE PIECE SKULL/BUST AND CAMERA VISUAL SOFTWARE IS FURTHER CONTROLLED BY IT'S BASIC INFRA-RED COMMAND REMOTE CONTROL WITH ADDED EFFECTS SUCH AS PERSONAL CHOICE SKULL AND BUST IMAGES IN PANORAMIC VIEW IN STONE, WOOD, BRONZE, AND ARTISTIC EFFECTS STYLES, PHOTO SPECIAL EFFECTS... SUCH AS CARICATURES, SEPIA, BLACK AND WHITE, ALL COLOUR SPECTRUM AND EDIT ALL IMAGE FUNCTIONS ET-CETERA... THE MAIN DIGITAL SKULL/BUST UNIT IS POWERED BY AN ELECTRICITY WALL SOCKET ADAPTER AND HAS A RECHARGEABLE BATTERY CELL AND TAKES X2 AA BATTERIES.

#120.

INVENTION 167. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 167.

3D IMAGE PROJECTION BOX ONE.

THIS 3D SCHEMATIC CONSISTS OF A 3 DIMENSIONAL PLAY OUT VISUAL OF ITS CYBER ENVIRONMENT.

THE 3D VISUALS ARE ACHIEVED WHEN THE CHOSEN IMAGE IN THE UNITS MEMORY BANKS ACTIVATES/TURNS ON THE BED GRID OF 100MM LENGTH PINS... EACH PIN EXTENDS OUT FROM THE BASE VIA ITS INDIVIDUAL PUSHER PISTON PLUS IS

CAPABLE OF 100 LEVELS UP AND DOWN. THE PIN GRID DYNAMIC IS X100 GRIDS OF 10 PINS = EACH 5 ACROSS 5 DOWN. EACH PIN DYNAMICS = 100MM HEIGHT EACH PIN IS 1MM WIDE AND HAS A X7 .1MM THIN OPEN EDGE AND OPEN TOP FIBRE OPTICS ATTACHED ALL THE WAY AROUND TO DISPLAY THE PRE-PROGRAMMED COLOUR SEQUENCE OF STILL FRAME AND MOVING IMAGE VISUALS STORED ON THE HARD DRIVE MEMORY. THERE IS A 0.1MM SPACE AROUND EACH PIN. MY 3D MACHINE HAS A COMPLEX DETAILED MINIATURE COLOUR WHEEL THAT CAN TURN CLOCK-WISE AND ANTI-CLOCK-WISE. EACH COLOUR WHEEL MEASURES 100MM ACROSS THE COLOUR WHEEL DRIVE IS SITUATED JUST ABOVE THE WHITE LED BUILT IN LIGHT... THE LED WHITE LIGHT 10MM APERTURE MOVES SLOWLY ACROSS THE COLOUR WHEEL JUST LIKE A COMPACT DISC LASER MOTION OR RECORD ARM PLAYING EACH TURN = A MINIMUM 100 COLOUR IMAGE SEQUENCES FOR THE 100 GRIDS 10 FIBRE OPTIC PIN SECTIONS... THE 3D SIMULATION COLOUR WHEELS EACH HAVE 10 LEVELS THE LED LIGHT SHINES THROUGH THE COLOUR WHEEL AND UP THROUGH THE FIBRE OPTICS CONNECTED TO THE PINS EACH FIBRE OPTIC HAS A 11MM SLACK FOR THE PIN EXTENSION. THE SLACK FIBRE OPTIC OF EACH GRID SECTION IS HOUSED AT ITS BASE THROUGH THE TOP LEFT SIDE IN ITS CHANNEL GROOVE. ALL THE PINS AND COLOUR WHEEL 3D IMAGES ROLL OFF CORRECTLY IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE CYBER ENVIRONMENT VISUALS TO ACTUAL 3D VISUALS AS THE MEMORY IMAGES ARE BUILT AS A 100X100 GRID EACH CYBER MEMORY GRID SECTION IS SPLIT INTO 7 COLOURS OR NO COLOUR BLACKOUT AND THE FRAME RATE CORRESPONDS TO SPEED OF THE COLOUR WHEEL TURN THUS THE MEMORY CARD SOFTWARE PLAY OUT VISUALS OF THE SOFTWARE MEMORY IN THE HARD DRIVE IS ACHIEVED. THE COLOUR WHEEL APERTURE IS CONNECTED TO AND IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE FIBRE OPTIC MOUTH AND MEASURES 10MM... THE COLOUR WHEEL DRIVE AND MEMORY CARD ARE SITUATED ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE ALONG WITH THE BATTERY COMPARTMENT. THE UNIT ALSO COMES WITH A POWER ADAPTER. THE MACHINE HAS A BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM. THE WHOLE UNIT IS HOUSED WITHIN A SAFE PYREX 10MM GLASS CASING AND MEASURES 285MM HEIGHT = 100MM DISPLAY 185MM OF WHICH IS BLACKED OUT AND HOUSES THE MACHINES CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM WORKINGS/INCLUDING CASING... 120MM WIDTH 120MM DEPTH INCLUDING CASING. ANY COLOURED CHOSEN 3D IMAGES STILL IMAGES + MOVING MOVIES CAN BE MADE HERE. ALSO SITUATED AT THE FRONT OF THE DEVICE IS THE UNITS INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVER. THE PURCHASE COMES AS STANDARD WITH A BASIC INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL TO CHOOSE THE 3D VISUAL PLAY OUT.

THIS 3D MACHINE COMES AS STANDARD WITH A 32GB OF PRE-LOADED IMAGERY MEMORY. ALSO THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY STATES HERE TO GO ON SALE COLOUR DISC AND MEMORY CARD PACKAGES SUCH AS 3D FILM MUSIC THEATER PREVIEWS AVAILABLE TO BUY.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION CONCEPT HERE ALSO STATES THE SCHEMATIC ABOVE IN ANY SIZE UP TO 100X100 METRES.

#121.

INVENTION 168. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 168 .

3D IMAGE PROJECTION BOX TWO.

ALSO THE NEW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 168... HERE STATES A SIMILAR DEVISE AS IN 167... BUT INSTEAD OF USING A COLOUR WHEEL AND FIBER OPTICS... A 10X10 CONNECTED IMAGE GRID OF 100M X 10MM X 10MM LCD SCREENS ON MINIATURE PUSHER PISTONS WHICH PLAY OUT THE 3D MEMORY VISUALS OF THE MEMORY CARD PACKAGES CYBER ENVIRONMENT BUILT 1MM APART FROM EACH OTHER TO ALLOW CORRECT MOVEMENT CASED IN TRANSPARENT PYREX BOX. THIS IS A TRUE 3D EFFECT DEVICE ANY SIZE UP TO 100 METRES.

THANKS.

#122.

INVENTION 144. INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 144.

A NEW GARDEN FURNITURE SCHEMATIC BLUEPRINTS...

VIDEO PROJECTION GARDEN PARASOLS.

THE UNIT COMES IN STANDARD SIZE AND EXTRA LARGE. TODAY'S EXAMPLE DYNAMICS IS A STANDARD 250CM HEIGHT FROM THE BASE AND THE UNIT MEASURES 150CM ACROSS AND HAS X4 SIDES. EXACTLY 125CM UP FROM THE BASE THE STANDARD 5CM WIDE ALUMINIUM PARASOL POLE OPENS OUT AT A DIAGONAL ANGLE WHICH MAKES THE VIDEO PROJECTION FLUSH WITH THE WIDTH OF THE EDGE RIM OF THE INNER WHITE SHINY PARASOL FABRIC. ABOVE THE CORRECTLY ANGLED ALUMINIUM FUNNEL THE REST TOP HALF OF THE PARASOL TO THE INNER POINT TIP THE ALUMINIUM POLE CONSISTS OF X4 EXTRA STRENGTH STEEL 1CM THICK RODS, MAKING... A SQUARE SUPPORT SYSTEM EACH ANGLED AT A DIAMOND FORMATION TO ALLOW A MINIMUM DISRUPTION TO THE VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM WHICH IS HOUSED IN THE FUNNEL SEALED SECURE AND... POWERED BY THE SOLAR PANELS AROUND THE ENTIRE OUTSIDE BOTTOM EDGE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE GARDEN PARASOL. THE OUTSIDE OF THE INNER PARASOL THE SCREEN IS OF COURSE WATERPROOFED AND HAS AN EXTRA LAYER SYSTEM OF 2CM BLACK OUT WATERPROOFED FLEXIBLE PLASTIC BLINDS WHICH OPEN AND CLOSE ENTIRELY AROUND THE PARASOL AREA. THE PARASOL OUTER BLACK OUT SHELL IS BUILT BY DESIGN 2.5CM FROM THE PROJECTION SHINY INNER WHITE AND THE BLACK OUT BLINDS WORK ON PULLING CORDS AND TURNING RODS AS A REGULAR BLIND SYSTEM WOULD. EACH PARASOL BASIC VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM COMES PRE-LOADED WITH A LARGE ENOUGH MEMORY DATA BASE OF MOVING MP4 AND ANIMATED GIF AND STILL JPG VISUAL PROJECTION FILES... PLUS THE SMALL ON BOARD SPEAKER SYSTEM ALLOWS AN MP3 FILE PLAY OF THE VISUAL CHOSEN IF WISHED... THE UNITS VISUALS AND AUDIO ARE CONTROLLED VIA THE WIRE MOUNTED TOUCH BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL WHICH RUNS OFF THE SOLAR POWER GENERATOR WITHIN THE UNIT INSIDE THE FUNNEL BRAIN BOX PANEL ALSO IS X2 AA BACK UP BATTERY COMPARTMENT. THIS GARDEN FURNITURE DEVICES MEMORY COMES PACKED OUT WITH A 1TB CHOICE PLAY OUT OF EVERYTHING VISUAL GARDEN INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO... ENGLISH COUNTRY SIDE, WORLD COUNTRY SIDE. WORLD URBAN SCENES... BIRDS, BEES AND OTHER RELAXING WILD LIFE SUCH AS TROPICAL RAIN FORESTS AND ALSO FAMOUS LAND MARKS ALSO MARINE LIFE, SEA SIDE, COSMOS, KIDS CHOICE, MYTHOLOGY + RELIGIOUS ALL IN ONE UNIT.

"I WANT TO BUY MY GARDEN A BIG ONE."

#123.

INVENTION 165. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 165.

BLUEPRINT BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES CONTINUED SCHEMATICS FUTURE TODAY TIFFANY LAMP INVENTS.

TIFFANY LAMP SCREENS. THE ULTIMATE INDOOR TIFFANY LAMP COMPRISES OF AN ELECTRICITY POWERED INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROLLED UNIT OF MANY SHAPE DESIGN SIZED L.E.D... BACK-LIT SCREENS ON BASIC LAMP STANDS. THIS LIGHTING MACHINE 'LAMP' COMES AS STANDARD WITH 500+ TIFFANY LAMP DESIGNS. YOU CAN CHOOSE YOUR TIFFANY LAMP IMAGE PRE-PROGRAMME A SEQUENCE OF GIF'S WITH ADDED DIMMING PLUS TURN UP THE LIGHTING EFFECT SPEEDS. AGAIN VOILA.

#124.

INVENTION 166. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 166.

GARDEN SCREEN TIFFANY LAMP SOLAR LIGHTING.

TIFFANY LAMP SOLAR ROLL IMAGE MACHINE. THIS IS A LIGHTING BLUEPRINT WITH ITS BUILT IN SOLAR POWER BATTERY PANEL AND... WHEN NIGHT DARKNESS ARRIVES THE SOLAR POWERED TRIPLE LIGHT UNIT SWITCHES ON... THE TRANSPARENT PLASTIC IMAGERY ROLLS ON ITS DYNAMIC TUBULAR DESIGN LAMP SCHEMATICS... THIS LIGHT SHADE STARTS TO TURN AROUND CLOCK-WISE VIA ITS AUTOMATIC CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM SITUATED AT THE BOTTOM AND SITUATED AT THE TOP OF THE UNIT. IT ROLLS THROUGH 1 TO 50 IMAGES OF TIFFANY STYLE LAMP DISPLAY LIGHTING. PLUS THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 165 BETA SHOWN DISPLAYED HERE ALSO STATES A SERIES OF ANY SIZED SOLAR POWERED SCREENS PRE-PACKED OUT WITH 250+ TIFFANY LAMP IMAGE MEMORY OF JPG' STILL IMAGE FILES ON A SOLAR POWERED GRID OF BACK LIT LED SCREENS. PLUS ALL VISUALS CAN BE CHOSEN OPERATED BY THE X1 AAA BATTERY BASIC KEY IN INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL.

#125.

INVENTION 171. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 171.

EXTRA ARTS FIT IN POCKET INVENTION OF THE COMPANY.

BLUEPRINT BASIC LCD SCREEN WITH A POWERFUL MEMORY... POWERED BY 1 AAA BATTERY THIS FIT IN THE POCKET MACHINES HARDWARE COMES PRE-PACKED WITH RETRO AND MODERN TV SERIES FROM NOW AND YESTERYEAR. THE DEVICES SCREEN DYNAMICS = 50X50X20MM... THE DEVICES MEMORY IS LOCKED TO EACH INDIVIDUAL TV SERIES AND ONLY ALLOWS THE VISUAL AND AUDIO SENSATION OF EACH INDIVIDUAL TV SERIES. THE FIT IN POCKET AND KEY-RING CONNECTION VISUAL ARTS MACHINE HAS A SMALL STEREO SPEAKER BUILT IN. IT ALSO HAS A BACKUP POWER-CELL CHARGED BY WALL ADAPTER.

THE PROTECTED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES EXACT DESIGN SCHEMATICS AS STATED ABOVE BUT COMES PRE-LOADED AND LOCKED WITH INDIVIDUAL MOVIES AND EVERY GENRE MUSIC ARTIST† VIDEO' PLUS THEATER PLUS OPERA COMPACT FIT IN POCKET EXPERIENCE.

A COMPLETE NO BRAINER. LICENSE THAT ONE OUT MONEY.

#126.

INVENTION 192 BETA 1+2... NEW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY 192 BETA. 1+2.

1.

MANY IMAGE CHILDREN'S NIGHT LIGHT AND FAIRY-TALE MACHINE. THE 1ST ONE.

A CONNECTED DYNAMIC 200MM X 200MM X 200MM SPHERE SHAPED NETWORK OF L.E.D... SCREENS THAT CAN EXTRA ROTATE ON ITS BASE 360 DEGREES CLOCKWISE. IT IS ON THE THEME OF RELAXING LIGHTING FOR CHILDREN'S BED-TIME NIGHT-LIGHT... FOR AGES 1 THROUGH TO 10. IT HAS A BUILT IN RADIO COMMAND SYSTEM AND CAMERA ON THE MAIN UNIT' BASE... THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HEREIN STATES A REMOTE CONTROLLED DEVICE THAT RUNS ON RADIO WAVES, BLUE-TOOTH,

WI-FI AND INCLUDES ANY COMMAND MOBILE PHONE APPS/APPLICATIONS. THE DEVICES HAND COMMAND UNIT HAS A WALKIE TALKIE SYSTEM THAT HAS ON BOARD A SCREEN CONNECTING TO THE MAIN VISUAL UNIT. THE MACHINE HAS A MOTION SENSITIVE ALERT SYSTEM THAT SWITCHES ON THE WALKIE TALKIE VISUALS WITH ANY MOVEMENT PLUS THE MACHINE LIGHTS UP TO YOUR PRE-PROGRAMMED VISUAL LIGHTING. THE ULTIMATE MANY DESIGN NIGHT-LIGHT IS PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH ALL THE VERY BEST FAIRY TALE IMAGERY USING JPG IMAGE FILES AND MOVING MP4 FILES. THE UNITS IMAGERY NOT ONLY TELLS A SPECIAL FAIRY-TALE AUDIO AND VISUAL ROTATION, BUT... ALSO IS PRE-PROGRAMMED TO LIGHT UP/MORPH INTO STAND ALONE VISUALS OF ALL SPECTRUM COLOURS CLASSIC NIGHT-LIGHTING SHAPES SUCH AS OWLS BUNNIES OR BEARS ETC... IN ANY ON-BOARD PRE-PROGRAMMED SEQUENCE. THE CLASSIC FAIRY STORY NIGHT LIGHT IMAGERY MORPHING DEVICES MAIN COMMAND RADIO CONTROL REMOTE PLUS THE ABOVE COMMAND INPUTS OUTLINED ALSO ALLOWS A TWO WAY VISUAL INTER-COM AUDIO AND VISUAL LINK TO PARENT AND CHILD BOTH WAYS SUCH AS DADDY SAYS BACK TO BED AND MUMMY SAYS WHAT STORY PLAY-OUT DO YOU WANT/NIGHT-LIGHT IMAGE CHOICE. THIS MACHINES MOBILE PHONE APP/APPLICATION ALLOWS A FULLY INTER-ACTIVE LINK ACROSS ANY WORLD DISTANCE AND THE FURTHER OUTLINED COMMAND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SYSTEM ALLOWS COMPLETE CONTROL ALSO OVER WI-FI/INTERNET VIA COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. ON-BOARD SPEAKER SYSTEM IS HOUSED WITHIN MAIN UNIT AND ON-BOARD ALL CONTROL DEVICES MENTIONED. THIS NEW STORY TELLING AND IMAGERY MORPHING NIGHT LIGHTING MACHINE IS POWERED BY ELECTRICITY MAINS, USB CHARGE AND POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES, AS IS THE MAIN COMMAND UNIT' RADIO AND IMAGE CONTROL INPUT. THIS MACHINE HAS A AS STANDARD LARGE 64GB MEMORY PLAY-OUT AND ALL NEEDED IS HOUSED WITHIN THE SPHERES L.E.D... SCREENS NETWORK.

THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HEREIN ALSO STATES THE ABOVE INVENTION BLUEPRINT DESIGN AND INTERFACE ONTO ANY AMOUNT OF CONNECTED NETWORK SCREENS OF ANY SIZE FROM A 1 SIDED SCREEN, DOUBLE BACKED SCREEN PLUS ANY AMOUNT OF SCREENS MAKING UP A 2 DIMENSIONAL VISUAL GRID CONNECTION SUCH AS CIRCULAR SHAPE, SQUARE SHAPED, RECTANGULAR, TRIANGULAR... PLUS ALL 3D SHAPES SUCH AS PYRAMIDS, CUBES ETC.. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100+ SIDED... 3D AND 2D FACED SHAPES.

2.

MANY IMAGE CHILDREN'S NIGHT LIGHT AND FAIRY-TALE MACHINE. THE SECOND ONE.

AGAIN THIS UNIQUE LIGHTING DEVICE HAS ALL THE SCHEMATIC AND CONTROL POWER OF THE ABOVE BUT IS SLIGHTLY SMALLER AND HANGS FROM THE CRIB OF ABOVE THE CHILD'S BED AREA. IT... IS POWERED BY USB CHARGE PLUS THE ON-BOARD BUILT IN POWER-CELL ALLOWS A MAINS CHARGE AND ITS LIFE LASTS ALL NIGHT AT MAXIMUM POWER AND COMES WITH 2X AAA BATTERY COMPARTMENT...

PLUS AS ALSO STATED ABOVE THE SLIGHTLY SMALLER DEVICES INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HEREIN ALSO STATES THE ABOVE INVENTION BLUEPRINT DESIGN AND INTERFACE ONTO ANY AMOUNT OF CONNECTED NETWORK SCREENS OF ANY SIZE FROM A 1 SIDED SCREEN, DOUBLE BACKED SCREEN PLUS ANY AMOUNT OF SCREENS MAKING UP A 2 DIMENSIONAL VISUAL GRID CONNECTION SUCH AS CIRCULAR SHAPE, SQUARE SHAPED, RECTANGULAR, TRIANGULAR... PLUS ALL 3D SHAPES SUCH AS PYRAMIDS, CUBES ETC. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100+ SIDED... 3D AND 2D FACED SHAPES.

#127.

INVENTION 206 BETA... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 206 BETA.

NEW PARTY LIGHTING SYSTEMS CONTINUED.

AN ACE AND WOW BETTER COMPANY BLUEPRINT.

THE BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS DYNAMIC OF THIS ONE IS AS FOLLOWS...

THIS CONSISTS OF A FOLD OUT MACHINE SIMILAR TO THAT OF A LAPTOP SIZE WITH BACK HINGES WHEN OPENED OUT BOTH AREAS MEASURE 15 INCHES/38.1 CM LENGTH X15 INCHES/38.1 CM HEIGHT APPROXIMATELY 5CM DEPTH IT HAS X3 DRIVES LOCATED AT THE SIDES... DRIVE 1 = CD/DVD DRIVE ON THE RIGHT FOR PLAYING MUSIC COMPACT DISCS AND STANDARD MOVIES AND SPECIAL FX LIGHTING COLOUR' FOR THE SCREEN AND ITS PROJECTOR SYSTEM ALSO FOR PLAYING COLOUR AND PATTERN SHAPE LIGHTING SOFTWARE... DRIVE 2 = A COLOUR WHEEL DRIVE SITUATED AT THE LEFT FOR LIGHTING PROJECTION ONTO THE SCREENS THROUGH THE PROJECTION SYSTEM L.E.D.'S AND OPEN AND SIDE END FIBRE OPTICS. THE 3RD DRIVE IS A SOFTWARE INPUT AND MEMORY INPUT FOR PLAYBACK AND OF RECORDINGS. THE MINIATURE 10X10 CM ALPHA-NUMERIC KEY-IN COMMAND TOUCH-PAD SCREEN AND COLOUR INPUT PALETTE IS SITUATED AT THE FRONT RIGHT HAND CORNER IT CONTROLS ALL THE UNITS LIGHTING SUCH AS L.E.D.'s FIBRE OPTICS THE MAGNIFIED IMAGERY OF THE PROJECTION SYSTEM, ALL DRIVES INCLUDING SOFTWARE. THIS MACHINE HAS BUILT IN GRAPHIC EQUALIZER SOFTWARE. BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM. ADDED MICROPHONE PLUS FRONT AND BACK FACING VIDEO CAMERAS. THE TOUCH SCREEN INPUT CONTROL PANEL PALETTE ACTS AS A DIRECTING DEVICE WITH A VIRTUAL PLAY-OUT TO PHYSICAL OPERATION.

REGARDING DRIVE 2...

THE COLOUR WHEEL DRIVE CONSISTS OF X 10 LAYERS FOR 10 LAYERS OF DISCS THEY ARE IN FACT OF A SQUARE SHAPE MADE OF HEAT PROOFED SAFE PYREX AND HAVE A 1MM DEPTH AND EACH ONE CONSISTS OF 10MM X 10MM SECTIONS OF COMPLEX COLOUR PATTERNS AND SHAPES AT GRID REFERENCES 100 X 100 THAT PLAY WHEN THE ALL DIRECTION LEFT RIGHT FORWARDS BACKWARDS PLUS DIAGONAL SYSTEM MECHANICAL ARM MOVES ACROSS THE FIXED POSITION POWERFUL WHITE LIGHT SOURCE INSIDE THE MACHINE SITUATED BELOW THE DRIVE. THE WHITE LIGHT INSIDE THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY HOUSED BLACKED OUT BAR THE PRE-SELECTED POSITION OF THE MOVING 10MM APERTURE PROGRAMMING EACH COLOUR WHEEL DISC HAS A 100 X 100 GRID REFERENCE EACH DRIVE LEVEL 1 TO 10 MECHANICALLY PLAYS SLOTS SMOOTHLY INTO PLAY POSITION VIA THE 10 LEVEL SHELF WHICH WORKS AT LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE CLOCK-WORK TOOTH AND COG OUT INTO THE MIDDLE OF SYSTEM OR PLAY POSITION 2.5MM OUT FROM THE MAIN DRIVE HOUSING TO THE RIGHT AND 1.5MM POSITIONED ABOVE THE APERTURE ARM AT ITS FURTHEST TOP LEFT POSIITON PLAY OR AT GRID REFERENCE 1 AT ROW 1 TO 10 OUT OF 100 AND AS EXPLAINED IT MOVES ACROSS PRECISELY VIA ITS CORRESPONDING ALIGNED 10X10 CM = 100 POSITION GRID. THE APERTURE ARM MOVEMENT IS ACHIEVED QUICKLY AND EXACTLY THROUGH ITS 100 GROOVE GRID... THE VISUALS ARE PROJECTED THROUGH THE SQUARE DISC AND OUT OF THE SYSTEM AS EXPLAINED THROUGH THE 10X10 CM AREA IS THE UNITS STRONG MAGNIFYING CONCAVE PROJECTION SYSTEM POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE AND IN THE VERY CENTRE OF THE COMMAND SIDE CONSOLE.

REGARDING THE SCHEMATICS OF THE SYSTEM WORKINGS...

THE NEW PORTABLE LIGHTING MACHINE HAS X10 LAYER NETWORK OF OPEN TIP AND OPEN SIDE FIBRE-OPTICS AROUND THE ENTIRE FRAME AND MORE PROMINENT FEATURES ALL HOUSED INSIDE A SUPER STRONG TRANSPARENT PYREX SHELL CASING THEY'RE ARE LIT BY THE UNITS FURTHER INSIDE LIGHTING SYSTEM OF ALL COLOUR L.E.D.'S SITUATED INSIDE AT THE TOP RIGHT OF THE COMMAND SIDE CONSOLE. ACROSS THE ENTIRE FRAME OF BOTTOM, THE UPPER AND LOWER COMMAND CONSOLE ARE THE UNITS TRIPLE LAYER OF OUTER STRONG AND MINIATURE L.E.D.S... ALSO THE MORE POWERFUL OUTPUT L.E.D.'S ARE POSITIONED ENTIRELY ACROSS THE TOP HALF OF THE MACHINE FACING AWAY FROM THE CONTROLLER SIDE. WHEN OPENED UP POWERED ON THE UNITS TOP HALF FACE OF THE LIGHTING MACHINE IS POINTED AT 11 O' CLOCK POSITION ANGLE, USING THE... LOWER HALF COMMAND CONSOLE YOU CAN NOW OPERATE THE MIRROR IMAGING SYSTEM FOR THE PROJECTION OF THE MECHANICAL BALL JOINTED MANEUVERING LASERS AND THE PROJECTION OF THE L.E.D.'S THIS IS DONE MECHANICALLY AS THIS IS A CLOCK-WORK SYSTEM. THE 3 LASERS POSITIONED ALONG THE OUTER TOP EDGE OF THE UPPER SIDE CONSOLE OF THE MACHINE 10CM LEFT FROM THE EXACT MIDDLE RED, EXACT MIDDLE GREEN, 10 CM RIGHT FROM THE EXACT MIDDLE BLUE = EACH CAN MOVE BETWEEN DEGREES = 11 O' CLOCK UP TO 7 O' CLOCK POSITION DOWN FROM THE BACK FACE TOP TO BOTTOM ANGLE AND AT 360 DEGREES LEFT TO THE RIGHT FOR 100 BY 100 CYBER GRID REFERENCE TO ACTUAL PHYSICAL PLAY-OUT SCENARIO USING THE UNITS MIRRORING SYSTEM... IN THIS PHASE THE SYSTEMS ON BOARD

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE PLAYS OUT A CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT SHOW OF LASERS AND L.E.D.'S ON AND OFF THE MIRRORS NOT ONLY VIEW-ABLE FROM OUTSIDE OF THE MACHINE BUT ALSO ON THE TOP FACING CONSOLES MAIN ON BOARD VISUAL 7.5 INCH/19 CM RIGHT SIDE MAIN PLAY BACK SCREEN AS THE BACK TOP EDGE CAMERA FILMS THE L.E.D. AND LASER PLAY OUT. THE LIGHTING EFFECT IS ACHIEVED AS THE CONSOLES X4 MIRROR IMAGING TRAY MOVES OUT MECHANICALLY FROM THE BACK BOTTOM EDGE OF THE SYSTEM FROM ITSELF AND THE BACK HINGED SIDE FACING 1 O' CLOCK UP, AND... LEFT FACING 1 O' CLOCK UP AND RIGHT SIDE HINGED MIRROR FACES 11 O' CLOCK UP AT THE SAME DYNAMIC RATE FOR THE PROJECTION TO TAKE EFFECT CORRECTLY. THE MIRRORS MOVE OUT PRECISELY ON THE UNITS CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM IN SEQUENCE IN WORKING ORDER THE MAIN MIRROR DRAW HAS A SURFACE AREA OF 100 X 100 MM THE ENTIRE MECHANICAL SYSTEM MOVEMENT IS AS CLOCK-WORK THE BACK LIP MIRROR AND LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE MIRRORS ARE ALSO 100 X 100 MM EACH AND OPEN OUT AND CLOSE FURTHER TO POSITION CLICK INTO PLACE PHYSICALLY WITHIN THE LAWS OF THE ON-BOARD SOFTWARE CYBER ENVIRONMENT VIA THE 10 POSITION COGS AT ALL SIDES FOR THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT PLAY OUT IS A REFLECTION A POSITIONED TIMING OF THE LASERS L.E.D.'S...

AND I'LL CONTINUE...

OF COURSE THE EFFECT IS FURTHER IMPROVED AS THE FACING TOP PANELS LEFT HALF SECTION MECHANICALLY OPENS UP FROM ITS ADDED BOTTOM EDGE HINGE CLOCK-WORK TO REVEAL THE OTHER AND MINIATURE L.E.D... PANEL 10 CM ACROSS FACING THE USER THE INNER EDGE OF THIS ADDED DYNAMIC PANEL FACING AWAY FROM THE USER AT 1 O'CLOCK POSITION HAS A HIGH DEFINITION 100 X 100 MM VIDEO SCREEN GRID WHICH ALSO AS CLOCK-WORK OPENS OUT FURTHER TO THE LEFT SIDE OF THE UNIT FACING THE OPERATOR AND HAS AN ADDED VIDEO CAMERA SYSTEM WHICH CAN ALSO FEED THE SCREEN VISUALS THROUGH THE NOW NEW BACK EDGE FACING AWAY FROM THE OPERATOR CONTROLLER THROUGH ITS VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEM TO ENHANCE THE MIRRORING SYSTEM LASER L.E.D. PROJECTION DRAWER ALIGNMENT CORRECTLY ANGLED. NOW USING THE MAIN INPUT TOUCH SCREEN CONTROL PAD WHICH I REPEAT IS SITUATED AGAIN AT THE FRONT RIGHT OF THE SYSTEM YOU CAN ALSO ADD TO THE DISPLAY THE ADDED SPECIAL FX SOFTWARE SYSTEM WHICH HAS MANY PRE-PROGRAMMED VISUAL LIGHTING SEQUENCES WITH OR WITHOUT THIS PARTS 2ND CAMERA VISUAL.

NOTED: THE ENTIRE MACHINE WILL GO ON SALE WITH MANY DVD CD SOFTWARE DISCS, SQUARE DISCS AND MEMORY PORT 3RD DRIVE SOFTWARE DISPLAYS. IT IS A BUILT TO LAST DEVICE PLUS COMES WITH SPARE SELF SERVING PARTS SUCH AS L.E.D.'S.

AGAIN NOTE: THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES THAT THE WHOLE SYSTEM CAN BE FURTHER CONTROLLED BY ITS COME AS STANDARD INFRA-RED 10X10 CM TOUCH SCREEN REMOTE CONTROL PAD AND STRETCHES TO ALL/EVERY APP/APPLICATIONS VIA MOBILE PHONE THAT CAN CONTROL THE ENTIRE DEVICE.
RETAIL AT LOW TO MID RANGE THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

#128.

INVENTION 171. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 171.

EXTRA ARTS FIT IN POCKET INVENTION OF THE COMPANY.

BLUEPRINT BASIC LCD SCREEN WITH A POWERFUL MEMORY... POWERED BY 1 AAA BATTERY THIS FIT IN THE POCKET MACHINES HARDWARE COMES PRE-PACKED WITH RETRO AND MODERN TV SERIES FROM NOW AND YESTERYEAR. THE DEVICES SCREEN DYNAMICS = 50X50X20MM... THE DEVICES MEMORY IS LOCKED TO EACH INDIVIDUAL TV SERIES AND ONLY ALLOWS THE VISUAL AND AUDIO SENSATION OF EACH INDIVIDUAL TV SERIES. THE FIT IN POCKET AND KEY-RING CONNECTION VISUAL ARTS MACHINE HAS A SMALL STEREO SPEAKER BUILT IN. IT ALSO HAS A BACKUP POWER-CELL CHARGED BY WALL ADAPTER.

THE PROTECTED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE ALSO STATES EXACT DESIGN SCHEMATICS AS STATED ABOVE BUT COMES PRE-LOADED AND LOCKED WITH INDIVIDUAL MOVIES AND EVERY GENRE MUSIC ARTIST?' VIDEO' PLUS THEATER PLUS OPERA COMPACT FIT IN POCKET EXPERIENCE.

A COMPLETE NO BRAINER. LICENSE THAT ONE OUT MONEY.

#129.

INVENTION 298...INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY INVENTION 298.

NEW 3 IN 1 INVENTION CONCEPT I.P. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY #298.

1) NEW TELEVISION SETS WITH BUILT IN LIGHTING EFFECTS I.E... OUTER FRAME LASERS AND OUTER FRAME L.E.D... LIGHTING SYSTEM.

2) THE LIGHTING SOFTWARE BOX... WHEN PLUGGED INTO 'ANY SET' = DISPLAYS THE VERY BEST NEW HI-TECH AND RETRO LIGHTING ONTO ANY TELEVISION SCREEN. COMES WITH AN INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL. COMES WITH SCART LEAD, VIDEO IN AND OTHER CONNECTION WIRES.

3) NEW TELEVISION SERVICE/CHANNEL... THAT ALLOWS THE STREAMING OF ALL PRE-PURCHASED MUSIC/IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE DISCO/RAVE PARTY LIGHTING TELEVISION SETS AND THE PLUG IN LIGHTING SOFTWARE BOX PLUS MORE DANCE LIGHTING EFFECTS AND DANCERS SEE AS BELOW...

RE: THE LIGHTING SOFTWARE IN THE PLUG IN BOX... THE SOFTWARE PLAY OUT FROM THE BOX TO TELEVISION SET HAS AN ADDED SD CARD SLOT AND ALSO HAS AN ADDED DANCER FUNCTION THAT DISPLAYS DANCERS THAT DANCE TO THE GENRE BEING PLAYED ON SET. TURN YOUR TV SET INTO A HI-TECH DANCE LIGHTING SYSTEM AND DANCE DISPLAY MACHINE. SIMPLY PURCHASE CREDIT USING YOUR CARD OR BUY CREDITS AT I.E... PAY POINTS.

#130.

INVENTION 207 BETA... INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 207 BETA.

'+ LASER'

LIGHT AMPLIFICATION STIMULATED EMISSION RADIATION/LASER... ALL IN ONE MUSIC FILM TV DOWNLOAD MACHINE.

THE COMPANY BLUEPRINT SCHEMATIC HERE IS A CONSTANT INVISIBLE LASER DATA STREAM PROJECTED FROM EARTH ORBITING SATELLITE FOR THE REASON OF STREAMING/AND DOWNLOADING ANY/EVERY/MUSIC SONG THAT HAS EVER BEEN RECORDED TV SHOW AND MOVIE TO ANYONE WHO PURCHASES A LASER MEDIA MACHINE

RECEIVER BOX.

ABOUT THE TRANSMITTING LASER AND CONSTANT DATA STREAM...

THE POWERFUL AND HARMLESS PLUS INVISIBLE TO THE EYE COLLIMATED INFORMATION LASER BEAM TRAVELS THROUGH A TELESCOPIC IN NATURE CONNECTED BEAM EX-PANDER CONSTANTLY DOWN AND ACROSS THE ENTIRE LENGTH WIDTH AND BREADTH OF THE GLOBE EARTH. INSIDE THE TRANSMITTED DATA LASER STREAM ALL OF THE TIME 24 HOURS AND DAY 365 DAYS A YEAR IS THE COLLIMATED MEDIA DATA OF ALL... MUSIC, FILM, AND WORLD TV PROGRAMMES THAT HAS EVER BEEN MADE... EACH SEPARATE ITEM HAS ITS UNIQUE NUMBER CODE WHICH CAN BE CHOSEN DOWNLOADED AND STREAMED... THE SELECTED ITEM/S ARE PROCESSED BROKEN DOWN INDIVIDUALIZED THROUGH THE RECEIVING BOXES INFRA-RED SENSOR-ING SYSTEM. THE RECEIVING BOX CAN PLUG INTO THE MAINS ELECTRICITY AND RUNS ALSO ON X2 AA BATTERY' FURTHER IT CAN CONNECT TO TV'S MOBILE PHONES... LASER DATA BANK DOWNLOAD CREDITS CAN BE PURCHASED FOR EXAMPLE ONTO WALLET SIZED CARDS AND SIMPLY SLOTTED INTO THE MACHINE WHICH THEN ALLOWS FOR EXAMPLE FOR YOU TO USE YOUR TEN POUND TOP UP... GIVING ACCESS TO EVERYTHING AVAILABLE USING THE SMALL ON SCREEN 1 TO 9 A TO Z ALPHANUMERIC KEYING IN PAD OR INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL SUPPLIED. IT HAS A TV/VIDEO IN PORT AND MULTI PHONE CONNECTION APPARATUS ADAPTER.

MORE ABOUT THE RECEIVING BOX STREAMING, STORAGE AND PORTABILITY...

THE MINIATURE MOBILE PHONE SIZED BOX HAS A MINIATURE PIN HOLE TO RECEIVE THE DATA IT IS BROKEN DOWN PROCESSED USING BASIC SYSTEM INFRA-RED CODE. THE LASER BEAM TRANSMISSION IS STORED INTO THE PROCESSING BANK/ON BOARD MEMORY SYSTEM HARD DRIVE. THE LASER PLAY BACK BOX DEVICE ALSO AN EXPANDABLE MEMORY SLOT. WHEN INDOORS THE INVISIBLE DATA LASER STREAM IS ACHIEVED TO THE DATA LASER BOX VIA THE BASIC MOUNT ANYWHERE OUT DOOR AERIAL WHICH HAS A BUILT IN INFRA-RED RECEIVER... IT THEN TRANSMITS THE STREAMING MEDIA LASER FURTHER VIA THE ON BOARD BLUE-TOOTH TECHNOLOGY... A SHORT DISTANCE STREAM TRANSMISSION TO THE MAIN BOXES DATA PROCESSING RECEIVER. OF COURSE THE DOWNLOAD IS ULTRA FAST AS IT IS A LASER.

WHAT YOU GET = YOUR DATA LASER PROCESSING BOX. MINIATURE FIX ANYWHERE OUT DOOR INFRA-RED RECEPTION AERIAL AND... TOP UP CARD, PLUS THE SAID NECESSARY ADAPTERS AND WIRES. TO MANUFACTURE APPROX. £10. RETAIL AT £20. QUID.

YOU MIGHT ALSO PURCHASE THE CATALOGUE/BIG BOOK WHICH DISPLAYS ALL PURCHASING NUMBER CODES OF ALL LISTED WORLD MEDIA... MUSIC TUNES, FILMS, TV SHOWS.

YOU CAN ALSO PAY A MONTHLY UNLOCKING SUBSCRIPTION CHARGE TO HAVE ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING AVAILABLE SUCH AS A WORLD TV SUBSCRIPTION. IT HAS A CODE NUMBER AND LASTS FOR A MONTH.

AN UPDATE OF NEW WORLD MEDIA IS PUBLISHED IN MAGAZINE FORMAT EVERY MONTH EVERY YEAR/AS IT'S ADDED TO THE LASER DATA BANKS STREAM UP LOAD VIA DATA LASER.

THIS + LASER... IS TO LAST FOREVERMORE.

#131.

INVENTION 258. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION BUSINESS CONCEPT OPPORTUNITY 258.

SHAPE MORPHING FORM 3D ROBOTIC METHOD TELEVISION INTERFACE SYSTEM. ALSO KNOWN AS. PRIMO ALCHEMIST TV INVENTION TIME.

AGAIN THE MEGA ULTIMATE ONE PRESENTS... HIS NEWEST PROTECTED INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY BETTER BUSINESS CONCEPT.

BEHOLD, THIS TECHNOLOGY CONSISTENT BLUEPRINT CONSISTS OF A FRONT SCREEN SQUARE THAT CAN CHANGE SHAPE AND FORM TO INCLUDE 2 SIDE SCREENS THAT MOVE OUT FROM THE BACK RIGHT AND LEFT SIDES TO TRIPLE SIZE THE SCREEN = THE NOW OUT SIDE SCREENS CAN MOVE ON THEIR MECHANICAL HINGE TO THE FRONT SCREEN OUT AT 2 AND 10 O' CLOCK POSITIONS. FURTHER THE 4TH SCREEN MOVES UP FROM THE BACK OF THE MAIN FRONT SCREEN WHICH MECHANICALLY CAN MOVE FURTHER OUT FROM THEMSELVES OUTWARDS FROM THE BACK OF THE UNIT TO MAKE A TOP RIGHT AND LEFT SIDE CONNECTION TO THE SIDE SCREENS TO MAKE A SEMI CIRCULAR DOME VIEWING INTER-FACE EXPERIENCE TO PRODUCE A COMPLETE PICTURE IMAGE OR DISPLAY EACH SCREEN AS A SEPARATE IMAGE OR CHANNEL. THESE EXTRA LED/LCD SCREENS CAN ALSO MOVE OUT INDIVIDUALLY PLUS THE NEW FOUND TV INTERFACE/OR TV ROBOT HAS MANY MORE OPPORTUNITY FOR EXTRA SHAPE SCREENS 2D AND 3D SUCH AS ONES THAT MOVE OUT FROM THE SETS BASE ON CLOCK WORK MECHANICAL ARMS TO EVERY ANGLE AND THAT CAN MOVE FORWARDS SIDEWAYS RIGHT AND LEFT AND UP AND DOWN, EXAMPLE... MOVEMENT FORWARDS TOWARDS THE VIEWERS VIA ITS WELL DESIGN BUILT MECHANICAL ELECTRICITY POWERED CLOCK WORK SYSTEM MOTION. I.E.. USING THE BASIC REMOTE CONTROL INTERFACE CHOOSE A TRIANGULAR SCREEN ARM FOR ZOOMING IN ON PARTICULARS OF 1ST SCREEN PLUS SCREENS A, B, C, D... SCREENS AND CALL UP A CIRCULAR SCREEN TO THE LEFT PLUS AN ADDED 3D SHAPED SCREEN OUT OF THE DEVICE MADE UP OF PENTAGON' OR SQUARE = CUBE THAT CAN EVEN MOVE AROUND IN A CIRCULAR MOTION IN FRONT OF THE VIEWERS ON ITS MECHANICAL ARM AND BALL JOINTS TOWARDS 7 O'CLOCK POSITION WHERE DAD'S SITTING AND CHOOSE A ROTATION OF THE SHAPE TURN IT CLOCKWISE AND DISPLAY CHANNEL X, Y, AND Z ONTO THE X6 3D SCREENS. THE EXTRA SCREEN ARMS THAT MOVE OUT FROM THE LIVE POSITIONING TV ROBOT SYSTEM HAVE GOOD REACH BASIC SET DEVICE OF A 1ST SCREEN = 10 INCHES CAN HAVE ARMS THAT MOVE ABOUT 3 METERS FROM THE MACHINE. THE UNIT HAS A SINGLE TO TRIPLE VOICE COMMAND SYSTEM CHANNEL INTERFACE.

ALSO TO GO ON SALE SPECIALLY MADE SOFTWARE DISCS/CARTRIDGES THAT CAN MOVE ALL THE SYSTEM SCREENS IN MOTION AND FORM SHAPE AND ANGLES TO GIVE A FANTASTIC NEW VIEWING EXPERIENCE OF ALL NOW TV SHOWS AND FILMS PLAYED THROUGH THE NEW INVENTION SET. AS STANDARD ALL THE DYNAMIC MOVEMENT BASICS ARE PROGRAMMED INTO EACH NEW 3D ROBOT TV SCREEN POWER HOUSE SET.

TO BE MADE AVAILABLE IN ALL SIZES FROM MAINFRAME MAIN SCREEN SIZE OF 10 INCHES THROUGH TO MAIN SCREEN MAINFRAME SCREEN OR 1ST SCREEN SIZE 50 INCHES AND BIGGER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. THE BASIC SYSTEM TO PURCHASE HAS ALL THE SCHEMATIC IN THIS BLUEPRINT AND THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COVERS ANY ADD ON SHAPED SCREENS 2D AND 3D PLUS MECHANICAL ARMS AND ADD ON SOFTWARE FOR THE DEVICE OUTLINED STATED IN THE INVENTION AND ALL MOBILE PHONE SYSTEM CONTROLLING SOFTWARE APP./APPLICATIONS.

9TH INVENTION SECTION:

BETTER LEARNING INTERFACE INVENTIONS.

#132.

WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM PRESENTS ANOTHER IAIN INNES SHAMANISM CONJURING AND CHANNELLING MOMENT.

THE COIN OF ORIGINAL INNOVATION INVENTION '47+.'

THE 'INK WELL TV E PAPER KNOWLEDGE MACHINE UP. ALSO DEVICE KNOWN AS 'PAPER TV.'

MY INK WELL AND PEN IS GREATER THAN YOURS. HOLDS 'ALL' THE KNOWN KNOWLEDGE + PLUGS INTO ANY TV/VCR SYSTEM.

THIS DEVICE IS 1 APPARATUS MACHINE WITH A COUPLE OF EXPERTLY PLACED WIRES.

INTRO.

USING A BASIC DIGITAL STYLUS WIRE CONNECTED POINTING DEVICE CONNECTED TO 'MY' DIGITAL INK WELL 'THE KNOWLEDGE' ALL THE KNOWN KNOWLEDGE INFORMATION'S OF THE UNIVERSAL COSMOS AND EARTH SCIENCES AN ARTS CONNECTED TO THE EACH UNIQUE X10 E PAPER CLIP BOARD PAGE PAD PAPERS THIS IS Z HI-TECH CLIPBOARD.

IMPORTANT READ...

MINE IS ALL KNOWLEDGE NEEDED HELD WITHIN THE MEMORY CHIP MACHINE THIS 'DIGITAL INK WELL.'

1) OF COURSE 1ST DICTIONARY'S ALL LANGUAGES OF THE WORLD. THESAURUS. TRANSLATED ALL HERE TODAY ALL IDEALS AND PHILOSOPHY'S ARE INDEXED WITH THE ON BOARD SYSTEM COMPUTER LIKE TERMINAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA.

2) HOLY BIBLE/OTHER RELIGIOUS WORKS. THE WAY TO WRITE THEOLOGY AND TAUGHT.

3) BUSINESS/SUB MENUS/I.E. LEGAL MARKETING ACCOUNTING PROGRAMMES... ALL ADVICE EVER NEEDED X10 FOLD OVER.

4) TEACH AND TAUGHT ALL MATHS TO ADVANCED PHYSICS. WITH MANY SUB MENU TOPICS AND SKILLS...

5) DOCTOR PROFESSOR PHILOSOPHER ANSWERS ALL QUESTIONS.

6) SCIENCES. SUB MENU ALL BRANCHES OF SCIENCE AND OCCULT SCIENCES.

7) MUSIC. USING PAGE 7. MUSIC PAGE. THE INFORMATION HELD WITHIN MY UNIT ALLOWS YOU TO TEACH AND BE TAUGHT ANY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT I.E. PIANO DRUMMING RHYTHM TEMPOS AND GUITARS CHURCH ORGAN TO NAME A FEW BY PRESSING THE BASIC WIRE CONNECTED STYLES ONTO THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS. LEARN TO PLAY IN THE STYLE OF THE GREATS TAKING USE OF ITS AUDIO TEACHING PROGRAMMING. + COMPOSE NEW MUSIC REAL ADVISE FROM THE PROGRAMMED PROS.

8) ARTS ICONOGRAPHY SYMBOLISM. VOICE PROMPTERS TO DO THIS IN THE STYLE OF VINCENT VAN GOGH MICHELANGELO GRID REFERENCE HERE THEN THERE THE COLOUR FROM YOUR PALETTE OPTION ON ITS INK WELL PLUS AUTO SELECT. ALSO WRITTEN AND RECORDABLE DESCRIPTIONS GIVEN AND WRITTEN COMMENTS REVIEWS GIVEN OR YOUR WORK IF ASKED COMMAND FROM THE PRE-PROGRAMMED MIND SET OF EXPERTS FROM THE INK WELL...

9) CREATIVE WRITING/LEARNING. EXAMPLE.(A) THE SYSTEM ADVISES THE BUILD UP OF THE SENTENCE LAYOUT A BETTER SOUNDING MORE ADVANCED WORD OF EACH DOCUMENT WHEN CHOOSING SUB MENU 1. LETTER WRITING. 2. BUSINESS. 3. NOVEL WRITING SUB MENU... FOR EXAMPLE PLUS ALL MORE... HORROR, CRIME, LOVE STORY, SCIENCE FICTION, FACTUAL AND MASTERPIECES ON ANY SUBJECT AUTO WRITES YOU A WRITTEN REVIEW SPEAK YOUR SUBJECT MATTER AN IT WILL AUTOMATE YOU A BETTER PIECE WORDED ON THIS RATIO OF 10 KEY WORDS PLUS ASK FOR IN THE STYLE OF IAIN INNES OR SHAKESPEARE FOR EXAMPLE YES.

10) OTHER CREATIVE SKILLS BRAINSTORMING EXAMPLE TECHNICAL DRAWING ALL INFORMATION FOR TRADE SKILLS I.E. BUILDING AN HOUSE THE WAY THE GREATEST ARCHITECTS. PLUS INCLUDING MY SYSTEM THE WAY TO SUCCESSFUL CREATIVITY INNOVATION INVENTION PHILOSOPHY ON THE SYSTEM YOU SEE TODAY AT WWW.INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM...

REGARDING THE INK WELL.

IT IS RECTANGULAR AND FIXED TO THE E PAD X10 MEMORY CARD SLOTS MAIN FRAME MEMORY CARD SLOT WITH COMPUTER TYPE BRAIN PROCESSING SYSTEM. WITH THE X2 DETACHABLE WIRE CONNECTIONS IT CONNECTS. WELL THEN IT IS JUST KEYING IN PAD OF 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 AND COLOUR PALETTE SCALE OF RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW. IT HAS A BASIC LIT L.E.D. RIGHT TO LEFT SCROLLING SCREEN FOR VIEWING THE 1 TO 10 LISTS/EACH 1 TO 10 SUB LISTS OF ALL KNOWN INFORMATION ALSO ALL IS VIEWABLE ONTO THE TV SET DEVICE. PLUS OTHER FUNCTION BUTTONS COLOURED RED BLUE GREEN YELLOW FUNCTION. THE UNIT WHEN IN TEACHING MODE TEACH VIA AUDIO COMMANDS AND TV DISPLAY VISUALS FROM THE SMALL BUILT IN SPEAKER PLUS OF COURSE THROUGH THE VOLUME CONTROL VIA TELEVISION IT ALSO HAS A BUILT IN MICROPHONE ON THE INK WELL. IT IS BATTERY OPERATED.

REGARDING THE E PAPER...

X10 E SHEETS OF WHITE TRANSPARENT PAPER WITH EACH THE DIFFERENT '1 TO 10' SUBJECT BOARD LAYOUT TO INPUT EACH SUBJECT PARAMETERS THAT CORRESPOND TO EACH SUBJECT MATTER AND SUB MENUS + A FRONT PAGE COVER INTERFACE FOR TV VISUAL COMMANDS AND BACK COVER FOR YOUR INDEX. ALL X10 SHEETS OF SUBJECT PAPER ARE FLEXIBLE THIN PRESSURE SENSITIVE PADS A 10,000 BY 10,0000 BUILT IN GRID LAYOUT WITH THE PROGRAMMED SCHEMATICS OF EACH PAPER AND ON THIS SAME BASIS THE DATA STREAM TRANSMITS TO THE E PAPER PAD TO THE TV VISUALS VIA WIRE CONNECTION. THE SUBJECTS ARE CORRECTLY ALIGNED AND POSITIONED IN ACCORDING TO THE INK WELL MAINFRAME COMPUTER MATRIX MEMORY ON THE 10,000 BY 10,000 GRID SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS BUILT IN VOICE COMMAND PLUS HANDWRITING TO DIGITAL TYPE. + ANY LANGUAGE CONVERSION OBVIOUSLY. YOU KNOW YOUR LAST POSITION ON THE PAGE AS THE BACK COVER OF THE CLIP BOARD IN THE MIDDLE WITHIN IT'S GRID HAS 10,000+ MINIATURE RED L.E.D. LIGHTS ON THE BOTTOM RIGHT OF EACH GRID REFERENCE THAT STAY LIT UP FROM THE LAST PRESSURE POINT OF THE STYLUS AND SO ON. OF COURSE FOR EACH SUBJECT THERE IS A REMOVABLE MEMORY CARD TO PLUG INTO ANY DEVICE WITH YOUR DATA PLUS THE WHOLE UNIT HAS A BACK UP REMOVABLE 500 GIGA BITE MEMORY. THE UNIT COMES WITH A SCART LEAD AND VIDEO IN PLUS PLUGS INTO ANY TV VCR TO VIEW YOUR MY PEN IS GREATER THAN YOURS MACHINE INFORMATION SCHEMATICS. THE DATA STREAM CONNECTS THE INK WELL MACHINE DATA VIA THE FIBRE OPTIC INFORMATION WIRE CONNECTION PLUS THE WIRE CONNECTING THE PEN TO INK IS A FIBRE OPTIC DATA STREAM CONNECTION. WHEN THE UNIT MACHINE IS CONNECTED THE PEN WORKS AS THE TV ON SCREEN REMOTE.

Z-THA+ IS THE WAY IT WORKS YOU SEE.

THE BRAIN FOR ALL THIS IS IN THE INK.

ORIGINAL ENDS THAT ONE A NUMBER 1 BETTER INVENTORY MACHINE.

#133.

INVENTION 134. INVENTION OPPORTUNITY BUSINESS CONCEPT 134.

BEHOLD $£€ THE DIGITAL OCCULTIST BALL OF AMAZING MAGIC NATURAL AND SUPERNATURAL KNOWLEDGE.

BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS OF THE BETTER ORIGINAL NEW 3D IMAGING DEVICE.

THE 25CM DYNAMIC VIEWING BALL CAN TURN AROUND SLOWLY AND ALSO AT DIFFERENT SPEEDS CLOCK-WISE VIA THE BASIC ELECTRICITY POWERED CLOCK-WORK AND MANUAL MECHANISM. THE ORB IS MADE UP OF BASIC LCD VIEWING SCREENS WHICH ARE CONNECTED AND PLAY OUT THE CHOSEN DYNAMIC CYBER GRID ENVIRONMENT FILES. THE MACHINES

TRANSPARENT OUTER GLASS BALL IS ALIGNED AND CALIBRATED CONNECTED WITH A 24CM SIZED DYNAMIC VISUAL SPHERICAL IN APPEARANCE 20 FACED SHAPE ICOSAHEDRON IS MADE UP OF EQUILATERAL TRIANGLES HAVING 30 CONNECTED EDGES = THE INNER VIEWING SCREEN PLAY OUT OF THE CYBER ENVIRONMENT GRID MEMORY. THE OUTER GLASS OR/GLASS BALL CONSISTS OF 5MM STRONG PYREX WHICH AROUND ITS SURFACE HAS 20 TRANSPARENT GLASS COMMAND TOUCH SCREEN PADS FOR ADDED CONTROL. THE POWER FOR THE TRANSPARENT TOUCH SCREEN PADS IS ACHIEVED BY ITS NETWORK OF INNER METAL CONNECTIONS TO EACH OTHER AND THE BASE OF THE UNIT. THE UNITS VISUALS CAN BE CONTROLLED BY AN INFRA-RED X2 AA BATTERY POWERED COMMAND REMOTE CONTROL WHICH HAS A BUILT IN COMMAND MENU TOUCH SCREEN VISUAL INPUT FOR MAIN UNIT OUTPUT. THE BASE UNIT CAN BE POWERED BY 3 PIN ELECTRICITY PLUG PLUS HAS A X4 AA BATTERY COMPARTMENT FOR PORTABILITY. THE MEMORY OF THIS NEW VISUAL EXPERIENCE MACHINE COMES PRE-PACKED WITH DATA BANKS OF IMAGE AND AUDIO MP3 FILES... THE SYSTEM PLAY OUT OF ANIMATED GIF'S JPG'S AND MP4 FILES ARE AS FOLLOWS WORLD WEATHER SYSTEMS FROM PRE-RECORDED SATELLITE IMAGERY SUCH AS TORNADO STORMS THUNDER AND LIGHTNING. THE UNIT COMES WITH A MEMORY DATA BANK OF ALL WORKING ANCIENT AND OLD LABORATORY EQUIPMENT IN MOTION AND CLOCK-WORK AUTOMATON. PLUS THIS MACHINE DOUBLES AS A GLOBE 3D MAP ALSO COMES PRE-PACKED WITH UNIVERSE MAPS PRE-RECORDED AND ALL KNOWN SPACE PHENOMENA... PLUS IMPORTANTLY THE BASE IS PRE-LOADED WITH EVERYTHING KNOWN OCCULT AND EVERYTHING MAGICAL AND MYSTICAL AND MYTHOLOGICAL INCLUDING VISUALS AND WRITTEN WORKS WITH AUDIO NARRATION SEQUENCES AND ICONOGRAPHIC SYMBOLISM. THE HUGE MEMORY ALLOWS FOR MANY REAL TIME SOUND EFFECTS PLUS AUDIO COMMENTARY OF THE MEMORY BANKS THE MEMORY FILES = 1TB MEMORY AND... THE MACHINE HAS AN ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER AND HEADPHONE JACK. THE SCREENS ARE CONNECTED... IT ALL GOES AROUND 360 DEGREES. PLUS YOU CAN NOW POWER MY NEWEST DEVICE BY HAND AS THIS MACHINE HAS AN ADDED POWER SUPPLY WIND UP GENERATOR 2 SPEED TURNING KEY HANDLE AND IS ALL MECHANISM CLOCK-WORK.

#134.

INVENTION 183... INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 183.

THE UNEXPLAINED BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS SCREEN MORPHING VISUAL SENSATION DEVICE.

THE FRAMED 500MM X 500MM LCD VIEWING MONITOR HAS BUILT HOUSED WITHIN SHAPE TEMPLATES WHICH MATCH COINCIDE WITH EACH GENRE OF THE UNEXPLAINED OR MYSTERY/S... USING THE TOUCH SCREEN SQUARE SHAPED INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM THE USER CAN SWITCH GENRE OF UNEXPLAINED PHENOMENA = THE BLACK OUT FLEXIBLE PLASTIC TEMPLATE ROLLS OUT FROM WITHIN THE SYSTEM IE... 1) 'RED' A EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE TO MAKE A TRIANGULAR VIEWING MONITOR THAT SHOWS A CHOSEN PLAY OUT OF MANY RECORDED AUDIO VISUAL AND WRITTEN DATA ON UFO' INCLUDING REAL TIME CAPTURED RELEASED IMAGERY. 2) 'BLUE' WHEN THE CIRCLE SCREEN IS ACTIVATED = A VISUAL AUDIO WRITTEN DATA BANK PLAY OUT OF OTHER UNEXPLAINED PHENOMENA IS ACHIEVED IE... CIRCLE SCREEN = BIG FOOT, MOTH MAN YETI' DRAGONS AND OTHER MYTHOLOGICAL CREATURES... ETC. ETC. 3) 'GREEN' PENTAGON SHAPE = SPIRITUAL PHENOMENA VISUAL IMAGERY AUDIO WRITTEN FACTS SUCH AS GHOSTS DEMONS GOD AND DEVILS... 4) 'YELLOW' HEXAGON SCREEN TEMPLATE SHAPE = NECROMANCY MAGIC SORCERY AND OTHER OCCULT ARTS SUCH AS ALCHEMY, AND TAROT ASTRAL PROJECTION, WITCH-CRAFT ETC... THE TEMPLATES ACTIVATE SWITCH ACROSS AT A DECENT PACE ACROSS THE SURFACE OF THE DEVICE VIA THE TOP AND BOTTOM ELECTRONICALLY POWERED CLOCK-WORK MECHANISM TEETH AND COG SYSTEM LEFT AND RIGHT... THE 50MM X 50MM X 20MM TOUCH SCREEN REMOTE IS POWERED BY X2 AAA BATTERIES THE CONTROL SCREENS INTERFACE LAY OUT CORRESPONDS WITH THE 4 GENRES IN SHAPE DESIGN AND COLOURS... PLUS DOUBLES AS A TAKE ANY WHERE VISUAL AUDIO SENSATION. BOTH THE REMOTE CONTROL PLUS THE MAIN UNIT HAVE THE SAME LARGE X2 128GB MEMORY CAPACITY, ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM AND COMPLETELY IDENTICAL ON BOARD DEVICE FILES. THE MAIN UNIT RUNS ON A POWER ADAPTER. THE UNITS MEMORY HARD DRIVE AND SOFTWARE IS LOCKED AND DOES NOT HAVE AN EXPANDABLE DRIVE BUT HAS A BUILT IN WI-FI CONNECTION THAT ALLOWS A STREAMED DOWNLOAD TO EXTRA CODED DATA BANK FILES OF... 1) 2) 3) 4) GENRES ABOVE MENTIONED VIA THE CORRESPONDING AND ONLY THE COMPANY'S UNEXPLAINED MYSTERY DEVICE' BUSINESS WEBSITE.

#135.

INVENTION 52+. MY NEW SWING TURN WITH IT PAL.

CUP OF KNOWLEDGE + 2 WAY TALKING.

TO BE PURCHASED IN PAIRS OR SETS AS GIFTS.

NEW SCHEMATICS.

X2 THICK PORCELAIN OR BONE CHINA CUPS WITH WATER PROOF MEMBRANES TO PROTECT THE ON BOARD MICROPHONE MINIATURE SPEAKER, BUILT IN ON BOARD COMPUTING PROCESSOR AND BUTTONS. ALSO CLICK OUT AND REMOVABLE WATERPROOF BATTERY COMPARTMENT '1X AAA BATTERY SIZE.'

THE WAY IT WORKS WITHOUT AN INTERNET CONNECTION.

EACH CUP HAS UP TO 1 HUNDRED METRE RADIUS AS CUPS CAN LINK WITH EACH OTHER WITH THEIR BUILT IN BEACONS. THE DATA STREAM IS SENT BETWEEN CUPS AS EACH HAS A BUILT IN TRANSMITTER RECEIVER BEACON AND THE TRANSMITTED CODED DATA STREAM SENT BETWEEN CUPS IS SENT AS SILENT MORSE CODE TO THE RECEIVING END THE RECEIVING CUP VOICE OUTPUT AT THE OTHER END COMPUTES THE MORSE CODE INTO A COMPUTERIZED VOICE MESSAGE WITH A 1 SECOND DELAY. THE BUILT IN TRANSMITTING RECEIVING DEVICE IS BUILT WITHIN THE CUPS SAFELY COVERED BY A WATER PROOF MEMBRANE AT THE TOP OPPOSITE SIDE FROM THE HANDLE IT IS CLICK DETACHABLE. THIS TIME HERE I ONLY ALLOW MY DEVICE TO COMPUTE ANY SINGULAR VOICE MESSAGE AT A TIME BACK GROUND NOISES WILL COUNT AS VOID ERROR MESSAGE. TO ACTIVATE VOICE TRANSMISSION FROM CUP TO CUP IS TO PRESS THE RED BUTTON ON THE TOP OF THE HANDLE. THE CUP MACHINES REMOVABLE AND WATER PROOF MICROPHONE AND SPEAKER COMPARTMENT IS SITUATED AT THE MIDDLE OF THE HANDLE AREA BUT ON THE MAIN PART OF THE CUP.

PLUS THE WAY IT WORKS WITH AN INTERNET CONNECTION AT ANY DISTANCE.

PLUS AS STANDARD A BUILT IN 2 WAY TRANSMITTING RECEIVING BEACON BUILT WITHIN THE WATERPROOF BRAIN COMPARTMENT OF THE CUP CAN COMPUTE SEND YOUR VOICE MESSAGE PROCESSING CHANGING IT INTO MORSE CODE IN TURN TRANSMITTING IT TO THE SMALL USB CONNECTION INTERNET RECEIVING BEACON CONNECTION DEVICE CONNECTS THE 2 VOICE CUPS OVER THE INTERNET USING THE NEW VOICE TO MORSE TO VOICE VIA THE INTERNET AT THE RECEIVING END THE MORSE TRANSMISSION IS TRANSMITTED TO THEIR CONNECTED INTERNET USB DEVICE AN IN TURN TO THEIR CUP AND THE CUPS ON BOARD PROCESSOR COMPUTERIZES THE MESSAGE OF MORSE CODE INTO SPEECH SYNTHESES CUP TO CUP IS THE DESIRED EFFECT AND BOTH COMPUTERIZED VOICE MESSAGES OF THE MORSE CODE FROM THE ORIGINAL VOICE MESSAGES GO BACK AND FORTH. AN APPLICATION COULD ALSO BE USED FOR MOBILE PHONES.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTINUED.

IMPORTANT ANY 2 DESIRED CUPS LINK UP TO ACTIVATE VIA A VOICE PROMPTER WHEN PURCHASED THE PAIR OF CUPS MANY DIFFERENT DESIGNS HAVE EACH OTHERS AND ANY MORE IN THE SETS UNIQUE 4 PIN CODES CAST WITHIN THEM AT THE BOTTOM NEXT TO THE CUP HALLMARK. WHEN CUPS LINK ANY RECEIVING CUP IS VOICE PROMPTED A SHORT MESSAGE 'CUP A'EX. CUP B# 0001... 2 WAY TALKING CUP AND TO TALK YOU HAVE TO JUST PRESS THE 1 RED BUTTON.

REMEMBER THE CUP OF KNOWLEDGE + TWO WAY TALKING CUP HAS AN ON BOARD MEMORY AND IS PRE-PROGRAMMED WITH ALL KNOWN DATA ON ALL KNOWN DRINKS WHEN YOU SPEAK TO YOUR CUP WHAT DRINK YOU HAVE WITHIN IT REPLAYS BACK ALL INFORMATION ON THAT DRINK VIA SPEAKER VIA PRESSING THE COMMAND RED BUTTON WHEN YOU ARE NOT TALKING

TO ANOTHER CUP. EACH CUP OF KNOWLEDGE HAS A PALETTE OF DRINKING MIND OF INFORMATION VIA ITS ESPECIAL ENOUGH RED BUTTON. OF COURSE WITH THE CAPABILITIES OF AN EXPANDABLE MEMORY YOU ARE LOOKING AT THE BEST HOLY GRAIL INVENTION YET MR.

#136.

INVENTION 173. INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 173.

AUDIO AND VISUAL BUSH-CRAFTING SURVIVAL TEACHING TOOL FIT IN POCKET KEYCHAIN MACHINE.

THIS DYNAMIC BLUEPRINT MACHINES DIMENSIONS ARE THAT OF AN EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE WITH A 50MM EDGE TO EDGE 20MM IN DEPTH OPEN UP ON ITS RIGHT SIDE HINGE POWER ON THE BEST BUSH-CRAFTING SURVIVAL INVENTION SYSTEM THE TOP FACE AT 12 O' CLOCK SITUATED AT THE BACK END IS CAMERA WHICH ACTS AS A SCANNING DEVICE WITH THE UNITS MEMORY SOFTWARE DATA BANKS TO AID ONE IN PRECISE SURVIVAL KNOWLEDGE SUCH AS EDIBLE PLANTS BERRIES LEAVES ETC... TAKE STILL PHOTO SHOTS AND MOVING FILM FILES OF ANYTHING IN THE WILD IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN WHERE USE NEEDED THE ON BOARD HARDWARE GIVES AN AUDIO READ OUT A VISUAL IMAGE PLUS NEED TO KNOW FACTS HINTS AND ON GOING TIPS FOR NIGHT AND DAY LIVING. ALSO THE ON BOARD MICROPHONE OF THE SURVIVAL MACHINE ALLOWS ONE TO SPEAK ASK ADVICE OR/AND DESCRIBE TREES, PLANTS, AND TECHNICAL SYSTEMS IN NATURE... FOR THE MACHINES MEMORY HOLDS 128GB OF ESSENTIAL SURVIVAL FACTS SUCH AS THE CORRECT WAY TO BUSH-CRAFT LIVE ON THE LAND AND SURVIVAL TECHNIQUES. OTHER SOFTWARE MEMORY CARDS ARE TO BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR EACH COUNTRY THAT FIT INTO THE DEVICE IF AND WHEN NEEDED. THE WHOLE MACHINE IS WATERPROOFED PLUS HAS AND ON BOARD POWER CELL THAT LASTS UP TO 8 HOURS VIA USB AND POWER ADAPTER... THE POWERCELL OF THE SURVIVAL DEVICE IS ALSO SOLAR RECHARGEABLE AS ON ITS FRONT SIDE AND BACK OPEN CASING IS A DOUBLE SOLAR CELL PANEL CHARGE. PLUS THE UNIT HAS A BACKED UP SYSTEM OPERATION THAT RUNS ON X1 AAA STANDARD BATTERY.

#137.

INVENTION 174. INVENTION INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY 174.

KUNG-FU... KARATE TAI CHI AND OTHER MARTIAL ARTS MASTER TEACHER MACHINE.

ALRIGHT THE SCHEMATICS OF THIS ONE EXAMPLE... KUNG-FU TEACHER AND THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY HERE STATES HERE FOR ALL DISCIPLINES OF THE MARTIAL WORLD... CONSISTS OF A BLUEPRINT DYNAMIC = A FIT AROUND THE THUMB VELCRO STRAP SECURE MEMORY DEVICE WITH A TOUCH SCREEN 4 DIMENSION 50MM X 50MM... X4 CORNERS = LEFT AND RIGHT ARMS LEFT AND RIGHT LEGS... + AN ON BOARD SPEAKER AND MICROPHONE SYSTEM PLUS A COUPLE OF EXTRA SIDE FUNCTION BUTTONS. THIS NEW INVENTION MACHINE FOR THE MARTIAL ARTS WORLD IS PACKED OUT WITH THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE BEST BLACK BELT MASTER TEACHER TECHNIQUES FROM BEGINNER WHITE BELT TO EXPERT BLACK BELT 10TH DEGREE... FROM EXERCISE WARM UPS, MANY KATA AND ALL DISCIPLINES AND STYLES THROUGH TO MEDITATION AND EVERYTHING NEEDED TO PRACTICE TO GET BETTER FOR REAL TIME EXAMINATIONS INCLUDING REAL TIME STEP BY STEP AUDIO AND VISUAL PROMPTERS... THE THUMB DISCIPLINE UNIT RUNS ON A USB CHARGED BATTERY CELL WHICH YOU CAN ALSO CHARGE UP VIA THE MAINS ADAPTER UNIT. THE ONE THUMB SELF DEFENCE DEVICE ALSO ATTACKS THE LOT BETTER BY BEING MUCH BETTER. THE UNIT ALSO COMES WITH ENOUGH BUILT IN EXTRA MEMORY AND BLUE-TOOTH FOR YOUR SCHOOLS TEACHER TO STREAM YOUR PRACTICE TEACHING IN ONE HIT OF THE BUTTON TO THE WHOLE CLASS THAT WOULD OWN SUCH A NICE DEVICE. EACH MEMORY SOFTWARE CARD THAT RUNS WITH THIS MARTIAL MACHINE COMES WITH BONUS FILMED IMAGERY AUDIO WRITTEN AND VISUAL FACTS PLUS CLASSIC FOOTAGE FROM AROUND THE GLOBAL COMMUNITY INCLUDING ORIGINS OF EACH INDIVIDUAL ART FORMS HISTORY LESSONS ON THAT ART FORM AND MORE... IS ACHEIVED WITH EACH SOFTWARE MEMORY CARDS 128GB MEMORY DATA BASE.

THAT'S THUMBS UP CLEVER.

#138.

INVENTION 30/I.P. OF IAIN INNES LITERATURE PROTECTED COPYRIGHT 2010.

$CRATCH SNIFF AND SPRAY CATALOGUE MAGAZINE.

BIG CATALOGUE OF 100% AND GENUINE PRECISE SMELLS. IT IS A WEEKLY MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION WHICH FOCUSES ONLY ON SMELLS. NOT ONLY IS EACH SPECIAL PAPER PAGE CRAMMED WITH DIFFERENT SMELLS TO PEEL SCRATCH AND SNIFF BUT IT ALSO HAS A SMALL BUILT IN SEALED SMELLING COMPARTMENT ON THE BINDER WITH A CONNECTOR THAT YOU COULD CONNECT TO ULTRA THIN 50CM PLASTIC HOLLOW TUBE WITH A SPRAY UNIT AT ITS TIP IT CONNECTS VIA SCREW VALVE TO EACH INDIVIDUAL SMELLING VIAL WHICH HAS AN AIR TIGHT CONNECTOR AND SMELL IS RELEASED WITH EACH INDIVIDUAL BUTTON WHICH RUNS ON A CIRCUIT BATTERY OPERATED MECHANISM MAGAZINE IS TO BE 100% GENUINE SMELLS/SCENTS PLUS CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING X FIFTY 5ML COMPARTMENTS EACH HAVING AN AIR TIGHT CONNECTOR. ALSO THERE IS IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT EACH SMELL WITH A SINGLE ICONIC PHOTO.

EDITION 1. WEEK 1.

EXAMPLE OF THE CONTENT EXACT PRECISE PLUS 100% GENUINE ORIGINAL SMELLS OF...

FOOD.
EXAMPLE. LAMB AND RICE. MUSHROOMS. CURRY.

DRINK.
EXAMPLE. COLA OR ORANGE JUICE.

ALCOHOL.
EXAMPLE. VODKA, BEER OR BRANDY. MOONSHINE.

WOMAN.
EXAMPLE. SMELLS YOU ASSOCIATE WITH WOMAN IE. 'V... ' OR MAKEUP.

MEN.
EXAMPLE. SHAVING FOAM, SOAP, SPERM. CIGARETTES.

NATURE.
EXAMPLE. MORNING DEW. DIFFERENT FLOWERS. WOOD. SAND AND SEA. ANIMALS.

INDUSTRIAL.
EXAMPLE. OIL. COAL. TIRE RUBBER. DIFFERENT FIRES.

SYNTHETIC MATERIALS/MAN MADE.
EXAMPLE. NEW TRAINERS. ELECTRONICS.

PLUS BONUS IN EVERY ISSUE SUCH AS...

1. WHAT WOULD IT SMELL LIKE IF.

2. I MIXED THESE.

3. IF I BURNT IT.

4. THE SMELL OR 3 THINGS COMBINED.

THE FOLLOWING WEEKLY MAGAZINE CONSISTS OF VARIATIONS OF THESE AND MUCH MORE.

#139.

INVENTION 244. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITY/BUSINESS CONCEPT 244.

NEWSPAPER STAND MACHINE. A.

CONSISTS OF A BASIC L.C.D... CONNECTED DOUBLE TOUCH SCREEN. WITH A BUILT SPEAKER SYSTEM PLUS MICROPHONE THAT IS LINKED TO THE INTERNET VIA WI-FI EACH MORNING WITH THE DAILY NEWSPAPER OF CHOICE. VIA VOICE COMMAND TURN PAGE SCROLL ETC HAVE YOUR CHOSEN NEWSPAPER READ OUT LOUD TO YOU COMMAND REFERENCE FOR EXAMPLE IS THERE ANYTHING IN TODAY'S PAPER ABOUT PERSON A, B, OR C... READ. NOW GO TO THE BUSINESS SECTION ETC... CALL UP FURTHER INFORMATION ON MANY ARTICLES I.E. POP STAR... PLUS PURCHASE CREDITS/SAVE AND STREAM DATA THAT WAY ONTO THE N£W NEWSPAPER STAND MACHINE... YOU CAN ALSO BUY CREDITS TO YOUR FAVOURITE INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER AND STORE ONTO THE NEWSPAPER STAND MACHINE' MEMORY HARD DRIVE ANY NEWSPAPER ANY COUNTRY SUBJECT MATTER ARTICLE FROM HISTORY. THE NEWSPAPER MACHINE HAS AN EXPANDABLE ON BOARD MEMORY OF 128 GB. THE DYNAMIC SCREEN FOLDS IN HALF FITS INTO BRIEFCASE BAG OR ONTO ONE' BELT STRAP. OR COURSE EACH NEWSPAPER MACHINE COMES WITH A CONNECTED PULL OUT STAND.

POWERED BY X2 AA BATTERIES/MAINS ELECTRICITY/WITH ON BOARD BACK UP POWER CELL... ANTI GLARE SCREEN AND SOLAR POWER CELL CHARGE AS WELL AS USB.

NEWSPAPER STAND MACHINE. B.

THIS TECHNOLOGY CAN BE ADAPTED FURTHER HERE BY INCORPORATING THE SCREEN DOWN SIZING IT/BUILDING IT SO IT ATTACHES INTO THE MORNING SERVICE BREAKFAST TRAY AT BREAKFAST TIME. "AH BREAKFAST IS HERE WITH MY PAPERS."

#140.

INVENTION 238... BUSINESS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INVENTION CONCEPT 238.

ELECTRONIC CITY BOARDS.

THIS INVENTION SCHEMATIC' BLUEPRINT EXAMPLE IS A 300MM X 300MM X 30MM TOUCH SCREEN LCD SCREEN INTER-FACE WHICH HAS AN ON BOARD MEMORY DATA BANK VISUAL PLAY OUT OF THE SOFTWARE CARD OF THE HARD DRIVE. EACH SOFTWARE CARD/OR 'E CITY' ALLOWS THE USER TO SCROLL, ZOOM IN/OUT TRAVEL AROUND FAMOUS CITIES OF THE WORLD. PRE-PROGRAM YOUR ROUTE A TO B TO C... ETC. EXAMPLE STOP OFF AT ALL THE CHURCHES IN TOWN CALL UP VISUAL AND AUDIO COMMENTARY/TOUR GUIDE AND ALL INTERESTING WRITTEN FACTS AT A PRESS OF THE SCREEN. WERE APPLICABLE VIEW INSIDE BUILDING EXPLORE THE MUSEUM FOR EXAMPLE. VISIT LONDON, GLASGOW, BRIGHTON TO NAME BUT A FEW SOFTWARE E CITY CARDS AVAILABLE. THE CITY BOARD MACHINE FOLDS IN HALF AND HALF AGAIN ON IT SELF AND IS LIGHT WEIGHT AND PORTABLE... ALL 4 SCREENS ON THE GRID ARE CONNECTED BY HINGES. THE TOURIST ATTRACTION UNIT TAKES X 2 AAA BATTERIES AND HAS A POWER PACK WALL ADAPTER CHARGER AND RE-CHARGEABLE POWER CELL. THIS MACHINE ALSO HAS A BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM, PLUS MICROPHONE FOR VOICE INPUT COMMAND.

AGAIN YOU CAN NOW VISIT ALL THESE BEAUTIFUL WORLD CITIES FROM WITHIN YOUR COMFORT ZONE.

THIS ORIGINAL BUSINESS MONEY MAKER CONCEPT IS UNIQUE AS IT IS A STAND ALONE HARDWARE DEVICE WHICH ALLOWS A MEMORY/SOFTWARE CARD PURCHASE OF FAMOUS CITIES OF THE WORLD IN THE SINGULAR PACKED OUT WITH NEED TO KNOW DETAILED FACTS ON EACH CITY I.E... LANDMARKS, BUILDING/ELECTORAL ROLES CULTURE AND CUSTOMS... POPULATION STATISTICS, PLUS IMPORTANT PEOPLE WHO LIVE AND WHO HAVE LIVED THERE HISTORY LESSONS INCLUDING... BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT POLITICAL PARTY OFFICIALS AND FAMOUS. DETAILED FACTS ALSO INCLUDE THE MAKE UP OF THE SOIL, NATIVE PLANTS I.E... CROPS SOWN AND NATIVE WILD LIFE PLUS... IMPORTANT BUILDING BLUEPRINT SCHEMATICS. THE DEVICES MEMORY CARD CAPABILITY'S ARE ALSO TO BE MADE BIG ENOUGH TO HOUSE THE MAPPING MEMORY STATS OF ENTIRE COUNTY'/AND STATES.

#INVENTION 238 THANK YOU.

#141.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 227...

THE BEST DATA BASE OF WORLD INVENTIONS. THE NEWEST INVENTION MACHINE... FROM THE AGE OF THE STONE AGE WHEEL THROUGH TO THE MODERN INDUSTRIAL AGE PRESENTED IN A WHEEL SHAPED CIRCULAR BOX SCHEMATIC = 150MM DEEP AND 150MM ACROSS ITS CIRCULAR FACE. THE BACK HINGED CIRCULAR LID OPENS RAISES UP ON ITS CLOCK-WORK ELECTRICITY POWERED MECHANISM AND ON THE SAME MOVEMENT THE DISPLAY UNIT RISES OUT TO REVEAL THE MACHINES NETWORK OF LCD SCREENS IN THE SHAPE OF A 2 DIMENSIONAL MAN' HEAD WITH A HOLY SYMBOLIC INSPIRATIONAL + SEPARATE HALO SHAPED NETWORK OF SCREENS WHICH IS A TIMED MOVEMENT THAT ALSO RAISES UP FROM THE FRONT ON ITS CONTROLLED SPRING HINGE AS PART OF THE OPENING/CLOSING MECHANISM... AROUND IT WAS A SHINING LIGHT + A BRILLIANT ARRAY OF SPECIAL COLOURS AND VERY MANY INSPIRATIONAL QUOTES OF EACH MASTER FIELD AND THE MASTERS OF INNOVATION AND MASTERS OF INVENTION... THE VISUAL AND AUDIO PLAY OUT MONITOR OF EVENTS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO MP4 VIDEO IMAGE FILES OF EACH INVENTION IN MOTION, JPG IMAGE FILES OF EACH AT DIFFERENT ANGLES THE INVENTOR' OF EACH PLUS BLUEPRINTS WHERE NEEDED OF EACH ONE FOR EXAMPLE... EARLY STEAM ENGINE SCHEMATICS AND AUDIO COMMENTARY RUN DOWN OF ALL. PLUS THE ON BOARD STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM ALLOWS FOR A AUDIO SENSATION ALSO. POWERED BY MAINS ELECTRICITY. THIS NEW MACHINE IS CONTROLLED BY BASIC INFRA-RED REMOTE COMMAND INPUT CONSOLE AND THE MAIN UNIT SCREENS MENU IS THE NAVIGATION PROMPT.

#142.

INVENTION OPPORTUNITY 231...

DIGITAL LIFE SKILLS MACHINE. TAKE ANY WHERE FIT IN POCKET.

LIFE SKILLS DATA BASE DEVICE FOR YOUNG TEENAGERS STARTING SECONDARY SCHOOL MALE AND FEMALE VERSIONS AND INVENTION ADULT VERSIONS. THIS 10X10CM TOUCH SCREEN PAD COMES PACKED OUT WITH A 128GB INFORMATION DATA BASE OF LIFE SKILLS SUCH AS... BASIC AND ADVANCED ETIQUETTE, HEALTH AND SAFETY... I.E... ROAD/STREET SENSE, STRANGERS, COOKING MEALS/PLUS HERBS AND SPICES... OTHER LIFE SKILLS I.E... GROOMING, AND... FACTS ON BOARD EACH MACHINE INCLUDE WORLD HISTORY, WORLD CUSTOMS, BASIC FOREIGN LANGUAGES... DICTIONARY WORD POWER AND THESAURUS TEACHING THROUGH TO ADVANCED MATHS, ALL FIELDS OF MUST KNOW SCIENTIFIC SKILLS AND EARTH AND UNIVERSE FACTS. INTERNET/PLUS OTHER COMPUTING SKILLS, THE LAW AND LAY OUT OF THE LAND, RELIGION, WORLDLY WISE, ON BOARD WISER AND AGONY AUNT... ETC... POWERED BY X1 AA BATTERY WITH ADDED WALL ADAPTER POWER CELL CHARGE ON BOARD. THE MALE AND FEMALE ADULT VERSIONS INCLUDE THE ABOVE THROUGH TO ALL ADVANCED LEVELS, AND... STRETCHES AS FAR AS WORK SCENARIO TALK, BUSINESS SKILLS, LOVE MAKING, RESTAURANT AND BAR/CLUB/PUB ADVICE... STREET WISE/WORLDLY WISE PLUS TIPS TO BE EVEN MORE HIP AND COOL KNOWLEDGE, BE MORE GEEKY ADVICE, BASIC TECH KNOW HOW... BUILT IN HEAD PHONE JACK WITH ALL DEVICES STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM. PLUS THE ON BOARD MICROPHONE COMMAND QUESTION TO ANSWER SYSTEM. TO BE PURCHASED BY SCHOOLS OR/ PARENTS FOR EVERY NEW COMER AT THE START OF SECONDARY SCHOOL... THE MACHINE GIVES A BETTER TEXT, AUDIO, STILL AND MOVING IMAGE VIDEO SYSTEM ANSWER STEP BY STEP GUIDE TO ALL TO ACHIEVE EARLY SUCCESS AT A MORE WISE AND FULFILLING LIFESTYLE. = THE LIFE SKILLS BIBLE. DIGITALLY REMASTERED.

10TH SECTION:

FILM, MUSIC AND BOOK.

ALSO, THE. COMPLETED. BUSINESS. PACKAGE… HERE INCLUDES "6X" OF THE COMPANY'S FILM SCRIPT OPPORTUNITIES OUTLINED BELOW PLUS 8X ALBUM LYRICS MUSIC OPPORTUNITIES WITHIN THE DOWNLOAD...

IMPORTANT NOTICE: THE COMPANY'S EXACT FORM AND METHOD LITERATURE ARTS INNOVATION ALCHEMY AND SHAMANISM BUSINESS COMPENDIUM WHICH INCLUDES 68X INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY TITLES ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE AS PART OF BUSINESS PACKAGE ONE... THEY ARE DESIGNED ALSO WRITTEN BUILT FOR THE MOVIE AND TELEVISION BIZ OPPORTUNITY. YOU MISSED OUT.

ON THIS COMPANY SITES WORLD1BUSINESS.COM PAGE YOU WILL ALSO BE ABLE TO DOWNLOAD PREVIEW THE MUSIC LYRICS OPPORTUNITIES AND THE MOVIE SCRIPT OPPORTUNITIES (.MP3) AUDIO DEMO' …

THE MOVIE SCRIPT TITLES WITHIN… THE. COMPLETE. BUSINESS. PACKAGE. ARE AS FOLLOWS.

ONE.

FILM SCRIPT TITLED. GOD THE FATHER INSPIRED BY MY FATHER'S FATHER. WITH X5 ALTERNATIVE BEGINNINGS AND ENDINGS. NEW MEGA UPGRADED VERSION.

TWO.

FILM SCRIPT TITLED. WAR PUNK. NEW MEGA UPGRADED VERSION.

THREE.

FILM SCRIPT TITLED. MENACE MAN. NEW MEGA UPGRADED VERSION.

FOUR.

FILM SCRIPT TITLED. GANG MADMAN KID. NEW MEGA UPGRADED VERSION.

FIVE.

NEW ALCHEMY SPECIAL INVENTION FX FILM SCRIPT 11 EBOOK 67. NEW MEGA UPGRADED VERSION.

SIX.

FILM SCRIPT #12. A.K.A... THE TRIPLE MOVIE SCRIPT. NEW MEGA UPGRADED VERSION.

YOU SHOULD NOW HAVE ALL THE MENTIONED ABOVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES IN (.PDF) WITHIN THIS BUSINESS PREVIEW DOWNLOAD. PLUS, ALSO PART OF THE BUSINESS PACKAGE IS THE COMPANY'S FIRST 90 BETTER SONG SCORE LYRICS, BOUND WITHIN THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PIECE TITLED... "THE LYRICS PORTFOLIO SUITE INVENTION." THIS COVERS SONGS OF A RAP/HIP HOP STYLE, RAVE STYLE, REGGAE DANCEHALL STYLE, PUNK STYLE + CHRISTIAN CHURCH HALL STYLE... GENRE.

SO, MY COMPANY'S BUSINESS PACKAGE A./OR 1. THE. COMPLETE. BUSINESS. PACKAGE… YOU'LL GET ALL THE OUTLINED ABOVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES = **142 BETTER INVENTION OPPORTUNITIES**, **6X NEW AND UPGRADED MOVIE SCRIPTS**, **90X MEGA SONG LYRICS NUMBERS**, PLUS **THE COMPANY COMPENDIUM** = TIMES X AMOUNT MORE OF MOVIE AND TV OPPORTUNITIES = MONEY AND BOOK SALES YOU'VE MISSED OUT FOR THEY ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE.

NOTE. THAT I, IAIN INNES THE COMPANY OWNER AND WRITER INVENTOR OF THE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES HAVE CAREFULLY PICKED FROM MY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO' AN EXTRAORDINARY AMOUNT OF TOP QUALITY AND QUANTITY PLUS EXTRA TALENTED GENEROUS FAIR SHARE OF THE VERY BEST I HAVE TO OFFER. READ OVER ALL OF IT, CHEW IT OVER, ADMIRE THIS. PLUS, CONGRATS TO THE LUCKY AND SKILFUL NEW OWNER OF IT ALL. PLUS, ALSO CHECK OUT AND CHEW OVER WITH YOUR BIG LEAGUE ASSOCIATES THE COMPANY' EVEN NEWER BETA BUSINESS SUITE OPPORTUNITIES GRID FOR **1385+ MORE BUSINESS INVENTION CONCEPT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES, INNOVATION MOVIE SCRIPTS... BOOKS AND SONGS.**

THAT WAS, THE. COMPLETE. BUSINESS. PACKAGE. A NEW INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OPPORTUNITIES INVENTION PRESENTATION.

GET IN BEFORE YOUR COMPETITOR WIPES THE FLOOR WITH YOU.

MAKE ME A SENSIBLE OFFER TODAY. DO THE BUSINESS DEAL.

CALL IAIN INNES/UNITED KINGDOM ON: +44 (0)1273 900055

EMAIL: BUSINESS@INVENTIONCORPORATE.COM

ALL THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OUTLINED WITHIN THIS BUSINESS BLUEPRINT IS COPYRIGHT 2016... PLUS BELONGS TO THE OWNER/COMPANY LEADER MR. IAIN INNES.